Canada's Largest
Computer
Monthly

ONTARIO EDITION JANUARY 1994 VOLUME [illegible]

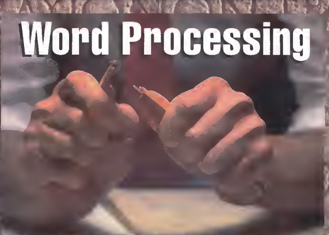
CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE

The COMPUTER PAPER

Free!

NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES

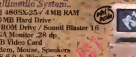
Word Processing



Is Your Data Safe?

The 10 Worst Computer Problems – and how to solve them

Hurdia 486DX-33
4 MB RAM
170 MB Hard Drive
SVGA Monitor .28 dp
1 MB Video Card
Local Bus
Modem, Mouse
DOS 6.0 & Windows 3.1
MS WORKS for Windows
Lotus Organizer



$2399

3 year limited warranty
Easy to learn and fun. For the whole family!

Novell Authorized Reseller

Novell Netware Light 1.1	$69
Novell Netware 3 12 5 user	$849
Novell Netware 3 12 10 user	$1999
Novell Netware 3.12 25 user	$2899
Novell Netware 4 01 10 user	$2599
Windows for WG 2 kit w/hard	$269
1 add-on kit w/hard	$159
5 0-2 user AE2 kit	$629
1 add-on AE2 user w/hard	$269

BNC Connector or RG58	$1.05
BNC Connector or RG62	$1.05
Terminators 50 ohms	$3.95
T-Connectors	$4.95
Couplers	$4.95
Coax cable RG58/RG62	$ 40/ft
8 bit Ethernet card	$149
16 bit Ethernet card	$119
32 bit Ethernet card	$479
8 bit Arcnet card	$85
16 bit Arcnet card	$249
Arcnet 4p passive hub	$29
Arcnet 8p active hub	$299

On-site installations available

Multimedia System
E92 486SX-25 / 4 MB RAM
170 MB Hard Drive
CD-ROM Drive / Sound Blaster 16
SVGA Monitor .28 dp
1 MB Video Card
Modem, Mouse, Speakers
DOS 6.0 & Windows 3.1
MS WORKS for Windows
Comptons 1993 Encyclopedia
Mayo Clinic, Kings Quest 6

$2499

3 year limited warranty
Reliability and quality you can depend on

CD-ROM SOFTWARE

Hellcab	$79 95
Day of the Tentacle	$51 95
Dracula Unleashed	$69 95
Return to Zork	$59.95
Kings Quest 6	$29.95
Tony Larussa Baseball 2	$51 95
Rebel Assault	$59.95
Arthur's Teacher Troubles	$34 95
Just Grandma & Me	$44 95
Iron Helix	$77 95
Might & Magic-Xeen	$52.95
Comptons Interactive Upgrade	$109.95
Eye of the Beholder Trilogy	$72.95
7th Guest	$44.95
Where in the World is Carmen?	$34.95

IBM SOFTWARE

Jeopardy Alex	$29 95
X-Wing Mission 2	$24 95
Links: Pebble Beach Course	$32 95
NHL Hockey	$58.95
Indy Car Racing	$54 95
Links: Firestone Course	$24 95
Leisure Suit Larry 6	$48 95
Aces Over Europe	$48 95
Terminator Rampage	$55 95
Reader Rabbit 3	$44 95
Print Shop Deluxe	$62 95
Mavis Beacon 3 0	$35.95
Treasure Mathstorm	$35.95

OPEN WINDOWS *The First Entirely Windows Driven BBS*
Call For Free Demo BBS (905) 882-2172

MULTIMEDIA MAYHEM!!!

Philips 206 CD-Drive	$299
NEC 3XP Portable 250ms	$599
NEC 3XE External 195ms	$779
NEC 3XI Internal 195ms	$649
Toshiba 3401 SCSI internal	$499

Toshiba 3401 SCSI external	$699
Panasonic 562 ROM drive	$299
Omni CD by SoundBlaster	$399
Digital Edge by SoundBlaster	$839
Sony CDU561 internal w/kit	$539
SoundBlaster Pro Deluxe	$139
SoundBlaster Pro 16	$169
Wave Blaster	$339
Rebel Assault	$59 95
Multimedia Mozart	$39 95
Microsoft Beethoven	$79
Microsoft Bookshelf 1993	$69.95
Microsoft Encarta 94	$129 95
Microsoft Musical Instruments	$79.95
Microsoft Cinemania 94	$69.95
Dinosaur Adventure	$29.95

Day of the Tentacle	$51.95
Links Collectors CD	$44.95
Mayo Clinic	$34.95
Family Doctor	$29.95
Doctor's Book Home Remedies	$29.95
Carmen San Diego Deluxe	$34.95
OS/2 Shareware 1994	$29.95
Night Owl 10	$59 95
Phoenix 4.0	$29 95
Sherlock Holmes Consulting	$29 95
Comptons Encyclopedia 1993	$299
Comptons Interactive Upgrade	$109
Kings Quest 6 CD	$39.95
Dracula Unleashed	$69 95
Kodak Photo CD Access	$19 95

Oxford Dictionary 2nd edition	$1,149
Travel Planner	$44 95
7th Guest	$44 95
Corel Artshow 3	$34 95
Mitsumi 280ms	$229

SOUND CARDS

SB Pro 16 ASP SCSI 2	$329
Gravis Ultrasound	$159
Logitech Soundman 16	$159
Pro Audio Spect.16	$239
Pro Audio Studio	$319

NEW

We can back up your hard disk onto a CD ROM for you!!!

Call for info. And pricing

CONTROLLERS

Super I/O Card	$24
VESA IDE w/2s,1p	$69
Adaptec 1522 kit	$189
Adaptec 1542c kit	$349
Adaptec 2742t kit	$499

FAX/MODEMS

96/24 fax/modem	$64
14.4 internal s/r	$179
14 4 external s/r	$209
Supra 14 4 internal	$199
Supra 14.4 external	$239

HARD DRIVES

120 MB IDE	$239
270 MB IDE	$329
245 MB IDE	$299
Quantum 525 MB IDE	$749
Quantum 1.05GB	$1,199

SCANNERS

Logitech 32 w/OCR	$159
Logitech 256	$219
Logitech 256 w/ocr	$279
Logitech color	$549
Logitech color/ocr	$599

VIDEO CARDS

Mono	$19
512 K VGA	$99
1 MB SVGA Card	$99
ATI 2 MB Ultra Plus	$289
ATI 2 MB VLB Ultra Pro	$449

TAPE/DIGITIZERS

120 MB internal	$149
250 MB internal	$199
120 MB external	$299
2500 MB external	$379
Trakker 250 external	$458

MONITORS

14" VGA	$250
14" SVGA inter.	$299
14" SVGA non-int.	$389
17" SVGA non-int.	$1,129
20" SVGA non-int.	$1,799

MOTHERBOARDS

386SX-33	$99
386DX-40 128 K cache	$189
486DX-33 256 K cache	$539
486DX 50 256 K cache	$699
486DX2-66 256 K cache	$799

NEC MONITORS

NEC 3V	$699
NEC 3FGE	$779
NEC 4FGE	$929
NEC 5FGP	$1,999
NEC 5FGE	$1,429

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 500C	$549
HP 550C	$799
HP 4P	$1,379
HP 4	$1,999
HP 4M	$2,799

NOTEBOOKS

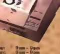
AST Bravo 486SX25 4/120	$2,249
Toshiba T1900 4/120	$2,269
NEC Versa 486SL33 4/180	$4,349
Travelmate 486SX25 4/120	$2,299
486SX25 4/120 active color	$4,399
TI TM4000 486DX25 4/120	$2,749
Zenith Z-STAR 486SLC-33 4/80	$1,899
Compaq Contura 486/25 4/120	$2,498
IBM Thinkpad 350c 4/230 colour	$3,849

INKJETS & LASER PRINTERS

Lexmark IBM 4029 20	$1,299
Lexmark IBM 4029 30	$1,499
Lexmark IBM 4039-10r	$1,899
Lexmark IBM 4039-12L	$3,199
Lexmark IBM 4039-16L	$3,799
Lexmark 4072 Execjet	$849
Lexmark Color Jet PS	$3,299
Epson Stylus 300	$329
Epson Stylus 800	$399
Epson Action 1500	$879

PANASONIC

1180I	$169
2023	$239
2123	$279
2124	$379
2180	$199
2624	$489
4410 Laser	$739
4430 Laser	$898
4440 Laser	$1,479



CMSI

404 Steeles Avenue West, Unit 5
Thornhill, Ontario L4J 6X3
Phone: (905) 889-1616
Fax: (905) 889-1199

Monday:	9 am – 9 pm
Tuesday:	9 am – 9 pm
Wednesday:	9 am – 9 pm
Thursday:	9 am – 9 pm
Friday:	9 am – 9 pm
Saturday:	9 am – 6 pm
Sunday:	12 pm – 6 pm

All Pricing is already cash discounted • Some quantities may be limited

CITIZEN™
Your Notebook Printing Partner.
At home, at the office, or on the road, the Citizen Notebook Printer II works where you work
With laser-quality text, graphics, and special-image color, the Notebook Printer II is your small-business printing partner

The Citizen Notebook Printer II. It works where you work.

When we say Citizen works where you work, we mean it. On your desktop or on the road, the Notebook Printer II is the perfect companion to your PC. With its built-in, 5-page sheet feeder or optional 30-page sheet feeder and NiCad battery, you'll get laser-quality text and graphics wherever your work takes you. You'll also get two pages per minute output and Special-Image Color. All for a surprisingly low price.

Think of it. Now you can use your printer at your desk or in just about any location, use color when you need it, and produce professional-looking results. The Notebook Printer II really is the perfect PC companion. And all Citizen printers come with Citizen's two-year warranty and exclusive Service Select Program™. For more information on the printer that works where you work, call 1-800-4-PRINTERS for a Citizen Notebook Printer II dealer near you.

CITIZEN™

The Notebook Printer II. It works where you work.

©[illegible] Citizen America Corporation. Citizen America Corporation, Citizen logo, The Citizen Notebook Printer II and Service Select Program are registered trademarks of Citizen America Corporation. Printer shown with optional 30-page sheet feeder.

PEACE OF MIND

There's never been a better time to buy an Ambra. Now, not only will you get a host of features at an affordable price but on these special Ambra packages we've contracted with IBM HelpWare to give you a full three-year warranty. That's a full one year on-site¹ and two more years of depot service, plus lifetime support through HelpPC, a toll-free technical support line, 24-hours a day 7-days a week.

FEATURES

Ambra is new directions, and new thinking. It's the blazing fast Blue Lightning chip giving you 66Mhz performance at a 33Mhz price by doubling internal clock speed while maintaining full 486 compatibility. It's the latest technology–full-fledged 64-bit Pentium™–for less. And it's innovation, like an encrypted CD-ROM disc that lets you try-before-you-buy over 80 popular software packages.

BEST BUY

PC WORLD selects Ambra Blue Lightning "The most 486 for your money." No wonder when every Blue Lightning comes Pentium Overdrive™ ready (P24T) and equipped with 8MB RAM 256KB cache, on-board SCSI and Ethernet adapter. Local Bus Video, 2 VESA local bus slots as standard.

GUARANTEE

If you're not happy with your new Ambra, we'll give you your money-back.* If for any reason you're not absolutely satisfied, simply return it within 30 days for a full refund.

Don't Worry.

3
YEAR
WARRANTY

Be Happy.

CD ROM
BLUE Lightning
PENTIUM
IBM HelpWare
$

80 popular software packages to try

66 Mhz for the price of 33Mhz

Full fledged Pentium technology for less

24-hours 7-days a week lifetime support.

PC WORLD's "BEST BUY"

AMBRA
HIGH PERFORMANCE

A product of ExperComp Services Ltd.,
a subsidiary of IBM Canada Ltd

CHOICES

Here are a few special offerings:

$2899

Including 14" SVGA LR Monitor

486 Blue Lightning processor • 66 Mhz • Pentium OverDrive™ ready (P24T) • 8 MB RAM • 340 MB hard drive • 256KB processor cache • Local Bus Video • Video Accelerator • 1 MB Video RAM • 2 VESA local bus slots • on-board SCSI Interface and Ethernet adapter • CD-ROM with sound card • 5 slots • 5 bays • mouse • MS-DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1

$3349

Including 15" FST Monitor

486 Blue Lightning processor • 66 Mhz • Pentium OverDrive ready (P24T) • 8 MB RAM • 340 MB hard drive • 256KB processor cache • Local Bus Video • Video Accelerator • 1 MB Video RAM • 2 VESA local bus slots • on-board SCSI interface and Ethernet adapter • CD-ROM with sound card • 5 slots • 5 bays • mouse • MS-DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1

$4249

Including 14" SVGA LR Monitor

[illegible]

$5999

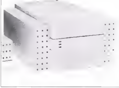
Including 15" FST Monitor

[illegible]

AVAILABLE BY PHONE ORDER ONLY. CALL 1-800-363-0066 Ext.802

¹On site warranty may not be available in certain remote locations. *Warranty and 30 day money-back guarantee information available through Ambra. Please call 1-800-363-0066 for details regarding Ambra's money-back guarantee and 3-yr warranty. Copies of the terms of Ambra's guarantee are available upon request. One-year on site service at no additional charge during warranty. Shipping, handling and applicable taxes not included in the price. The Intel Inside Logo, Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a trade-mark of Microsoft Corporation. OS/2 is a registered trade-mark of IBM Corporation. IBM is a registered trade-mark and is a trade-mark of International Business Machines.

contents



FEATURE

Back It Up....................................30
By Ken Clark

SYSTEMS

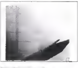
The 10 Worst Things That Can Happen To Your Computer..............................36
By Graeme Bennett

COMDEX AND WINDOWS SOLUTIONS

Autumn Events Show..........................58
There's still room for fun By Geof Wheelright

WORD PROCESSING

WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows.........16
A diamond in the rough
By Keith Shengili-Roberts



WORD PROCESSING

MS Word 6.0........16
Analysis of Microsoft's latest
By Geof Wheelright

WORD PROCESSING

Ami Pro for OS/2...24
Just the way it should be
By John Boyce

SHOW REPORT

Canadian Computer Show 46
By Keith Shengili Roberts

COMMTALK

Media Convergence..............67
By James MacFarlane

MUSIC

Music Tutors 26
Look, Listen and Count
By Mark Honen

Book Reviews

New Optical Storage Technologies.......51
MS-DOS 6.2 For Dummies 70
Internet TalkRadio 70
Understanding Japanese Information Processing..............72

Reviews

ANALYSIS

Homolka Trials on BBS 12

WORD PROCESSING

Multi-lingual Scholar.........22

MACINTOSH

Retrospect..........................40

CANADIAN COMPUTER SHOW

A PDA Perspective.............48

UTILITIES

Norton Commander..........49

ANALYSIS

Microsoft's Long Road To Cairo..................................57

HARDWARE

Fujitsu's 3.5-In Magneto-optical Drive.......................50

Hurricane Feeds The Need For Speed..............................51

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Windows 3.11 52

GRAPHICS

Color Carousel Show 54

GAME

Coaster Thrills...................68

Departments

Mailbox 8
Letter from the Editor 11
Q&A 53
What's New 74
Newsbytes 77
Training 77
User Groups 81
Calender of Events 81
Classifieds 82
Computer Directory 84
Index of Advertisers 85

Coming up in the Ontario Edition

FEBRUARY
Spreadsheets

CLASSIFIEDS Mon., Jan 3
AD DEADLINE Wed., Jan 5
DISTRIBUTION Fri., Jan 21

MARCH
Telecommunications

CLASSIFIEDS Mon., Jan 31
AD DEADLINE Wed., Feb 2
DISTRIBUTION Fri., Feb. 18

APRIL
Desktop Publishing

CLASSIFIEDS Mon., Feb 28
AD DEADLINE Wed., Mar 2
DISTRIBUTION Fri., Mar 18

CALL NOW (416) 588-1580 FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION

USED CARS
CARFIND
CARFIND LTD.

NEW MAGAZINE

FIND IT! BUY IT! OR SELL IT!
USING CARFIND

NOW ALL THIS
USING YOUR P/C
SAVE TIME AND MONEY
LOG-IN FROM HOME OR
OFFICE $15.99 per mo

* CARFIND'S COMPUTER DATABASE
- Carfind maintains complete up-to-date listings obtained from dealership's inventory lists and private individuals through out Ontario. All you have to do is call CARFIND -- FREE Tell us what you want and how much you can spend and we'll find the seller for you If we don't have it, we'll imput the specifications into a locate file and the computer will cross-reference incoming cars for you on a continual basis.

*CARFIND'S FREE WEEKLY MAGAZINE
Carfind's magazine is distributed through variety stores donut shops & participating Midas Muffler shops All listings are in alphabetical order by make, model, & year call and inquire about a location near you

AD PRICE ONLY
$ 9.99

FREE
USED CARS
CARFIND
MAGAZINE

CARFIND LTD.
4081 DUFFERIN ST.
NORTH YORK, ONTARIO
M3R 5R8
635-0222
OUT OF TOWN 1-800-667-8289

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE
THE COMPUTER PAPER
NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES

EDITORIAL
PUBLISHER / EDITOR Douglas Alder
MANAGING EDITOR Graeme Bennett
NEWS EDITOR David Tanaka
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR Geof Wheelwright
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Graeme Bennett
John Boyce, Ken Clark
Walter Derenbels
Gord Goble, Ron Grant
Mark Hanen, Sonny Hirai
James MacFarlane
Keith Schengili-Roberts
Geof Wheelwright
NEWSBYTES
CANADIAN EDITOR Grant Buckler

PRODUCTION
PRODUCTION MANAGER Kit Griffin
PRODUCTION STAFF Jana Kolar
Ernest Stelzer
Ron Bracnagel
Carolyn Howsa
COVER PHOTO Comstock
COVER DESIGN & LAYOUT Graeme Bennett
PROOFREADER Dana Primavesi

ACCOUNTING & ADMINISTRATION
SALES MANAGER Hari Singh Khalsa
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Dharm Kaur Khalsa
CONTROLLER Chris McPhie
ACCOUNTING ASSISTANT Kari Eichler
ADMINISTRATION Amrit Kaur Khalsa

SECRETARY TREASURER Kathryn Alexander

ADVERTISING
NATIONAL AD SALES John Oliver
(416) 588-1580 Toronto

VANCOUVER OFFICE
B.C. AD SALES Dyal Singh Khalsa
(604) 733-5596
DISTRIBUTION Ken Kemp & Co
PRINTER Transcontinental West

TORONTO OFFICE
ONTARIO AD SALES (416) 588-1580
Yvette Doucette
Tine Wong
John Oliver
ADMINISTRATION Sangeeta Seth
Maureen Khalsa
CIRCULATION MANAGER Charles Oliver
PRODUCTION Tom Lewis
Sangeeta Seth
PRINTER Metroland

PRAIRIE OFFICE
ALBERTA MANAGER Patricia FitzGerald
MANITOBA MANAGER Suzanne FitzGerald
PRODUCTION MANAGER Tanya Bielenstein
AD SALES Calgary (403) 228-3355
Edmonton (403) 439-3554
Winnipeg (204) 949-7720
PRINTER Calgary Sun

SUBSCRIPTIONS
To have 12 issues of *The Computer Paper* mailed directly to your home (in Canada), send a cheque for $24.95 to Suite #8, 3661 West 4th Ave., Vancouver B.C. V6R 1P2. American subscriptions please send $45 in US Funds. Overseas please send $90 Canadian (first class).

THIS IS VOLUME 7 NO. 1
JANUARY 1994

The Computer Paper is published monthly by Canada Computer Paper Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in editor or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher.

Canada Computer Paper Inc.
BRITISH COLUMBIA, 60,000 Circulation
#8, 3661 W 4th Ave., Vancouver BC V6R 1P2
Phone: (604) 733-5596, Fax (604) 732-4280
BBS Number: *Mind Link!* (604) 576-1214
(Log on with the name "Computer Paper")
Internet electronic mail address: contact the editor at: tcp@mindlink.bc.ca
Compuserve: 72427 1712 GEnie: TCP

ALBERTA, 50,000 Circulation
MANITOBA, 25,000 Circulation
Prairie Office
The Devenish Building, Suite 213,
908 17th Ave. S.W., Calgary AB T2T 0A3
Calgary (403) 228-1353
Fax (403) 228-3456
Edmonton (403) 439-3554
Fax (403) 491-0160
Winnipeg (204) 949-7720
Fax (204) 949-7721

ONTARIO: 100,000 Circulation
408-99 Atlantic Ave.
Toronto, Ontario M6K 3J8
Tel: (416) 588-1580, Fax (416) 588-8574
BBS Number: CRS Online (416) 213-6002

Canadian Publications Mail, Sales Product Agreement #10251
Printed in Canada ISSN 1195-3454
Membership in the BCA Division of CCAB applied for September 1992.

The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads of a sexual or violent nature, or ads which may be deemed to perpetuate sexual or racial stereotypes. Specifically, ads referring to Adult Software or X-rated software will be refused. The publisher reserves the right to be the final judge of what is considered appropriate. For a copy of our full policy please contact your sales representative.

HookUp
COMMUNICATIONS

INTERNET
ACCESS

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

**Receive "The Whole Internet" by Ed Krol
FREE with your HookUp subscription**

Rates as low as 50¢ per hour.
NO HIDDEN COSTS!
Email, remote login, file transfer, news feeds
Local Dial-up available through the Golden Horseshoe region of Ontario From Scarborough to Waterloo, Markham to Stoney Creek, and soon Ottawa

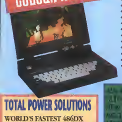
FOR INTERNET CONNECTIVITY
CALL 1-800-363-0400

Mention this ad to receive your FREE copy of "The Whole Internet" by Ed Krol an invaluable Internet resource Offer valid until Jan 31 1994

50 Westmount Road North, Suite 220
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 2R5
Fax: (519) 746-3521 email: info@hookup.net

Canada's Best Notebook Choice & VESA Local Bus mULTI-CPU Desktops

COLOUR NOTEBOOKS



386/486 SX & DX Mono & Colour Notebooks

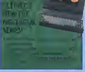
- Fast 386SX and DX 33 DX2 66 MHz with Intel CPU (all 83 to 230 MHz landmark) 486DX with internal cache
- 4 mb high speed RAM (70 ns 0 wait state memory) exp to 8/16 mb
- Fast full 32 bit math coprocessor (486 only) 386 optional ideal for CAD
- 1.44 mb 3 1/2 high density floppy disk drive with auto detect for low density
- 120 mb (exp to 210) superfast hdd eff 9 ms with 64 kb cache and fast transfer rates
- 10" high quality 640 x 480 Mono VGA LCD or 9" brilliant colour screen
- 2 ser 1 par, ext 101 keyboard port & external VGA simultaneous colour monitor support
- AC adaptor/charger battery numeric keypad & carrying case included
- Dimensions 11.7" x 8.47" x 1.95" (29.7 cm x 21.5 cm x 4.9 cm)
- Optional expansion chassis for two ISA cards e.g. SCSI and LAN cards
- Battery life of approximately 2 hours or more built in trackball optional
- 2 year parts and labour depot warranty, with the fastest turnaround in Canada!
- Lease to own from $38 per $1000 (based on 36 months) and free software

NOW STANDARD! TWO YEAR PARTS & LABOUR DEPOT WARRANTY ON ALL NOTE BOOKS & DESKTOPS!!

TOTAL POWER SOLUTIONS

WORLD'S FASTEST 486DX COLOUR NOTEBOOK 66 MHz!

FREE!!
Software with every system
Wordprocessor Spreadsheet Database Games



ULTINET FMT NOTEBOOKS

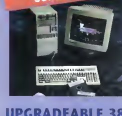
Models (4 mb RAM)	80 mb HD	120 mb HD	210 mb HD	Landmark Speed
386SX 25 mono	$1560	$1760	$2060	27 MHz
486SLC 33 mono	$1650	$1850	$2150	78 MHz
486SX 25 mono	$1750	$1950	$2250	83 MHz
486DX 33	$2150	$2350	$2650	112 MHz
486DX/2 66	$2450	$2650	$2950	224 MHz

Upgrade to brilliant passive matrix colour display PVT only	$950
Upgrade to brilliant dual scan passive matrix colour display for PVT & FMT models	$1200
Upgrade to brilliant active matrix colour display PVT only	$2200
Price/MB for add-on RAM	$80
Upgrade FMT to PVT model	$300

We will beat any written price quote!!

EASY LEASE-TO-OWN Monthly Payment Plan from $38/month

COMPUTERS



Ultinet UltraPro Computers Feature

5 YEAR Parts & Labour Warranty on VESA Local Bus Motherboards

- Brand name processors from Intel (all 486DX/DX2 systems) & AMD (386DX-40)
- Both 1.2mb & 1.44mb Fujitsu high density floppy disk drives
- 14" high res .28 dp 1024 x 768 SVGA interlaced (386) or non-int (486) monitor
- SVGA Video card with 512k (386) & 1mb (486) RAM 256 clrs interlaced & non-int
- We have the best mULTI-CPU motherboard design with 240 pin Pentium P24T CPU socket as well as the new "VL" VESA local bus standard with 3 VESA slots 5 years P&L warranty on Ultinet motherboard
- 2 year full parts and labour warranty free mouse & full DOS 6.0 package included
- Optional nationwide on-site warranty add $100/year
- Live telephone support during business hours and after hours support using Ultinet's VOICEFILE system
- Ultinet uses the OPTI & SIS (the best in the world) VESA local bus chipsets
- Before you buy a system check its manual to ensure that it supports the Intel P24T Pentium chip and not just a 486DX/2 overdrive processor. Ultinet was Canada's first company to provide fully-configured high performance notebooks and VESA local bus computers. While our competitors keep going bankrupt Ultinet keeps getting stronger

SPECIAL

ULTINET ULTRAPRO DESKTOPS

486SX-25	4 mb 120 hd	$1328	N/A
486DX 33 w/ CYRIX DLC CHIP	4 mb 120 hd	$1288	N/A
486DX/2 50 INTEL	4 mb 120 hd	$1638	$62/mth
486DX 33 INTEL	4 mb 120 hd	$1568	$60/mth
486DX 50 INTEL	4 mb 120 hd	$1778	$68/mth
486DX 2-66 INTEL	4 mb 120 hd	$1838	$70/mth

[illegible]

Fax us for your exact requirements

UPGRADEABLE 386/486

Our mULTI-CPU "VL" VESA Local Bus Systems offer the option of upgrading your 386DX to a 486-33, a DX2/66 or other advanced chips as they are released.

VESA 3 SLOT LOCAL BUS MOTHERBOARD–MOTHERBOARD *ONLY* AVAILABLE FOR $169
THE BEST VESA LOCAL BUS MOTHERBOARD IN CANADA!!

VESA LOCAL BUS UPGRADES

Tseng/Cirrus 1mb, true colour 24 bit video ... $49
WD/S3 with 24 bit colour ... $78
#9GXE 2mb VRAM ... $375
ATI UltraPlus MACH 32, 2mb DRAM ... $295
Diamond Viper 2mb VRAM ... $460
VESA LB IDE/IO controller w/o cache ... $50
VESA LB hdd cache controller w/1mb ... $300
VESA LB hi-speed SCSI controller ... $490

VAR INQUIRIES WELCOME

ULTINET

THE STANDARD OF STABILITY SINCE 1984

3200 Dufferin St., Bldg. 1B, Toronto, ON M6A 2T3
(3 blocks S. of 401, on N.W. corner of Samor and Dufferin)
Tel: (416) 256-2000 Fax: (416) 256-1449
OPEN MON., TUES., FRI. 9-6. WED., THURS. 9-7, SAT 10-6
CALL OUR 24 HOUR FAXBACK LINE AT (416) 256-9149
FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION BY FAX, OR NAME OF NEAREST AUTHORIZED ULTINET DEALER
All prices based [illegible] COD [illegible] Corporate & Government POs welcome

KGB ENTERPRISES

IDE Hard Drives
240MB Quantum 256k cache $309
340MB Conner 256k cache ...$359
540MB Quantum 256k cache $699

Modems
USR Sportster 14.4k Ex. Fax $239
USR Sportster 14.4k In. Fax $225

Christmas Special!!!
SVGA .28 ni 14" & 1MB VL-Bus
Cirrus Logic video-bundle.......$399

Math Co-Processor
387 DX/33 MHz ULSI..........$59

SIMM RAM
1MB 70ns 1x9 3 chip..........$55

Printers
Star SJ-144 Colour Heat Fusion...$699
Star NX 1040 Rainbow...............$219
Star NX 1001 Multi-Font..............$189

486 DX VESA-33 $1549
486 DX VESA-40 MHz $1549
486 DX VESA-50 MHz $1739
486 DX2 VESA-66 MHz $1849

SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS:
[illegible]

FREE IN-HOME SYSTEM SETUP DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
TEL: (416) 287-1038 TEL/FAX: (416) 287-2891

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE &
COMPUTER

PC
SOFTWARE
HARDWARE
RENTALS
SALES & SERVICE

RENTALS
COREL DRAW $45.00
PAGE MAKER5 $40.00
WP/WINDOWS $19.00
PCTOOLS WIN $13.00
WINDOWS NT $40.00

SOFTWARE RENTAL
FREE MEMBERSHIP
486 DX 33
4MEG FAST RAM
SVGA 28 MONITOR
120 MEG HD
1 44 FLOPPY
1 2 FLOPPY
MINI TOWER
1 MEG VIDEO CARD
MOUSE
$1549.00

FINCH & WESTON
9 MILVAN DR. #10 NORTH YORK
416 746-0179

Mailbox

Sit Down For This

We were disappointed that *The Computer Paper*'s report on Christmas didn't point out that a good chair would make a wonderful $1,000 present

A chair is the second most important tool that computer users need Yet people who spend thousands on high-end monitors, etc continue to use bad chairs They are tired and have back, shoulder and neck pain and they wonder why

Some things to look for in a good chair: a cushion with different densities of foam to provide support and comfort adjustable lumbar support for the back, a gas cylinder to adjust height, a wide five star base; a back and seat that tilts easily and independently Tilt forward to work at the computer; tilt back to talk on the phone

Don't just buy the first chair that feels good and soft because it may not give you enough support when you work for several hours. Borrow a demo chair and work with it for a few days Your mind body and computer deserve a good base of operations.

Beverly Wellman & Barry Wellman
Back Seat, Toronto

We couldn't agree more We must have been napping in our chairs to have missed that one

That Was No Rumor

In the December issue of *The Computer Paper* there is a little rumor article in the News bytes section about IBM preparing to launch a version of OS/2 without Windows, and how IBM won't comment on unannounced products. Yet earlier in the issue is a 2/3 page ad for this "unannounced product" showing all the details, including price Methinks there may be some substance to this rumour

Richard Kirchknopf Toronto

David Tanaka replies. Your observation actually illustrates a basic principle that newspapers try to operate under — the unscalable wall between advertising and editorial We in editorial maintain a professional disinterest in who's advertising, and what's being advertised

FirstClass Fan Speaks Out

Just a quick note to thank you for the great article by Douglas Alder on the FirstClass BBS and Conferencing software (see *The Computer Paper*, November 1993 issue)

I've been a BBS user for about a year and found SoftArc's wonderful system on a local Vancouver BBS called Revelations six months ago. Revelations was a prophetically named board as the FirstClass software is truly a revelation in modeming!

A couple of issues raised in Alder's article need to be raised though First, the article said the current version of FirstClass was 1.6. When I signed on to Revelations I downloaded version 2 0 9 which the "read me" file said was an upgrade The upgrade wasn't an extensive one but, did make available a better selection of modem configurations More

Continued on page 10

IBM PS/1 Consultant Series

SPECIAL HOLIDAY OFFER 3 YEAR WARRANTY ends Jan. 15,1994

Model	2133-E26	2133-E28	2133-F32	2155-E92*	2168-E63	2155-E67
486 CPU/Speed	SX/25MHz	SX/33MHz	SX/33MHz	SX/25MHz	DX2/50MHz	DX2/66MHz
Processor Upgradable						
OverDrive	✔	✔	✔	✔	Standard	Standard
Pentium OverDrive (P24T)			✔		✔	✔
Ext. Cache Std./Max.	n.a	0/128KB	0/128KB	n.a	0/256KB	128/256KB
Standard-Maximum Memory	4-64MB	4-64MB	4-64MB	4-64MB	4-64MB	4-64MB
Diskette Drives						
3½" (1.44MB)	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
5¼" (1.2MB)		✔	✔		✔	Combo
Hard Disk Drive	129MB	170MB	253MB	170MB	253MB	253MB
Local Bus Video	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
IBM .28dp Colour Monitor	14" SVGA	14" SVGA	14" SVGA	14" SVGA	14" SVGA	14" SVGA NI
IBM Mouse/Keyboard	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
2400bps Modem	Data	Data	Data/Fax	Data	Data/Fax	Data/Fax
Preloaded Software						
MS DOS 6.0 Windows 3.1	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Microsoft Works 2.0 for Windows	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
PS/1 Tutorial and Utilities	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Lotus Software	Organizer	Organizer	Organizer	Approach	Approach	Approach
Support & Service						
One-year Warranty	On-site	On-site	On-site	On-site	On-site	On-site
Lifetime Access to IBM HelpPC	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
One-year Membership to HelpClub	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Price	$1,595.00	$1,995.00	$2,295.00	$2,449.00	$2,695.00	$3,149.00

* Multimedia System includes double-speed 650MB CD-ROM Drive Sound Blaster 16 Audio Car 2 stereo speakers Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, Kings Quest VI MCS Musicrack, Sound Blaster Applications, Microsoft Multimedia Pack 1.0, and PS/1 Photo Display

While supply lasts. Cash and carry.

Canon BubbleJet Printer
BJ-200 Desktop $349 Reg $389
BJC-600 Color $749 Reg $799

USRobotics or intel FAX-Modem
Int. 14.4Kbps $219 Reg $239
Ext. 14.4Kbps $249 Reg $269

TOSHIBA 3401
200ms, 330kB/s, 256kB
CD-ROM Drive
$495 Reg $545

MITSUMI
Dual Speed
CD-ROM Drive
$269 Reg $299

Diskettes Double-sided/High-density
3½" (Box of 10) from $5.95
5¼" (Box of 10) from $4.95

ATi VGA-Stereo F/X
Hi-color SVGA + MPC
Sound + MIDI + Mouse
$159 Reg $199

EPSON 386SL
25MHz, 4MB, 60MB
Notebook Computer
$1349 Reg $1399

SAMSUNG 486SX
25MHz, 4MB, 120MB, Mouse
Notebook Computer
$2049 Reg $2199

310 College St
SOGO
CIBC
N

TD
CIBC
SOGO
60 Yonge St
N

SOGO PC FACTORY
COLLEGE BRANCH 310 COLLEGE STREET, TORONTO, ONTARIO TEL. 416 922 4741 FAX 416 922 6789
CORPORATE CENTRE 60 YONGE STREET TORONTO, ONTARIO TEL. 416 368 1122 FAX 416 368 1690

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice All brand and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

AMPAQ™

Design for the human race.

Toronto
287 College St.
(416) 960-2010

Calgary
215a 6th Ave.
South West
(403) 261-4701

Vancouver
1445 West Broadway
(604) 731-1088

VLB 486/DX-II 66/245NI SYSTEM

INTEL 486*DX-II 66MHz CPU (256 cache)
VESA Local Bus Technology w/2 VLB Slots
15" Ultra VGA, Non-interlaced Monitor
1280 x 1024 resolution, 28dp.
32-bit VESA Local Bus Video Processor 1MB RAM (20 WM)
245 MB Fixed Disk Drive
4MB Fast 70ns Random Access Memory (RAM)
AmPAQ VESA Local Bus 32-Bit High Performance Disk I/O Controller
(PLUS all standard features listed, except for having only one Floppy Drive)

$2250
while quantities last

INTEL VESA

Canon
BUBBLE JET PRINTER
200

SPECIAL *$339*

intel inside

Ultimate 486* DX-II 32-bit 66MHz Workstation

$2900
while quantities last

Performance Equals
IBM RS-6000"
a RISC Based System

Pentium ZIF INTEL VESA

AmPAQ GRAPHITE 15" Ultra VGA Monitor
15 Flat Screen Flat Square format
76 Hz Refresh Rate Guarantees Flicker-Free Display
Microprocessor with 13-Memory for Screen Optimization
Low Radiation meets Swedish Authority Standard

INTEL 486*DX-II 66 MHz CPU
Pentium Upgradeable System with INTEL ZIF Socket
256KB 20ns Write-back System Cache Memory

DIAMOND VIPER VESA Local 32-Bit Windows Accelerator
P9000 Graphics Processor & 2MB VRAM (Non-Interlaced up to 1280x1024)

AmPAQ VESA Local Bus 32-Bit High Performance Disk I/O Controller

340 MB Fixed Disk Drive

4MB 70ns TOSHIBA/HITACHI System Memory
(PLUS. all standard features listed)

Vesa 486* SX/245NI System

INTEL 486SX 33MHz CPU
128KB 20ns Cache Memory (0-wait-state)
245MB Fixed Drive with Cache
4MB 70ns System Memory
32-bit VESA Local Bus Video Processor 1MB RAM (20 WM)
14" Super VGA Screen 1024 x 768 Monitor
1.44 MB TOSHIBA/PANASONIC High Density Floppy Drive
(PLUS all standard features listed, except for having only one floppy Drive)

$1550
while quantities last

INTEL VESA

Standard Features:
- AmPAQ PRO-Series Enhanced 101-key Keyboard† • 1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drives
- AmPAQ PRO-Series Mini-tower / Classic Desktop Chassis† • 200Watt CSA Approved Power System
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port • MICROSOFT DOS 6.1 (installed with software & manual)
- 3-Button Mouse† & Mouse Pad

[illegible]

LABOUR & PARTS WARRANTY
2
YEARS

14th Ave
Denison
Steeles Ave
404
Warden

ACC
Total Customer Satisfaction

Markham
825 Denison St. Unit 4
Ont L3R 5E4
Tel (416)946-9440
Fax (416) 946-1098

Seasonal Specials --Computer Sales !! Corporate order welcome

Factory direct | Computer Upgrade | Point of sales , Networking | CAD Station
Markham ... North York ... Hong Kong

1. ACC – Pro VESA Local Bus System w/128K cache Pentium ready

4 MB RAM (exp to 32 MB , 70nsec) | 245 MB IDE hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive (Japanese) | IDE controller, 2S/1P/1G
14" SVGA 0.28 non-interlaced monitor | Local Bus SVGA card 1 MB
Minitower case w/ CSA power supply | 101 enhanced keyboard
Pre loaded shareWare w/ membership | 3 button mouse , pad

VESA 486DX-33 $ 1630
VESA 486DX2-66 $ 1920

2. ACC Basic System w/ 128k cache

4 MB RAM (exp to 32 MB 70 nsec.) | 210 MB IDE Hard Drive (USA)
1.44 MB Floppy Drive (Japanese) | IDE controller, 2S/1P/1G port
14" SVGA 0.28 monitor | SVGA card w/512 KB
Mini-tower case w/ CSA power supply | 101 enhanced keyboard
Pre-loaded share Ware w/ membership | 3 button mouse, pad

386DX-40 $ 1180
486 SX-25 $ 1260
486 SX-33 $ 1310

Upgrades 256 KB cache $30/ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive $58/ Med Tower case $40/ Full tower $58/ Local Bus IDE $30/ Local bus video w/2MB $60 / 512KB to 1MB video $30/ Keytronic Keyboard $30/ CPU fan $15

Multi-Media
(*)Panasonic 562B Int. CD-ROM ,300k w/ sound Master PRO + speaker $450
Vertmer Ext. CD-ROM + 3 Title Bund $270
(*)Sound Blaster Pro w/multimedia CD $150
Sound Blaster ProCD-16 $240

Monitor
14 SVGA 0.39 Standard $270
14" SVGA 0.28 1024x768 $320
14" SVGA 0.28, 1024x768 NI $550
15" SVGA 0.28 1280x1024 FST, $530
17" SVGA 0.28 1280x1024 FST LR $1050

Printer
Raven 82405 $255
82406 $378
color kit $55
LP510 laser 512k $685
Canon BJ-200 $390
Canon BJ 330 W $598
Canon BJC800 $780

FAX/MODEM
Zoltrix 96/24 Int. $65
US Robotic / Intel 14.4 Int. $235
US Robotic 14.4 Ext. $270

*All systems 48 hours burn-in test , 2 years Labour and 1 year Parts Warranty
(*) Special while Quantity last. Prices are subject to change and cash discounted GST/PST extra.

Mailbox

Continued from page 8

importantly, 2.0.9 now creates partial icons until the complete file is downloaded. This allows callers to resume the transfer exactly where they left off of particularly large file on a subsequent call

Perhaps the most important feature for budget minded modem users is that for the user FirstClass software is absolutely free!

Keep up the good work

Mark Laforet Vancouver

Can't See the Macro Forest For The Micro Trees?

There are some serious logical lacunae in your editorial attempt to demonstrate the productivity of computers You have for starters inflated the micro with the macro picture The fourth sense of the word productivity" given by my dictionary the definition you presumably had in mind is this of or engaged in the creating of economic value or the producing of goods and services

Just how much "economic value" (a term which itself deserves to be most carefully deconstructed) does an unemployed person produce? The technological unemployment caused by the microeconomic drive for "increased productivity" produces massive macroeconomic non production

Non producers are non-consumers A limit is eventually reached to the expansion of markets The globe is after all finite The evermore concentrated capital spews out goods at ta rated that the ever-growing ranks of the unemployed cannot absorb because of a lack of what Keynesian economists call "effective demand "

Marx foresaw all this 150 years ago. Now we are witnessing it. Immersed as you are in the glitter of your latest technological toys you apparently can t grasp this relationship as simple as it is between technology and unemployment with all its concomitant social costs That s why I communicated using obsolete technology (the letter was hand written Ed) maybe it will slow you down enough to where you can start thinking clearly again

Davy Moondog (Bouvier)

David Tanaka relies ... Most everyone has experienced a sense of dislocation brought about by our rapidly changing times but the question is whether microcomputers are a contributor to the modern malaise or a source of liberation

A convincing case can be made for either which is probably a good indication that computers are neither

You Say Raydiosity

Ouch I rarely bother worrying about inaccuracies in magazine articles but I simply cannot let Graeme Bennett's bloopers ("At the Movies Software Special Effects" B C Edition Nov '93) go unchallenged

The first one was "Gourand Shading" While a minor point I doubt whether Henri Gouraud would approve of his name being mangled (twice no less) in the "3-D Glossary" sidebar

The second error hit closer to home The proper spelling is "radiosity" a term coined by mathematician Parry Moon in 1936 as an analogue of "luminosity" Whatever "ray

Continued on page 15

PC Depot PC Depot PC Depot PC Depot PC Depot PC Depot PC Depot PC Depot PC Depot

Toronto's Biggest Computer Superstore

January Super Specials!

TAKE A LOOK AT THIS...

$1299
486SLC2 50MHz
- Mini-Tower Computer System
- 130 Megabyte Hard Drive
- 4 Megabytes Ram
- 64K Cache
- 1.44 MB Disk Drive
- MS-DOS , Pre-Loaded
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 512K Super VGA Video Card
- 14" Super VGA Colour Monitor

The Power-Pac

Diskettes (Box of 10)
•Pre-formatted & Guaranteed
$5.99

Computer Books
•Over 400 in Stock, From.
$1.99

Mouse Arena (It's Back)
•Cool Gift Idea
$19.99

Targus Computer Case
•Soft-sided Overnight Bag
$24.99

24 PIN Printer
•Samsung SP2412
$179.00

386 DX 33 MHz
•THE ACCELERATOR
$899.99

Commodore 486 DX266
•THE ELIMINATOR
$1699.99

Multimedia Speakers
•Shielded Computer Speakers
$8.99

Games! Games! Games!
•From Only
$1.99

Brother Laser Printer
•6 Pages Per/Minute
$699.98

CD-ROM Drives
Best Prices on CD-Rom Hardware
Mitsumi LU005............$189.00
Mitsumi FX001 (Double Speed)............$265.00
Panasonic 562 (Double Speed)............$299.00

CD-ROM Titles
Toronto's Hottest Selection of CD-ROM Software!
PC Karaoke............$27.95
Oregon Trail............$55.00
San Diego Zoo Animals ...$29.00
Sports Illustrated............$29.00
Incredible Tunes............$45.00
King's Quest............$24.95
Story Times............$19.95
Space Shuttle............$29.00

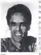
Fax Modem Madness!
Lowest Industry Prices on Best Data Fax Modems
96/24 Internal............$48.00
14.4/14.4 Internal............$159.00
14.4/14.4 External............$229.00
With FREE Fax Software!

Visit Our Gigantic 12,000 Sq Ft Computer Warehouse

PC Depot... For All Your Computer Needs!
3145 14th Avenue, Markham (905) 470-2211
Hours· Mon - Fri· 10am - 8PM Sat. 10am - 6pm, Sun· 12pm - 5pm

Over 18,000 Computer Products to Choose From!

Canada's Largest Computer Monthly Launches Eastern Edition



From the Editor

We are continuing our eastward progression by launching an edition for Ottawa Montreal and the Atlantic provinces This new edition solidifies *The Computer Paper's* position as Canada's largest computer monthly and offers advertisers the benefits of targetted regional and national advertising. *The Computer Paper* currently has a circulation of 235 000 With the new edition, circulation will reach 300 000 copies This increase puts us in the big leagues for circulation in Canada According to numbers published in *Masthead* we are starting to hobnob with the likes of *Time Canada* Our circulation rivals the Canadian circulation of major U S computer publications including *PC Magazine PC World Byte MacWorld MacUser* and *Computer Shopper* It is also more than the combined circulation of all of the other Canadian computer specific publications that lay claim to be national (So much for being humble.)

First Edition for February 1994

The new edition is to be launched in February, 1994 with a circulation of 75 000 copies It will be a zoned publication in that local advertisers will be able to select the markets they wish their advertising to appear in National sales will be handled from the Toronto office and local ads will be done by local sales representatives in Ottawa and Montreal. Sales for the Atlantic provinces will be handled by our two resident Maritimers in Toronto

The Growth of *The Computer Paper*

A few weeks back someone from an ad agency called me up and asked for a history of our distribution growth It was something I hadn't looked at before so when I pulled out the numbers I was kind of impressed myself. To the right is the chart of the growth of *The Computer Paper* over the past six years.

Circulation Growth Of *The Computer Paper*

	BC	Alt	Mb	Ont	Eastern	Total
Feb 88	30,000					30,000
Jan 89	40,000					40,000
April 89	48,000	50,000				98,000
May 89	50,000	50,000				100,000
Dec 90	50,000	50,000	20,000			120,000
Mar 93	50,000	50,000	25,000	60,000		185,000
July 93	60,000	50,000	25,000	100,000		235,000
Feb 94	60,000	50,000	25,000	100,000	75,000	310,000

More Doom and Gloom

We cracked up this month when our receptionist came into the production area to inquire where a reader could get a copy of Doom Seems he read the diatribe that I wrote last month condemning the game for being too violent and thought the game sounded good Ahhhhhhh! What we have here is a failure to communicate

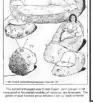
Ah well I see that in this month's *Newsbytes* I seem to have achieved a kind of a Vulcan Mind Meld with Captain Kangaroo who is now advocating a rating system for violent computer games such as Mortal Kombat At least there is someone I can communicate with

Enjoy the issue

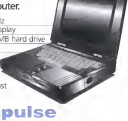
Douglas Alder
Publisher/Editor

****

SIGHTINGS Steven M. Johnson


ORANGE "SLAB OF CHEESE" PILLOW
MELTING BUTTER
TV

The current enthusiasm over Potato Couch "room groups" is yet more proof of the mental instability of contemporary Americans. The potato-shaped furniture group includes a zip-up "squid comforter"



FROM

$2299.

Now is the time to Trust Your Impulse® The Impulse, 4 lb. REPLY® 400 notebook computer.

- SL Enhanced *i*486SX/ 25MHz
- Bright 9 5" monochrome display
- 4MB RAM, removable 120MB hard drive
- PCMCIA and built-in audio
- DOS® 6 0, Windows™ 3.1

Call 1-800-668-1111 for the dealer nearest you. This offer good while quantities last

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

intel inside

impulse

TRUST YOUR IMPULSE

ANALYSIS

Holmolka Trial On BBS Raises Information Access Issues

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Since July of this year the Canadian media has been muzzled unable to report the details of the Karla Homolka trial. But many local Bulletin Board Systems (BBSes) have been carrying stories and details of the case, which are readily available to anyone willing to spend some time behind a computer equipped with a modem.

The trial of Karla Holmolka who was charged with manslaughter in the deaths of Leslie Mahaffy and Kristen French, concluded earlier this summer. A judge ordered a press ban on the trial proceedings on the grounds that it would jeopardize the chances of a fair trial for her ex husband Paul Teale who faces multiple charges. As a result, the Canadian media was only allowed to report certain facts from the trial, such as the verdict and sentence but not Karla Holmolka's plea. Many Canadian media organizations challenged the ban when it was imposed, however, all save one satirical magazine have obeyed the ruling and have not printed details of the trial.

Subsequently, U.S. and English newspapers have reported on aspects of the case. For the most part, those articles have been banned from Canada. The story has also been carried on American TV programs, such as "A Current Affair" and Buffalo N.Y. newscasts, which have been blacked-out by Canadian cable operators.

But if you have access to local Toronto-area BBSes you can download files relating to the case, carrying the banned details of the trial. Anyone with a keyboard or scanning device and a copy of a banned article can transcribe the story and upload it to a BBS. Anyone else with a computer and modem can then retrieve the article.

> **Anyone with a keyboard or scanning device and a copy of a banned article can transcribe the story and upload it to a BBS. Anyone else with a computer and modem can then retrieve the article.**

This information can spread extremely quickly because the information is passed on from one BBS to another often without the BBS operator's knowledge.

According to Staff Sgt. Roy Watts at Metro Toronto Police Headquarters having possession of information on the trial is not an offense. But having copies for the purpose of distribution is against the law. BBSes are public forums therefore any BBS carrying information on the Holmolka trial is breaking the law. Transcribed articles on the case violate copyright laws, as they have been copied and distributed without the permission of either the writer or the publisher. Canada Remote Systems based in Toronto has recently removed a couple of its conference areas where discussions on the details of the Holmolka trial were carried. In a message posted to all users CRS stated that "posting of this material is illegal" and that they "will take whatever steps are necessary to uphold the law."

This kind of activity on local BBSes has helped bring into question the effectiveness of any sort of publication ban on traditional media. There has also been a lot of controversy recently in Toronto regarding the presence of certain X rated graphics files available for downloading. Police raids on eight BBSes that carried these images resulted in the seizure of thousands of dollars of equipment and the shut down of those BBSes.

The availability of information on the Holmolka trial is bound to cause further controversy in the Toronto BBS community. The speed with which information flows from one BBS to another ensures that it is nearly impossible to stop.

In the larger perspective it brings into question a basic democratic fundamental: is the general public's "right-to-know" violated because only people with a computer and modem have access to this type of information? No matter what the outcome of Paul Teale's trial computer users have access to information unavailable to most Canadians. ■

Toronto's First and Best Personal Internet Connection

Internex Online

Only Internex offers you inexpensive access to the Internet using powerful tools that let you access international people, data, and places easily and effectively.

Whether you are a researcher, an informaniac, or just looking for something new and fun, we've got the right connections at the right price.

New to the Internet? You'll be able to easily talk to millions of people through mail or live, access huge amounts of news and data located on servers around the world, play games, and read and participate in worldwide discussion areas for the lowest cost -- monthly or yearly -- available anywhere.

- Telnet: Direct access to worldwide libraries, databases and other Internet connected sites
- FTP: Direct access to gigabytes of files including major archive sites: Microsoft, Novell, etc.
- Gopher: Easy access to Internet resources
- IRC: Chat live with thousands world wide
- Easy to use menus or full UNIX access with your own directory and powerful access tools
- Fast, reliable international Internet mail and over 7000 Usenet newsgroups

Free Access Available!

Flexible Account Configuration • Prices Low as $5/Month • No Hourly Charges

Modem Lines (up to v32bis/14400) 416 363-3783 Call by Modem Today for
Voice Info-Line 416 363-8676 Online Signup

Call us and experience the world's largest, most powerful network!

ViNA COMPUTER
1162 COLLEGE ST.
Tel. (416) 531-3698
Fax. (416) 531-3260
Toronto, Ontario

NEW ADDRESS

MOTHER BOARD
386SX-33 AMD CPU ISA $85
386SX-40 AMD CPU ISA $105
386DX-40 AMD CPU, 128K $148
486DLC-33 128K,CYRIX,ISA $165
486DX-33 128K,INTEL,VL-BUS $475
486DX-40 128K,AMD,VL-BUS $475
486DX2-50,128K,AMD,VL-BUS $510
486SLC2-66,128K,IBM VL-BUS $435
486DX2-66 128K INTEL VL-BUS $735
HARD DRIVE
IBM 170Mb 16ms 32K $245
WD CAVIAR 213Mb 13ms,128K $270
WD CAVIAR 256Mb 13ms,128K $298
WD CAVIAR 340Mb, 13ms,128K $370
SEAGATE 340Mb, 12ms 256K $385
MONITOR
ADC 14" SVGA INT 28 $290
DARIUS 14" SVGA INT 28 $285
DARIUS 14" SVGA NON-INT $330
DARIUS 14" SVGA, LOW-RAD.28 $345
ETC 15" SVGA NON-INT 28 $450
VIDEO CARD
HCM VGA 256K (Exp 512K) $30
CIRRUS LOGIC 1Mb ISA $80
CIRRUS LOGIC 1Mb VL-BUS $120
KEYBOARD
MITSUMI/BTC 101-KEY $23
KEYTRONIC/HONEYWELL $45

486DLC-33Mhz/128K $165
486SLC2-66/128K/VL $435
486DX2-50/128K/VL $510
SEAGATE 340Mb/12ms $390
Prices & availability subject to change without notice - Limited quantity on some items

UPGRADE
Pick any parts, we'll Install, Setup and Testing in Your system for only
$25
FREE with any system purchase

486DLC-33
Cyrix 486DLC-33Mhz,128K Cache
1Mb SIMM Memory
270Mb IDE Hard drive
1.44Mb Panasonic Floppy
14" SUPER VGA 0.39 Color Monitor
TRIDENT 512K SVGA
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
Mitsumi or BTC 101 Keyboard
$925
Limited quantity

FLOPPY DRIVE
PANASONIC 1.44Mb $45
PANASONIC 1.2Mb $59
MOUSE
LEADGEN MOUSE,3-BUTTON SERIAL $10
MICROSOFT MOUSE 2-BUTTON $30
MICROSOFT MOUSE (NEW) $45
MISCELLANEOUS
486 CPU FAN & HEATSINK $15
SUPER IDE & I/O PORTS ISA BUS $17
SUPER IDE & I/O PORTS, VL-BUS $45
ZOLTRIX 9600/2400 INT $45
ZOLTRIX FAX-MODEM 14.4K INT $155
WANG FAX-MODEM 14.4K INT $199
WANG FAX-MODEM 14.4K EXT $220
COLORADO 250Mb INT (OEM) $199
CASE
MINI TOWER CASE,200w $60
MID-SIZE TOWER CASE 200w $88
FULL-SIZE TOWER CASE,200w $165
SUPER TOWER CASE 250w $175
MULTIMEDIA
LOGITECH SOUNDMAN-16 $180
CARDINAL SOUND PRO-16 $155
SPEAKER W/AMP/EQ. 5 VOL. $25
SOUND BLASTER 2.0 COMP $80
w/speaker, microphone & cables

* Mon-Sat 9AM-7PM * All prices are Cash & Carry * Volume discount available *

Your Only Source for Computer Solutions !

WORLD
Business Systems Inc.

OVER 25,000 PRODUCTS

"Discover the WORLD in Business"

WORLD
Series

FREE !
MS-Dos 6.2
6-Outlet Surge Protector

FREE !
Anti Glare Lense & Keyboard Drawer

WORLD PCI-3300 **Wizard**	WORLD Vesa-6600 **Advance**	WORLD Vesa-4400 **Office**	WORLD ISA 4000 **Student**
486dx/33/256k	486dx2/66/256k	486dx/40/256k	386dx/40/128k
PCI Vesa (P24T)	Vesa (P24T) upgr	Vesa (P24T) upgr	ISA / AMD
4mb-Ram 70ns	4mb Ram 70ns	4mb Ram 70ns	4mb-Ram 70ns
1.22/1.44mb FD	1.22/1.44mb FD	1.22/1.44mb FD	1.22/1.44mb FD
Quantum 270mb	Quantum 270mb	Quantum 270mb	Quantum 245mb
S3 1mb PCI-Vesa	1mb VLB Win/accl	1mb VLB Win/accl	1mb ISA Win/accl
Serial Mouse/Pad	Serial Mouse/Pad	Serial Mouse/Pad	Serial Mouse/Pad
14" N.I 28 SVGA	14" N.I 28m SVGA	14" N.I 28m SVGA	14" N.I 28m SVGA
$2349	**$2199**	**$1899**	**$1489**

BUY WISE - LEASE IT !

LEASE

2 Year Parts
1 Year Labour
100%
Canadian
Warranty

Networking

Intel 16-bit Coax	145
Intel 32 bit Coax	Call
SMC 16 bit Coax	145
SMC 32 bit Coax	Call
NetWorth UTP 16A	145
Compex 16-bit Coax	95
3 Com 16 bit Boards	Call
3 Com 32 bit Boards	Call
D-Link DE 220 16-bit	145

Scanners

Epson S600 Color	Call
Epson S600 Color	Call
Microtek II 800 Color	Call
Microtek II XE Color	Call
HP ScanJet Color	Call
Logitech Scanman 256	Call
Logitech Scanman Color	Call
AVR 8000 Color kit	Call
Mustek Color Art II	Call

Controllers

Adaptec 1522 kit	195
Adaptec 1542C kit	348
Adaptec 1542A kit	549
Always IN 2000 Pro	269
Ultrastor 15 C1	239
Trantor T130 SCSI	85
Super Multi I/O VLB	38
Future Domain SCSI	Call
DTP caching IDE/SCSI	Call

Memory

SIMM 1mb 70ns	58
SIMM 1mb 60ns	Call
SIMM 4mb 70ns	199
SIMM 4mb 60ns	Call
PS/2 Memory	Call
Printer Memory upgrds	Call
Math Co Pro s SX/DX	$89
Memory Installations !	$26
Hard/Drive Installations!	$26

Makes A WORLD of Diffirence

Compare Value

Hewlett-Packard

- HP LaserJet 4P
- 2MB Ram Stnaderd
- 45 Scalable Fonts
- PCL5-E 'NEW
- 4ppm. 16mhz Intel
- 250 Sheet Paper Tray

Call

Printers

Panasonic 2123	269
Panasonic 2124	389
Panasonic 2624	449
Fujitsu DL 1150/5800	Call
Canon BJ200 S/F	375
Canon BJ230 S/F	[illegible]29
Canon BJ330 S/F	639
Canon BJC600	775
Canon BJ820C	1379
HP 500	399
HP 550C	795
HP 1200C	Call
HP Laser 4L	Call
HP-Laser 4P	Call
HP Laser 4	Call
HP-Laser 4M	Call
Epson Stylus 800	429
Epson Action 1500	879
Genicom 3840E	2199
Alps DXM 800	1629
Alps LSX 1000	1729
Lexmark 4039-12L	3199
Lexmark 4039-16L	3799
Lexmark ColorJet PS	3289

Notebooks

AST PowerEx 486dx/40	Call
AST PowerEx 486sl/25	Call
Toshiba T1950 M/C	Call
Toshiba T4500/4600C	Call
NEC Versa 486sl/25	Call
NEC Versa 486slc/33	Call
Samsung 486sl 4-120	Call
Epson ActioNote 486	Call
Zenith Z-Star 486 M/C	Call

Creative Labs

- Video Spigot
- Full Motion Video
- Real Time Capture
- Capture Live Video
- Capture Single Frame
- Support 24-bit Color

$1039

Video/Cards

ATI Ultra + 2mb ISA	Call
ATI Ultra Pro 2mb ISA	Call
ATI Ultra Pro VLB 2mb	Call
Diamond Pro 2mb VLB	469
Diamond Viper VLB 2mb	509
Herc Graphite 2mb VLB	629
Video Seven WinPro	65
Weitek P9000 2mb VLB	438
C[illegible]s 5428 VLB 1mb	129

Fax/Modems

Boca 14.4 F/M ext	249
Boca 14.4 F/M int	219
Practical 14.4 F/M Int.	279
Practical 14.4 F/M ext	295
Supra 14.4 F/M ext	309
PC-Logic 14.4 F/M Int.	169
Intel Sat 400	385
Intel Sat 400E	438
Us-Sport 14.4 ext	239
Us Sport 14.4 int	209
Hayes 14.4 F/M ext	Call
ZyXel U1496E+ ext	629

Monitors

Nec 3 FGP	799
Nec 5 FGP	1699
Nec 6-FG	2889
Mag 15 F	679
Mag 17 F	1379
Sony CPD-17	1379
Orchestra 14	339
Orchestra 15	489
Orchestra 17"	989
Mitsubishi 17"	1339
Mitsubish 20	2479
Mitsubish 21FS	2629
Viewsonic 15	679
Viewsonic 17	1539
TVM LR-4A+	399
TVM LR-5A+	589
WORLD Digital 17"	999
Samsung 17	1099

Creative Labs

- Digital Edge 'New'
- Sound Blaster 16 ASP
- Double Speed CD-Rom
- Shielded Speakers
- Reference and Image Processing Software

$889

Training Center

WORLD Software Alert !

Aldus Page 5.0 upgrd.	179
Corel Draw 4.0 upgrd.	269
MS-Access "New"	Call
MS-Office 4.0 upgrd.	386
MS-WorkGroups 3.11e	79
MS-Windows NT	389
MS-Video for/Win	169
MS-Visual Basic	239
MS-Visual C++ Pro	265
MS-Word for/Win.	169
Borland Paradox	198
Borland Office	Call
Borland Quattro Pro	79
Borland Turbo C++	169
Lotus 123 for/Win.	Call
Lotus Freelance	Call
Lotus Smart Suite	Call
Lotus Ami Pro 4.0	Call
Norton Anti Virus	149
Norton Desktop	138
Norton PCAnywhere	149
Norton Speed Cache +	49
OS/2.1 upgrd.	129
Stacker for/Win.	79
Winfax Pro 3.B	169
Perform Plus	Call
Dynacom GOLD	69
Lantastic 5.6 kit	Call
Quark Express for/Win.	769
ProComm Plus for/Win.	Call
Hyper Access 6 3.1v	Call
Adobe Photoshop	Call
Harvard Graph 3.B upgr	169
Q & A for/Win.	Call
[illegible]d for/Win.	Call
[illegible] for/Win. 3.0	Call
[illegible] 3.0 'New'	Call
[illegible] 5.0v 'New'	169

Diamond

- Viper 2mb VRAM
- Vesa LB Accelerator
- 50 Million Winmarks
- Macromedia Action
- 16.7 Million Colors
- 5 Year Warranty

$589

Hard/Drives

Quantum IDE 245mb	319
Quantum IDE 270mb	339
Quantum SCSI 245mb	395
Quantum SCSI 525mb	779
Quantum SCSI 700mb	1125
Quantum SCSI 1.05GB	1249
Quantum SCSI 1.2GB	1559
Maxtor SCSI 340mb	779
Maxtor SCSI 540mb	1079
Maxtor SCSI 1.2GB	1699
Seagate SCSI 420mb	1025
Seagate SCSI 525mb	Call
Seagate SCSI 1.05GB	1420
Seagate SCSI 2.1GB	2519
Toshiba SCSI 889mb	1020
Toshiba SCSI 1.02GB	1158
Toshiba SCSI 1.2GB	1199
WDD IDE 256mb	319
WDD IDE 340mb	395
WDD IDE 440mb	495
ALPS IDE 245mb	285
Fujitsu SCSI 1.04GB	1259
Fujitsu SCSI 1.5GB	Call

Tape Back-Ups

Colorado DJ/250 int	299
Colorado Trakker 250	479
Colorado Power 2GB	1498
Archive 250 w/tape	249
Archive Viper 150mb	Call
Archive Mstream 250mb	Call
Archive Python 4-8GB	Call
Iomage (Bernoulli)	Call
Syquest Drives	Call
Conner 250mb Int.	229

Toshiba

- CD-Rom XM3401B
- Fast 200ms/sec Trans
- Huge 330kb/sec Trans
- MPC2 & Kodak Multises.
- Internal CD-Rom Drive
- 2nd To None !

$548

CD-Rom's

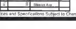
NEC CD 3XE ext.	789
NEC CD 3XI int	659
Toshiba XM3401 Int	545
Toshiba XM3401 ext	679
Sony CDU 561 Int	Call
Pioneer DRM604X ext.	1719
Mitsumi FX0001 Int kit	289
Panasonic CD-562 Bndl	319
Creative/Labs OMNI int	415

MultiMedia

Sound-Blaster Pro	159
Sound-Blaster 16	189
Sound Bla16 Multi/CD	289
Sound Bla 16ASP	269
Sound-Bla 16ASP SCSI	329
Creative Wave Blaster	429
Pro-Audio Studio 16	288
Pro-Audio Studio XL	509
ATI stereo FX w/CD	179
Logitech Soundman	169
Intel Smart/Video Rec	709
Ca[illegible]WAPplus	1019

BUYER BE WARE ! " We Believe In Total Customer Satisfaction "

Corporate & Government Pc`s Welcomed



VISA

Order/Line:(905) 470-5760
Sales/Line:(905) 470-5766
24hour Fax:(905) 470-5772

5 McIntosh Dr Unit 6 Markham, Ont L3R 8C7

Hours-Open
Mon-Fri. 9:00am-8:00pm
Saturday 9:30am-5:00pm

Prices and Specifications Subject to Change With Out Notice

All Products Above are 3% Discounted for CASH !

Complete Green Solution

Express

ISO-9002 Approved

Express for *Mobility*

Mobile Computing has become a way of life for people whose business takes them from one place to another. Express Micro introduces the two hottest Notebook computers this fall, a new alternative for those who want a powerful engine in a small box.
To power users, our VESA Notebook can be topped with a 486 DX2-66 engine, 20MB of memory and a massive 340MB hard drive, superior clarity of the TFT color active matrix backlit screen, with built-in trackball and versatile PCMCIA expandability, allowing you to exchange information easily with almost any environment in the world. It weighs only 6.6 lb. The heavy-duty VESA-SCSI docking station allows a full range of multimedia or multi-platform connectivity running in the home/office environment.
For light-weight users, our Sub-notebook is the first sub-notebook designed especially for mobile computing. It provides portability, ease of use and the power of an Intel 486SX processor with up to 20MB of memory and a removable hard drive up to 120MB, all in an ultra-slim 3.9lb case. The ergonomic design and the palm rest bring a new level of comfort to the full-size keyboard. Superb VGA graphic clarity is achieved by TFT Color active matrix, Dual-scan Color or Mono B/W screen. It's small enough to fit in any brief-case, light enough to carry around, powerful enough to challenge any desktop computer, and affordable enough for business and even students.

ViewSonic®

ViewSonic, the award winning graphics monitors ranging from 14" SVGA to 21" with resolution up to 1600x1024 NI @ 0.25mm dot pitch.
All professional models of 15" or larger are certified with MPR II low radiation, applying the latest Japanese tubes and technologies. ViewSonic offers ultra-high 75 Hz refresh rates and other benefits that give you the most value.
ViewSonic are now shipping all Green models which are VESA DPMS compliant and meet with the Energy Star Guidelines.

Award Winning Monitors

Express for Multimedia

Yes, we listen, we sing, and we talk back.
We put the latest PC digital audio into the Express Micro system, added a video capture interface, a CD-ROM drive and a speech recognition program. Now you can enjoy photo images, movies from your VCR, audio CD's, voice messages and virtual reality ...

Express for Environment Friendly

Whether your application is casual computing or power computing, Express Micro VESA Green system uses far less energy than comparable computers. With control signal that turns the CPU, controller, hard drive motor, video device and other peripherals to 'sleep' or 'standby'. This energy-efficient designed to reduce power consumption and you can save over hundred of dollars a year.

Express for Professionals

The new VESA Local Bus (VL-Bus) technology represents a new standard for desktop computing. Our Express Micro series includes the latest PCI, VL-Bus+EISA, VL-Bus+ISA bus architecture, even using Intel's Pentium lightning speed. Express Micro is committed to deliver high performance with the latest innovative technology.

Express for Networking

Topping performance with the Intel DX/DX2 and Pentium processors. Express Micro systems fly with all applications in client/server platforms, as well as LAN/WAN environments.
Heed that all Express Micro systems, not just the servers, are covered with a solid 3 year parts & labour warranty.

Authorized Dealers

Ontario		
Belleville	P C Xerox	(613) 966-6250
Carleton Place	RKT Solutions Centre	(613) 253-4180
Cochrane	Video Mart	(705) 272-3600
Cornwall	BCS Computers	(613) 933-1494
Etobicoke	Accurate Micro System	(416) 259-4111
London	Xerox Computer Service	(519) 681 1870
Markham	Data Express	(905) 305-0000
Mississauga	CompuCity	(905) 891-0000
Oshawa	Compute	(905) 433-7933
Peterborough	Advance Education	(705) 748-7774
	ABC Comp. Mrt	(705) 741-3063
Scarborough	P C Discount Centre	(416) 298-8888
	CompuCity	(416) 289-7777
Toronto	Horizon Computers	(416) 987-8838
Windsor	Omex Products	(519) 974-1144
Woodbridge	Topic Computer System	(905) 850-3873
Manitoba		
Brandon	Canadian Computer Exc	(204) 726-2417
Winnipeg	Canadian Computer Exc	(204) 786-4300
	Mitex Mart	(204) 786-8888
Quebec		
Montreal	Sobeco Ernst & Young	(514) 876-9000
New Brunswick		
Fredericton	CadCam Systems	(506) 458-8788
Prince Edward Island		
Charlottetown	Learning Technologies Canada	(902) 368-8040
	The Computer Centre (NOW)	(902) 566-3019
Nova Scotia		
Dartmouth	Bits & Bytes	(902) 469-8842
Halifax	Kobelek Systems	(902) 422-6340
Newfoundland		
Mount Pearl	Advantage Computer & Stationary	(709) 747-0273

Distributed by

Advance-Interface Electronic Inc.

Head Office: 88 Konrad Crescent, Markham, Ontario L3R 8T7
Tel.: (905) 479-1440 Fax: (905) 479-1884
West Div: Unit 130 4611 Viking Way Richmond, B.C. V6V 2K9
Tel.: (604) 270-8681 Fax: (604) 270-6053

Dealer Enquiries Welcome

All logos and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Mailbox

Continued from page 10

diosity" came from is a mystery only the author of the sidebar can answer. Perhaps it came from the same dictionary that spells "refraction" as "refractivity"? Again, ouch!

More serious is the amount of misinformation that was squeezed into one brief paragraph. Radiosity is in no manner "similar [to] but more elaborate (and slower) than Ray Tracing (sic)." It does not model surface textures (a separate technique called "texture mapping" is required), and it models specular reflections (including those from mirrors) and atmospheric "conditions" (i.e., effects such as smoke and fog) only with extreme difficulty. It most definitely does not model the refraction effects that are ray tracing's forte.

Ian Ashdown, Vancouver

Graeme Bennet replies: *The following information is excerpted from Strata Inc.'s StudioPro manual:*

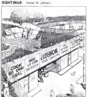
The spelling variation from the accepted term of "radiosity" is intentional. This is because Raydiosity is the name of a proprietary algorithm StudioPro uses that is substantially different than the radiosity technique developed at Cornell University. StudioPro's Raydiosity rendering algorithm is view dependent, but renders much faster for single images. The finished Raydiosity image, however, looks remarkably similar to that achieved on high-end platforms.

Raydiosity can calculate rendering effects even the venerable raytracer cannot do. Effects like the illumination of translucent objects and bleeding colors from one brightly lit object onto the surface of another. Effects like bouncing illumination from a light source off a white wall to provide softened fill lighting on the back side of an object.

Raydiosity calculates the illumination contributions by reflected light from nearby objects. This is an advanced aspect of photorealism that raytracing does not (and cannot) consider in creating its images.

Because of the time required to perform these calculations on the Macintosh platform, this algorithm is rarely usable in day-to-day production work. Strata Inc. offers Raydiosity as a semi-experimental rendering method. Just be sure you have enough quarters (time) to "feed the meter." ■

SIGHTINGS Steven M. Johnson



"Do It Yourself" is the theme at a Spokane, Washington, plaza where trained attendants stand by as customers operate blow torches, wield surgery knives or position x-ray machines over themselves.

Fast - WINDOWS PRINTING

IF YOU HATE TO WAIT! WE HAVE WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR.
The Fastest Windows Printer Available is Here.
800 DPI / Full PostScript / 4 Pages Per Minute

"Bringing Innovative products to your desktop"
BFA DATA SYSTEMS
impulse COMPAQ SAMSTON ARTISOFT
● Notebooks ● Computers ● Laser Printers ● Software ● Networking ● Service ● Consulting

LOOKING FOR A PRINTER? LOOK NO FURTHER THAN brother

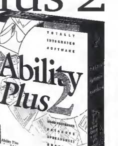
DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS WHEN YOU CAN HAVE MORE!
2 Year Warranty!
THE BROTHER HL-6V
6 Pages Per Minute / PCL 5 / HRC Enhancement/ PostScript Upgradable / Windows Ready
$988.88!

THE BEST INKJET PRINTER IN IT'S CLASS, THE BROTHER HJ-400.
2 Year Warranty!
- 360 X 360 DPI
100 Sheet Feeder
Epson / IBM Emulations
Windows direct driver
30 Truetype fonts
- PC / Mac Compatible
Uses Standard Cannon Ink Cartridges
Plug 'N' Play
$409.99!

BFA DATA SYSTEMS
25 Royal Crest Ct. # 10
Markham, Ontario L3R 9X4
1 - 800 - 268 - 3676
In Toronto Call (905) 475-3766

Ability Plus 2

The totally integrated software package with an open door policy that allows dynamic linking between Database, Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Graphics and Communications applications.



List price $79.95
See Ability Plus 2 at your local computer store or phone (416) 464-9671 for a free Demo Disk.

Comstock 1 800-387-0640

WORD PROCESSING FEATURE

WordPerfect 6.0 For Windows A Diamond in the Rough

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Product: WordPerfect Version 6.0 for Windows (WP6.0WIN)
Price: SRP $595 US, $129 US upgrade
competitive upgrade $145 US
Free upgrades will be available to people who have bought WP WIN 5.2 after August 30th
System requirements: Windows-based computer (386SX 4MB RAM minimum computer)
Recommended system requirements: A fast 486 PC with at least 8MB RAM 33MB for full install 11MB required for minimum install
Manufacturer: WordPerfect Corporation

NEW VERSION
Word
SIX.0
WINDOWS

WordPerfect has finally released a Windows word processor worthy of the name. Previous Windows versions of WordPerfect felt like evolutionary throwbacks, retaining too many DOS-related features from its best selling DOS word processor which translated clumsily into the Windows environment.

WordPerfect has started from scratch with this product. While regular WordPerfect users will find many familiar features, this program was obviously made and optimized for the Windows environment, and it shows. Unfortunately, this otherwise excellent package is marred by a lack of attention to detail. This program is impressive, but think of it as a diamond in the rough.

The hard drive requirements are steep in comparison to most other word processing programs — it requires 33MB for a full install

Continued on page 17

ANALYSIS

Word For Windows 6.0

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

Microsoft's introduction of Word for Windows 6.0 marks the 10th anniversary of the first release of Word for the MS-DOS market, as well as a bringing together of word processing development work across platforms and across applications.

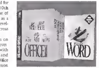
Not only are Word developments on both Mac and Windows closer than ever, but Word is now often being sold with Excel, PowerPoint, Microsoft Mail and Microsoft Access as part of Microsoft Office or Microsoft Office Professional — Version 4.0 of which was launched at the same time as this new version of Word.

Microsoft is boasting that Word for Windows 6.0 brings "intelligent automation" to users.

Note that the product is called Word for Windows 6.0 (rather than 3.0) because Microsoft says it wanted to synchronize version numbers between the Mac and the PC. Mac users were already on Version 5.x. It probably also didn't hurt that WordPerfect was about to release its WordPerfect for Windows 6.0 and Microsoft was able to use this excuse to ensure that it was able to match WordPerfect's version number.

So what's all this intelligent automation stuff? Microsoft says it's about intelligently predicting your next step and then taking it for you — going "beyond ease of use" by eliminating the steps to carry out tasks and, where steps couldn't be eliminated, creating a visual metaphor to the necessary steps that is clearer and more "fool-proof."

Continued on page 20



Microsoft says about 50 percent of the sales of Word are made as part of its Office suite

WE ARE YOUR HARDWARE SOLUTION

PS/1

It's everything you've been looking for. Want to run a small business? Bring work home? Balance your book accounts in minutes? Give the kids something to do that's both fun and educational? Select the PS/1 and you'll have everything you need.

Models	E26	E32	E92	E63
Microprocessor	486SX/25MHz	486SX/33MHz	486SX/25MHz	486DX2/50
Memory	4Mb up to 64Mb	4Mb up to 64Mb	4Mb up to 64Mb	4Mb up to 64Mb
Disk Drives	3.5"	Combo	3.5"	3.5 & 5.25"
Hard Drive	129Mb	253Mb	170Mb	253Mb
Video Memory	512Kb	512Kb	1Mb	512Kb
Monitor	14" SVGA	14" SVGA	14" SVGA	14" SVGA
Modem	2400bps data	2400bps FAX	2400bps data	2400bps FAX
Warranty	1-year on-site	1-year on-site	1-year on-site	1-year on-site

Software Included: DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, Works, Tutorials and Lotus Approach.

Just Arrived!

HP LaserJet 4P Printer
- 600 x 600 dpi
- 45 built-in scalable typefaces
- 2Mb standard memory
- Economode draft printing

HP LaserJet 4L Printer
- 300 dpi printing
- 4 pages per minute
- 16MHz microprocessor
- 26 scalable fonts

HP DeskJet 310 Printer
- 300 dpi printing in black and colour
- light and compact
- 3 pages per minute

BYTE INFO SYSTEMS

BYTE INFO SYSTEMS
111 Regina Rd. • Unit 17 • Woodbridge
Toronto 324-BYTE • Woodbridge 856-5651

WordPerfect 6

Continued from page 16

— but with all of its functions, its total size ought to be compared against a suite of programs. Just think of it as a combination word processor / spreadsheet / graphics package and you'll begin to see why the program is so large. In fact it has most of what you need to do basic desktop publishing, and many people will find it is all they need to produce professional-quality documents and small publications.

Installation is a smooth process, and it prompts the user for the features it should install. This can reduce the amount of hard disk space used by the program considerably if you don't want all of the new capabilities WP6.0WIN offers.

you'll never lose track of what all of the little icons on the button and power bars do, as the space at the top of the screen changes to tell you what function the icon performs as the cursor passes over each

Hey Coach, What Do I Do Next?

One of the best features about this program is how easy it is to configure your working environment to suit your needs. In addition to the familiar button bar, which gives you basic file commands, you now get a power bar with basic formatting commands and a ruler bar. These features are seen in other Windows word processing packages, but the difference here is that you can change the contents of them at will (or get rid of them entirely), so you can put the functions you use the most a single mouse-click away.

In this program, you'll never lose track of what all of the little icons on the button and power bars do, as the space at the top of the screen changes to tell you what function the icon performs as the cursor passes over each of them. I found this feature very handy, because I'm one of those people who doesn't always find the meaning behind icons is very obvious. It should also be handy for beginning users. You can always find out what options are immediately available to you anywhere in WP6.0WIN by clicking on the right mouse button, which provides a context-sensitive menu at the tip of your cursor.

The built-in "coach" feature, first seen in WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS, is a great way to beat the learning curve. Hit the appropriate icon and the program will walk you through a specific function, so you learn how to use the function while actually doing something useful with it at the same time. If you want to learn how to put in footnotes while writing up a paper, just click on the coach icon, select "footnotes" from the menu, and follow the computer's on-screen instructions as you are guided along. When you are done, the footnotes you wanted to include are there.

One of the best features of WP5.2Win was the Quickfinder utility. It allowed the user to search for keywords in a number of files. This makes locating a single file out of hundreds an easy process. The problem in WP5.2Win was that you had to get out of the wordprocessor to run the utility and locate the file you wanted. You then exited Quickfinder, got back into WordPerfect, located the file again and then opened it. Thankfully, Quickfinder is now imbedded within WordPerfect, so you can easily do keyword searches from within the program and get to the document you are searching for immediately. This one feature alone will be worth the price of the program for people who generate a lot of files and can't always keep track of what was said in which file.

Not Just a Word processor

For those who need a good spreadsheet program for doing basic work, the spreadsheet and chart drawing functions incorporated into WP6.0WIn will suit your needs. Besides being very easy to use, it also has a few nice extras, like automatic fill capabilities seen on more robust spreadsheet programs, and the ability to import database files which you can then sort out and filter to a table within a WordPerfect document.

One of the most impressive new features of WP6.0Win is its extensive graphics capabilities. You can import pictures into a docu-

➤

MASK THE COMPLEXITY OF YOUR APPLICATIONS

When you want your PC to masquerade as an IBM 3270 terminal, but still retain the ease-of-use functions of DOS or DOS/Windows™, there's no disguising that the best emulator for the job is IBM Personal Communications/3270.

IBM PC/3270 is not just another pretty face. Behind the mask you'll find a host of features and functions, all in one box. Things like simplified host file transfer capabilities, hot spots, pop-up pads with customizable macros, emulator APIs, a LAN gateway, and network install.

You'll also find new support for the latest technologies. IPX/SPX (Netware® for SAA™), TCP/IP, V.32BIS, V.42BIS, PCMCIA modems, and enhanced Async support for mobile/home office connectivity are included. IBM PC/3270 supports non-IBM products too, including communications adapters, printers, MS-DOS® and most name brand PCs.

Don't hide your expectations for emulation. Go to the people who invented the 3270 standard — IBM. For more information, or to order the emulator that will unmask the power of your PC, call IBM Direct at 1-800-465-7999, ext. 999. Or contact your local computer software dealer.

P.S. We upgrade from ANY emulator product at very attractive prices.

IBM

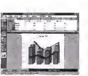
IBM is a registered trademark and SAA is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. IBM Canada Ltd., a related company, is a registered user. Netware is a registered trademark of Novell Inc. MS-DOS is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. © Copyright IBM Canada Ltd. 1993.

ment from more than a dozen different graphics formats and you can easily move them around in your document

What s new to this version is the ability to automatically wrap text around an image and to edit the content of a graphic This is a welcome feature, as previous versions of the program were hampered by the fact that you had to exit the program if the image you were trying to import didn t quite look right Now you can adjust a picture s contrast, insert graphic files within other graphic files draw in new lines and shapes change or invert colours, and utilize many other features you'd expect to see in professional graphics packages.

Devising columns in WP5 1DOS used to be the hallmark of a true WordPerfect wiz ard Now columns are easy to define with pop up windows that give you a preview of what your document will look like while you are formatting it.

You can throw up borders and use various fills to punch up the look of your documents You can also automate your documents by using a template feature which automatically lays out standard forms for business letters fax sheets signs, resumés title pages, reports and many other document styles Users are also able to transfer files easily between WP 3.0 for the Macintosh and WP6 0Win Add to this WP6 0Win's other standard features, like the grammar-checker, thesaurus hypertext features the ability to imbed sound files, and a dozen other minor functions, and you have a program you can just about "live in" and not have to bother with anything else


Charting features are built into WP6.0Win

Speedy it isn't

There are some problems with this release however When it was being put together, it's code name at WordPerfect HQ was "road-runner", emphasizing the speed of this program over WP5 2Win Despite the name you will want a fast computer to run this program WordPerfect recommends as the minimum system configuration a basic Windows-capable computer (386SX 4MB RAM) In practice, you will find WP6 0Win annoyingly slow in many areas unless you are using a speedy 486 machine with a lot of memory

There are also some minor problems which should have been ironed out before release For example, the spell checker is slower than in previous versions, and it has the annoying habit of hiding sentences containing misspelled words behind the spell checker dialog window Furthermore the American version I had sometimes stops working altogether when a spell check is done on an old WordPerfect document formatted in Canadian English

The "coach" feature while good only covers a dozen different topics within the program Once people discover it, they will be disappointed that it does not show you how to do everything within the program The Word Count feature, handy for checking the total size of a document is now less conveniently included as part of the Document Info window

For some reason the "print preview" command, which has been a staple of WordPerfect products for years is suddenly gone Well not actually gone but incorporated into the new "Zoom" feature If you are used to using page preview to look at your document before you print it, you have to find out that it is part of the zoom feature and then figure out how it works It would have been nice if WordPerfect could have pointed out these changes to old WordPerfect users accustomed to these features but instead you ll just have hunt for them These are not major problems but a bit of polishing here and there would have made WP6 0Win truly shine.

This is a good solid word processing package which definitely shows the way things ought to be heading in the cut-throat business of word processing software However if you plan on using the program for anything more than basic word processing, make sure you have a fast computer There are a lot of minor problems with the program, and you can probably expect WordPerfect to provide minor tweaks here and there to the program at a later date While I can't recommend this program whole-heartedly it is definitely worth checking out ■

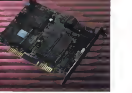
Contact. WordPerfect Corporation
1-800-451-5151

A FULL LINE OF ULTRA HIGH-SPEED FAXMODEMS IN UNLIMITED QUANTITY.

INCLUDES
SuperFax
5.0 For
Windows

DM 1414E / DM 1414I

- CCITT V 32BIS/V 32/V 22BIS/ V 22/ V 21 & BELL 212A/103 COMPATIBLE
- V 42MNP2-4 ERROR CORRECTION 100% ERROR FREE DATA TRANSFER
- V 42BIS/MNP5 DATA COMPRESSION EFFECTIVE DATA THROUGHPUT UP TO 57 600 BPS
- FULLY HAYES EXTENDED AT COMMAND SET & TR29 2 CLASS 2 COMMAND SET COMPATIBLE
- CCITT V 29/V 27 TER & V 21 CHANNEL 2 RECOMMENDED
- ONE STEP CONVERSION & SENDING BACKGROUND FAX RECEPTION
- ASCII BFX IMG PCX TIFF BI LEVEL, PAD-BIT & TIFF CLASS F FILES
- BROADCAST & SCHEDULED SENDING



5 YEAR WARRANTY

ACEEX CORPORATION

TORONTO
ABEX COMMUNICATIONS GROUP TEL [illegible]
COMPUTER BOOTH TEL [illegible]
LOGICAL COMPUTING SYSTEMS INC TEL [illegible]
CITY COMPUTER CENTRE TEL [illegible]
[illegible]

SCARBOROUGH
COMPUTER RENTALS AND SALES TEL [illegible]
MPM INDUSTRIES CORP TEL [illegible]
RAINBOW COMPUTER SYSTEM TEL [illegible]

MARKHAM
LOGIC COMPUTER INC TEL [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

MISSISSAUGA
[illegible]
LOGIC COMPUTER TEL [illegible]
[illegible]

All names trademarked are property of their respective manufacturers

AUTHORIZED RESELLER **IBM HEWLETT-PACKARD** AUTHORIZED RESELLER

HARDWARE - SOFTWARE - ACCESSORIES - BOOKS - SERVICE

X-MAS $10,000 GIVEAWAY

FREE $50 GIFT CERTIFCATE with any purchase over $100 (excluding hardware and discounted specials) See Store for Details

INTEL 486DX-33 Mhz 128K

MULTIMEDIA VESA SYSTEM

- MINI Tower Case
- 4M Ram
- Pan 1.44M FD
- 210M HD/Cache
- 2S/1P/1G Port
- Trident 1M SVGA
- 101 KB
- Mitsumi CD ROM
- 14" SVGA I Mon .28
- Sound Blaster Pro (Orig.)
- Shielded Spkrs CP 55 Mouse
- Dos 6.2 Win 3.1 & Bundled Software

Lease Rate $70.93*

$1979

Parts & Service Department

MAINBOARD		I/O CONTROLLER	
386DX 128K	$159.95	UMC IDE HD/FD (2S/P/G)	$19.95
486DX 128K	$114.95	UMC IDE HD/FD (2S/P/G) LB	$29.95
486DX 256K	$154.95	PROMISE IDE HD/FD (2S/P/G) LB	$34.95
486DX 256K (Pentium Upg)	$164.95	UMC IDE HD/FD (2S/P/G) & CL 5428 SVGA 1M LB Card	$169.95

CPU		VIDEO CARD	
386 DX 40	CALL	TRIDENT 9000 512K	$59.95
486 SX-25	CALL	TRIDENT 8900CL 1M	$89.95
486 SX-33	CALL	WD 9033 LB 1.2M	$139.95
486 DX-33	CALL	CL 5428 LB 1.2M	$129.95
486 DX2-50	CALL		
486 DX 50	CALL		
486 DX2-66	CALL		

We Specialized in UPGRADE & REPAIR On All IBM and Most IBM Compatibles.

All Systems Are CSA Approved
Guarantee 48 hrs Burn-in & Tested
2 Yrs Parts & Labour Warranty

INTEL 486DX2-66 Mhz 128K

POWER VESA SYSTEM

- MID Tower Case
- 245M HD w/Cache
- Pan. 1.44 & 1.2M FD
- 8M Ram
- VESA LB IDE Controller
- VESA LB Video 1M Card
- 14" SVGA NI Mon .28
- Keytronic 101 KB
- DOS 6.2, Win 3.1 & Mouse

Lease Rate $92.40*

$2299

CD ROM BUNDLE

TOSHIBA 3401

LaswerWAVE 16
Compton MM Ency
Audubon Mammals
Sound Library
4 Micropose Games
Command H Q
Railroad Tycoon
Rex Nebular
Pirates

$789.95

CD ROM BUNDLE

PANASONIC 562

LaswerWAVE 16
Comptons MM Ency
Dinosaur Adventure
World Atlas MPC
US Atlas MPC

$549.95

PRINTERS

PANASONIC
24P COLOR
KXP-2123

$274.95

EPSON
STYLUS 800

$394.95

GAMES

Over 1000 Games Are Priced Too

LOW

To Advertise

GUARANTEE

CD ROM TITLES

Dinosaur Adventure	$34.95
Mix Up Mother Goose	$24.95
Dictionary Of The Living World	$36.95
Family Doctor MPC	$24.95
Grolier Encyclopedia 6.0 MPC	$64.95
Languages Of The World	$29.95
Animals MPC	$24.95
Macmillan Dictionary For Children	$29.95
Maya Clinic Health Book MPC	$29.95
US & World Atlas MPC	$24.95
CD Deluxe Quad Pack	$44.95
So Much Shareware III	$24.95
PC-SIG 12th Edition	$29.95
Midi Music Shop	$19.95
Microsoft Bookshelf 93	$79.95
Sound Library	$14.95
Microsoft Works	$79.95
Micropose Best 4 Games	$24.95
Atlas 4.0 MPC	$21.95
Audubon Mammals	$19.95
Comptan Multi Ency	$69.95
Playing With Language	$24.95
Corel Photo Sampler	$24.95

Create your own Bundle
Pick any 4 titles & Receive
20% OFF Regular Price

100's of Unlisted Titles Available

CD ROM

PANASONIC
562

$279.95

TOSHIBA
3401

$489.95

PRINTER RIBBON

SAVE 20 %

On All
KOR-REC TYPE
RIBBONS

ACCOUNTING

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Simply Accounting
for
DOS or WINDOWS

$119.95

WORD PROCESSOR

MICROSOFT
WORD 6.0

$399.95

COMPETITIVE
UPGRADE

$169.95

LOGIC COMPUTER HOUSE

'Where PRICING & SERVICE Make Sense'

Sales End DEC 24 '93

Store Hours

Mon-Fri. 9:00a.m - 9:00p.m
Sat. 9:00a.m - 6:00p.m
Sun. 12:00a.m - 5:00p.m

Government & Corporate PO's Accepted - Dealers are Welcome

WAREHOUSE OUTLET
7310 Woodbine Avenue
(Denison & Woodbine)
TEL: (905) 415-0900
FAX: (905) 415-0911

MISSISSAUGA LOCATION
1590 Dundas St. E
(Hwy 427 & Dundas)
TEL: (905) 276-9995
FAX: (905) 276-5100

NEW

HWY 427
Dundas St East

[illegible]

Word for Windows

Continued from page 16

Why Intelligence?

Microsoft says it carried out a great deal of research before settling on its new features for Word — collecting reams of user feedback running hundreds of tests, and recording hundreds of thousands of keystrokes

New Features

Microsoft concluded from its research that innovations in everyday tasks can impact both high end features that the experts use and the more common features that everyone uses so a lot of the improvements are to "core" word processing features. Many of these core tasks — entering text manipulating text and formatting text — can be unnecessarily time-consuming so Microsoft found ways to simplify or avoid them

AutoFormat — Because users found that they spend more and more time formatting their documents Microsoft has included AutoFormat. Once a user has created a document the user selects AutoFormat and a selection of different styles appears. The user simply chooses one of the document styles and applies it to the document. Word 6.0 ships with several different styles and even allows users to customize their own

AutoCorrect — AutoCorrect automatically corrects misspelled words and common typing mistakes. When Microsoft started analyzing what users did when they were doing a spell check, it found that more 20 per cent of the time a word was flagged as misspelled due to simple typing errors. In most instances, users didn't have to do anything but accept the default spelling suggestion. So Microsoft concluded that users didn't need a better spell checker but actually needed their word processor to catch their typing mistakes

AutoCorrect takes care of this. If you type for example the letters teh when you meant to type the AutoCorrect will automatically correct this. Similarly it will automatically capitalize the first letter of every word following a period

Wizards — Microsoft's Publisher desktop publishing program was the first Microsoft product to incorporate Wizards which ask a set of questions based on formatting and content preferences and quickly create the look you want. Microsoft Excel version 4.0 followed closely behind. Now Microsoft is bringing them to Word for Windows 6.0 where you can select from a variety of wizards including memos newsletters agendas and resumes

Forms — One of the top requests from users to Microsoft was apparently the ability to create modify and work with forms. For Word 6.0 Microsoft collected business forms from more than 100 companies around the world with the goal of letting users create 90 per cent of all business forms they need with Word and to make forms-creation simple enough to figure out on the first try. Standard forms such as expense reports and invoices are also included with Word 6.0

Better integration and consistency with other Microsoft applications — Microsoft found that 85 percent of a survey group rated software that works together to be a critical factor in evaluating applications. This research also found that the most important product combination is a word processor and a spreadsheet

As a result there is a new toolbar icon that will automatically insert a Microsoft Excel 5.0 spreadsheet into your Word document. There is also a consistent set of menus toolbars and program behaviors between Word and Microsoft Excel that are intended to reduce training time and cost

In addition Object Linking & Embedding (OLE) Version 2.0 capabilities provide an enhanced interface drag and drop text editing between applications and in place editing. With in-place editing you just click on an object in Word a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet for example

➤

TRUE VL-Bus System

486 DX/33 ....1590.00

Including:
- 1 Mb VL-Bus 32 Bits SVGA Card
- VL-Bus IDE Controller 32 Bits
- 4 Mb fast Ram
- 170 Mb IDE hard disk
- 1.44 Mb high density Floppy Drive
- 14" 28dp SVGA Monitor
- Mini Tower Case w/LED
- 101 Enchanced keyboard
- 3 Button Serial Mouse
- Intel w/Built-in Math Coprocessor

386 DX/40 ....1199.00

Including:
- 4 Mb Ram, 130 Mb hard disk
- 3.5" high density Floppy drive
- 14" 28dp SVGA monitor
- 1 Mb SVGA graphic card
- Mini Tower Case w/LED
- 2 serial 1 parallel 1 G port
- 101 enchanced keyboard
- Free mouse

MEMORY Module Repair!

We repair all mem modules including 72 pin IBM PS/2
CALL us before you dispose your dead module

Free estimation on upgrade to 386 & 486 and hard disk upgrade.

Price quoted are CTO and subject to price & to change without notice. VGA cards subject to surcharge

1300 DON MILLS RD, SUITE 256, Toronto, M3B 2W6

CPU Systems Fax 510-8423 Tel 510-8918

401
York Mills Rd.
Don Mills Rd.
DVP
Lawrence Av

KV COMPUTERS presents...

BEST prices BEST service BEST quality
BEST selection BEST advice delivery & set-up

Why waste your time with other ads?

FOR THE BEST DEAL CALL 278-4373

C.C.I.
Proudly Presents
THE B.B.S THAT'S VIRTUALLY A CITY
- 256 COLOUR DATABASES
- MODEM SUPPORT
- CITY SHOPPING
- CITY SERVICES
- CITY FUN

Grand Opening
DEC.20

The Super City on the Super Highway

A 365 Day Passport to Fun, and the Future. $40./ $50./ & $60.

TURN KEY SYSTEMS
SOFTWARE SALES
ADVERTISING & SPONSORSHIPS
DESKTOP & ANIMATION PRODUCTION
PLEASE CALL

CyberCity
10023 Yonge Street
Richmond Hill L4C 1P7
Ontario Canada
BUS: (905) 508-6222
BBS: (905) 508-4087

IBM® PS/1® POWER MADE EASY

multi media system 486SX

Kilobytes Computers Inc. Since 1989

402-1650 or (905) 856-7166

Hardware
Intel® 486SX™/25MHz Processor
243 MB (DoubleSpace installed)
170 MB Hard Drive
4 MB Memory (Expandable to 64 MB)
14" SVGA Colour Monitor (1024 x 768 .28 Dot Pitch VLMF)
Double Speed 650MB CD ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16® Audio Card
2 Powerful Stereo Speakers
Smart Energy System™ (Exclusive!)
Local Bus SVGA Video 1MB VRAM
(16 million colours)
3.5" Diskette Drive
8KB Cache
Modem Selectric Touch® Keyboard and Mouse

Expandability
5 AT® Slots and 5 Drive Bays
Ready for OverDrive™

Multimedia Software
Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia
Mayo Clinic™ Family Health Book
King's Quest VI™
MCS Music Rack™
Sound Blaster™ Software
Microsoft® Multimedia Pack 1.0
Mavis Beacon for Windows™
PBN Photo Display

Until Jan 15th Additional 2yr warranty on all PS1's!

$1,000 Value in Multimedia Software

The Disney collection
IBM

486SX Processor – 25 MHz
129MB Hard Disk
3.5" and 5.25" HD Floppy Drives
14" SVGA Colour
Sound Adaptor and Speech
Local Bus Video
MS-DOS 6
MS Windows 3.1
MS Works for Windows

11 Disney Software Packages

Please call for more information

*The "Real" IBM at Clone's Pricing
* Easy to use right out of the box

Imagination System 486/SX 25

IBM PS/1 D48

and the Microsoft Excel tools appear right within Word. There are also electronic mail functions now built right into Word for Windows 6.0 to help you "route" documents from one person to another over E-mail.

AutoText — Allows users to store "boilerplate" text for re-use across all their documents. The user simply inputs the abbreviation for the text and Word 6.0 automatically expands it.

Customizable Toolbars — Give you immediate access to the tools you use every day. You can create your own toolbars and then display them anywhere on the screen. The formatting toolbar and ruler let you choose font sizes, font styles, margins and tabs with a single mouse click.

A 100-level undo — Shows you a running list of past actions. You can track what you've done in the document and undo it all with a click.

Drag and drop text editing — Lets you move text and graphics with the mouse. This new version even corrects word spacing in the text that you move.

AutoSum — Automatically totals column data in tables for you. You don't have to switch programs to do simple math operations.

Integrated grammar and spelling checkers — They spot errors, suggest corrections and run faster because they're part of the word processing program as opposed to being external add-ons as they were previously.

Revised Drawing Tool — Lets you make graphics and use drawing layers. For example, now you can create watermarks or logos and place them behind the text in your document.

Simpler tables and table formatting — Lets you insert a table by clicking the Tables button and apply any of 11 supplied table formats by clicking Table AutoFormat.

Smart bullets and numbers — These make it easier to create and rearrange lists. Word automatically bullets or renumbers paragraphs as you edit. New Variable width columns let you create up to eight columns of text when you click the Column button.

Group review and editing features — These let you distribute documents for review. Then, you can review all changes online or compare two versions of the same document to highlight differences.

To run Word for Windows 6.0, you will need Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, a PC using 286, 386 or higher microprocessor, at least one 3.5 inch high-density disk drive, 4 MB of memory and an EGA or higher resolution monitor. ■

How Do You Create a...

Here are some shortcut keystrokes for those often-used characters

Windows users

Use the numeric keypad with the Num Lock on

Alt-0188 for ¼
Alt-0189 for ½
Alt-0190 for ¾
Alt-0233 for é (e with acute accent)
Alt-0224 for à (a with grave accent)
Alt-0151 for — (em dash)
Alt-0169 for © (copyright symbol)
Alt-0174 for ® (Registered symbol)

These are typeface dependent to some extent, so these accelerator keys will not work with faces that map the keyboard differently.

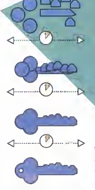
For a full mapping of characters in each typeface, use the Character Map applet (found in the Accessories directory) that comes with Windows 3.1.

On the Mac, the keystrokes are as follows

Option e-e for é (e with acute accent)
Option -a for à (a with grave accent)
Option shift-<hyphen> for — (em dash)
Option g for © (copyright symbol)
Option r for ® (Registered symbol)
Option 2 for ™ (trademark symbol)
Standard Mac character sets do not provide built-in fractions, although:
G in certain Adobe's Expert Collection fonts (e.g. Garamond Expert Italic) gives you ¼
H in certain Adobe's Expert Collection fonts gives you ½
I in certain Adobe's Expert Collection fonts gives you ¾

Apple's Key Caps desk accessory makes it easy to select, copy and paste these and other exotic character combinations into your documents from within any Mac application. ■

COREL DRAW CAN'T DO IT.
CANVAS CAN'T DO IT.
MACDRAW CAN'T DO IT.



Intelligent tools for brilliant solutions

More than simple shapes on the page, objects in IntelliDraw become "aware" of each other when you define lasting relationships between them. It's easy, using the specialized tools and features: connect objects, align them, distribute them. Then you can experiment or make changes, and they'll behave the way you want. That's *intelligent* drawing.

SPECIAL $99

THE ONLY DRAW PROGRAM SMART ENOUGH TO DO THE WORK FOR YOU

Start with two or three simple shapes, duplicate them then click an Action Button to combine them – it's the fastest, easiest way to create complex shapes from humble beginnings.

ALDUS IntelliDraw.

WORD PROCESSING

Multi-Lingual Scholar

BY WALTER EISENBEIS

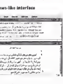
Product: Multi Lingual Scholar v 4 1 for DOS
Publisher: Gamma Productions Inc
710 Wilshire Blvd Suite 609
Santa Monica CA 90401
Ph (310) 394-8622 fax (310) 395-4214
List Price: US $895 50 percent student discount with proof of status
System requirements: IBM PC AT or later PS/2 or 100% compatible DOS 3.x 5.x or later 1 MB RAM with EMS or XMS driver (additional XMS or EMS recommended)
Hard disk: IBM CGA Hercules monochrome, IBM EGA, VGA, AT&T or 100% compatibles 1 parallel port, 100% IBM compatible Mouse (optional)

How does one undertake word processing in English, German French, Arabic, Greek, Cyrillic Hebrew and Persian? Purchase eight word processing programs? How many more programs are needed to write each of these languages in the same document? Can't be done, you say? In today's global economy, with international scholarship politics and business cross-cultural communication is a fact and Multi Lingual Scholar can handle it.

Multi-Lingual Scholar (MLS) is a word processing program that gives full access to all characters and diacritical marks found in English (or other Roman script based languages) Arabic Greek, Cyrillic Hebrew and Persian If your needs exceed this standard package of Multi-Lingual Scholar supplementary alphabets are also available You can word process in Urdu, Hindi Thai Vietnamese and Inuktituk There are currently 57 fonts available If your language requirements are more arcane then Font Scholar a program packaged with MLS gives you the ability to create your own language font Using Font Scholar you can edit or create fonts and special characters — you can even word process in Klingon

In addition to features found in standard word processing programs MLS can combine left to right and right to left languages, such as English Arabic and Hebrew in the same document Different default settings can be set up in initialization files for language combinations that are frequently used or for special language jobs There are also keyboard maps that emulate the normal keyboard arrangement for the chosen language In some languages you can use a phonetic keyboard arrangement to facilitate learning Finally MLS can be set up so menus and messages are in the language of your choice

Windows-like interface



The user interface is Windows-like and uses both keyboard and mouse A drop down menu bar is located at the top of the screen The ruler bar contains special tab margin indent line spacing and justification choices Formatting from the ruler by mouse is quick and easy You can also create style sheets for consistency and ease of use All choices possible in MLS can be set up in the style sheets Languages and other selections can be chosen by mouse keyboard "hot keys" or special "fire keys" Menu selection is via mouse or ESC plus letter keys Using fire keys is the quickest method of selection The case sensitive fire keys skip the menu bar and go directly to the dialogue box or function you want For example, ALT+SHIFT+L opens the language selection menu The same feature accessed by hot keys on menus requires ESC+S+L then positioning the cursor to the specific language choice and finally ENTER to select Fire keys for bold and italics are ALT+B or ALT+I whereas hot keys are Esc+S+A+B or Esc+S+A+I respectively

To begin editing you choose "new" or "document" from the file menu With "document" a series of menus are used to select a previously created document "New" gives a blank screen with formatting based on the default style sheet Formatting can be changed using the mouse and ruler icons or by using the style menu Editing is the same as with any word processor and word wrap works with every language To insert a foreign word based in the Roman script such as Italian or French it is simply typed A combination of SHIFT CONTROL or ALT keys will access the characters required

Left and Right Writing Supported

To enter a word or phrase based on a different alphabet the language is first chosen through the style menu and/or language selection menu The chosen language will be seen on the screen as you type

However, if the language flows in the opposite direction to the original language, then the letters will be pushed out from the cursor but read in the correct direction for that language It is recommended that this opposite flowing text be surrounded by spaces entered in the dominant language of the paragraph This makes blocking and editing easier MLS also recommends this to assure the correct and proper spacing of the words

Diacritical marks can be added to characters using function keys Arabic Persian and Urdu require this to eliminate ambiguity or for poetic reasons Diacritical marks may be added immediately after a letter is typed or you can go back and add them later Diacritical marks are toggle keys so typing them a second time deletes the mark

Using Font Scholar you can edit or create fonts and special characters — you can even word process in Klingon.

Since MLS can be used for languages that are written in either direction, special attention must be given to cursor movement at line and paragraph ends The default settings of MLS determine paragraph direction based on the first character in a paragraph However, you may need to override this — for example when creating a paragraph that begins with a word from a language that flows in the opposite direction from the dominant language MLS allows this using a special invisible "zero width space" character This character "isolates" the first character in a paragraph without disturbing the direction and formatting of the rest of the paragraph

This is an important feature since margins tabs and indents are based on the direction in which the language of the first character in a paragraph flows Upon entering this special character the opposite direction word or phrase is typed and the main language is then reselected and editing continues These features are fully applicable to footnotes headers and footers MLS also sorts searches and searches with replace in any supported language MLS can spell check a multiple language document in one pass if the appropriate dictionaries are loaded

In the cases of Arabic Persian and Urdu the letters of the alphabet have different shapes based on their position in a word MLS calls these contextual alphabets These languages are also semicursive so certain characters do not connect. MLS has taken all of this into account As you type these languages the letters assume the appropriate shape It is quite remarkable to see this happen It also means these languages are always correctly displayed which is obviously an advantage in editing Diacritical marks are not a part of the letters. They are on the function keys and can be applied when needed Finally the word "Allah" is one unique indivisible calligraphic entity Although a minor point to most people, I mention this because it reflects an unusual sensitivity to Muslim thought and Gamma Productions ought to be congratulated

The ruler bar with icons for indent tabs margins, line spacing and justification is usually visible at the top of the document However the ruler can be turned on and off In bi-directional editing it can be reversed so the settings used in English for example can be applied easily to Hebrew or Arabic within the same document Another unique bi-directional feature is the ability to flip a paragraph When this is done tabs line indents and paragraph justification, are realigned to the opposite margin The direction of the language used determines cursor movement Consequently blocking editing and moving text can be confusing until proficiency is gained

➤

◆ ◆ ◆ CD-ROM SOFTWARE SPECIALS!!! ◆ ◆ ◆

FAMILY BUNDLE
- ✧ GROLIERS OR COMPTONS
- ✧ MULTIMEDIA COMPUTER
- ✧ EDUCATION MASTER
- ✧ KODAK PHOTO CD
- ✧ FAMILY EDUCATION

$149.00!

GAMES BUNDLE
- ✧ BEST OF MICROPROSE 4 AWARD-WINNING GAMES
- ✧ GAME PACK II (10 CD GAMES)
- ✧ GAMES MASTER
- ✧ BEST OF EGA/VGA GAMES

$89.00!

THE SIX PACK!!
- ✧ GROLIERS OR COMPTONS
- ✧ AUDUBON'S MAMMALS
- ✧ WIN PLATINUM
- ✧ KODAK PHOTO CD
- ✧ BUSINESS MASTER
- ✧ CASE OF THE CAUTIOUS CONDOR

$139.00!

BRODERBUND SPECIAL
- ✧ JUST GRANDMA & ME
- ✧ ARTHUR'S TEACHER TROUBLE
- ✧ CARMEN SAN DIEGO

$99.00!

LASER STORAGE SOLUTIONS INC.
CD-ROM SPECIALISTS

FAX: (416) 669-7438 1-800-463-4781
(416) 669-7437
55 ADMINISTRATION ROAD
CONCORD, ONTARIO L4K 1G9

DEALERS WELCOME!

Setting Type

Multi Lingual Scholar can change point size as well as character attributes such as bold italics and underlining These choices stay in effect until turned of so you can set bold and type in several languages and they will all be in bold However, other settings have other uses in Multi Lingual Scholar

Line spacing for example can be automatically or manually set Set manually it remains the same regardless of the language font or point size used In MLS some languages need more vertical space than others On aesthetic grounds at least vertical spacing can be a problem For example when used with English I would recommend changing the point size of Arabic or Persian Increasing point size causes it to print at the same height as the English and gives a more balanced look

In MLS the setting of type style requires that a number of adjustments be made Once a setting is established it can be copied and moved The settings are copied by pressing ALT F1 with the cursor positioned on text having the desired type style Pressing Alt F2 with the cursor repositioned copies the style there This can speed up formatting especially for complicated settings On the other hand if style sheets are used this is not necessary since a style can be assigned at any point in a document with a couple of keystrokes

Paragraph page division and chapter settings can be individually set. These are self explanatory except for division In MLS a "division" is a document sectionwith different formatting that is longer than a paragraph and shorter than a chapter One common division formatting difference is the number of columns MLS can create multiple columns and has three column types from which to choose snaking (newspaper) balanced (equal length) and side by side (parallel)

Output

Documents created in MLS are graphical By creating graphical documents MLS can show and print all the characters and symbols necessary to be a multiple language word processor MLS supports both dot matrix and laser printers Dot matrix printers produce documents of surprisingly good quality although printing speed is slower Documents can be printed to screen printer or files They can also be printed page by page as PCX files and imported into desktop publishing or other programs as pictures This is how the MLS manual was done

Detractions

Aside from the special learning situations which exist because of the nature of the program there are a couple of items that are frustrating with MLS Surprisingly the program is unable to delete a file which could be considered a major failing File deletion must be done from DOS or a utility

Not surprisingly, however the manual has weak points One is that the index could be more comprehensive Some terms that one would expect to find do not seem to be included They may be found under special terms used by MLS but should have been cross-referenced from terms that are more common to word processing

Font Scholar although capable of great service is confusing to use. Again the manual requires a great deal of study to make Font Scholar comprehensible The problem arises in part because of the need for several font files to run a language such as printer and screen fonts different sized fonts bold and italics This can lead to confusion in font creation and in keeping track of them Instructions on how to map characters to the keyboard are not clear and even though it is possible to modify and add characters to fonts, it does not seem possible to map them to the keyboard based on supplied instructions

Multi-Lingual Scholar can work with 1MB of RAM but you will not be happy with it consider 2MB a minimum The program is much quicker and the extra RAM is recommended by Gamma Productions Inc A 386 based computer should be considered the minimum Other system requirements are listed at the beginning of this article The program is write protected requiring an "actuator" plug which connects into the printer line MLS will not load without it

Multi Lingual Scholar is a utilitarian program designed to fill a growing need in today's world This is the program for full-fledged word processing in multiple languages MLS is devoted exclusively to fulfilling the needs of multilanguage users who wish to communicate via the written word ■

Walter Eisenbeis has a Master's degree in Islamic Studies and lives in Mississauga, Ont.

SIGNA COMPUTER SYSTEMS
1358 Kennedy Road, Scarborough Ontario M1P 2L7 (Just south of 401)
Tel (416) 755-1590 Fax-A-Quote: (416) 755-5950

AT SIGNA, SERVICE IS VERY MUCH A PART OF THE TECHNOLOGY PUZZLE!
Friendly Staff, Honesty, Integrity, Relaxed Atmosphere, Many Tech./Upgrade Services, as well as Quality Products at the right price.

PREMIUM 386/486 SYSTEMS

386 DX-40	PKG #2	$945
486 SX-33	PKG #2	$999
486 DX 33	PKG #1	$1545
486 DX2-66	PKG #1	$1765

PKG #1 Includes
Intel Vesa Local Bus
4MB RAM 128kc 213 MB HD 1 44
Panasonic FD Cirrus Logic 1MB Vesa 2 Ser 1 Par 1Game Mini tower/Desktop Case 101 KB SVGA Colour Monitor Mouse DOS 6.0

PKG #2 Includes
2MB RAM 128kc, 130 MB HD 1 44
Panasonic FD SVGA 512K, 2 Ser 1 Par 1Game Mini tower/Desktop Case 101 KB SVGA Colour Monitor

PRINTERS
PANASONIC

1081 9pin/Dual 192 cps	$180
2023 24 pin 240 cps	$250
2123, 24 pin 240 cps	$319
2123 24 pin w/colour	$346

CANON

BJ 10ex w/sheet feeder	$318
BJ 200 w/sheet feeder	$388
BJC-600 colour	$779

FAX / MODEMS

US Robotics 14 4 Int./Ext.	$229/$245
Cardinal 14.4 Internal	$189
GVC 14.4 External	$229
GVC 14.4 Internal	$219
GVC 9600/2400 Internal	$79
GVC 9600/2400 Pocket F/M	$139
GVC 2400bps Int. Modem	$40

LOGITECH SCANMAN

256 Greyscale	$239
Colour	$559

ADAPTEC

1522 SCSI controller	$125
1542C controller card	$559
1742 SCSI master	$495

HARD DRIVES

127MB Quantum	$239
170MB Conner	$269
210MB WD	$299
250MB WD	$319
340MB WD	$385
420MB WD	$500

CD ROM / TAPE BACK-UPS
CD-ROM UNITS

Panasonic 562 Double Speed CD-Rom	$206
Mitsumi CD-Rom	$199

TAPE B U UNITS

Colorado 250MB Tape Internal	$229
Colorado Trakker 250MB Tape External	$409

MONITORS

Aamazing 8405gx 14" SVGA 1024x768	$285
Aamazing 8428sx 14" SVGA 1024x768	$346
Aamazing 8406gx 14" SVGA N.I 1024x768	$375
Aamazing 15" SVGA colour	$406
Samtron 15" SVGA colour (low emission)	$429
NEC MultiSync 4FG SVGA 15"	$845
Mag MX17 17" 1280x1024	$1245
Video Cards	Call For Excellent Prices

MULTIMEDIA

Sony Dbl Spd + SB Pro + 8 Titles	$519
Sound Blaster Deluxe	$119
Pro Audio Spectrum	$236
Pro Movie Spectrum	$300
Gravis Ultra Sound	$189
Midi Mate (works with PAS 16 & SB)	$79
Win TV (ask for a demo!)	$505
Koss PCM/225 Multimedia Loudspeakers	$119
Active sp-690 speakers	$99

SOFTWARE
Borland

Quick Books for Windows	$149
Quicken for Windows/Dos	$59
WordPerfect 6.0 (upgrade)	$140
Corel Draw 4.0 UPG	$200
MS Dos 6.2 UPG	$60
Borland Turbo C++	$99
Borland Office for Windows	$315
WinFax Pro 3.4	$89
Stacker 3.1 (Windows & Dos)	$118

GIFTS UNDER $50 00

Multi media Speakers	$ 0
Mice	$24
Keyboards	$38
Joysticks	$35-

And our selection of Books & Accessories
All at shocking low prices

STOCKING STUFFERS UNDER $50

CD-ROM TITLES		SOFTWARE TITLES	
D Music/Dr Fu Pak	$27 95	Street Fighter II	$49
D Shareware	$27 95	Body Blows	$45
D Windows/Dr Games	$27 95	Jurassic Park	$49
Night Owl 10	$49 95	401 Great Letters Win	$4[illegible]
Midi Wave Workshop	$18 95	Earth Savers (Dos/Win)	$3[illegible]
Battle Chess	$31 95	Kid's Zoo	$49
Dinosaur Adventure	$34 95	Undersea Adventure	$49
Family Doctor	$29 00	Yearn 2 Learn	$49
Mayo Clinic	$34 95	Millie's Math House	$3[illegible]
7th Guest	$49 95	Bailey's Book House	$3[illegible]
MPC World Atlas	$27 95	Stunts	$4[illegible]
Sherlock Holmes	$28 95	Far Side Daily Planner 2	$4[illegible]
Shakespeare	$19 95	Chessmaster 3000	$2[illegible]
Mavis Beacon Typing	$34 95		
Shareware Masterblend	$18 95		
Windows Shareware	$19 95		
World Bank Sampler	$24 95		
Audubon's Birds	$29 95		

MENTION THIS AD TO RECEIVE 25% OFF OUR ENTIRE SELECTION OF BOOKS!

While supplies last, Pricing & Specifications subject to change. Cash discounted pricing

THE PERFECT PACKAGE
for all your
PC Repairs & Diagnostics

MICRO-SCOPE
DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE

PC UPGRADE MAGAZINE'S
UTILITY OF THE MONTH

LOW LEVEL FORMAT
Performs low-level format on all drive types including IDE drives

O/S INDEPENDENT
Undercuts all operating systems

DIRECT HARDWARE INTERROGATION

CACHE MEMORY TESTING AND MUCH MORE...

POST-PROBE
THE ONLY CARD TO DEBUG ANY "DEAD" PC

Numerical display of power-on self-test codes

Full electrical diagnostics of all computers (PC's and Micro-Channel)

Extensive documentation

This is the most comprehensive diagnostic package available

CALL NOW TO ORDER

1-800-267-3424

PHONE: (519) 453-2180 FAX: (519) 453-5420

BUSINESS DATA SYSTEMS
DEALERS WELCOME

WORD PROCESSING

Ami Pro For OS/2 Word Processing 'just the way it should be!'

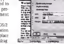
BY JOHN P. BOYCE

Many people considering a switch from a DOS/Windows environment to OS/2 have been concerned over the dearth of mainstream 32-bit OS/2 applications. This situation has been remedied to a degree with recent mainstream word processing offerings from Lotus Development Canada and WordPerfect Corporation.

With the release of Ami Pro 3.0 for OS/2 Lotus has created a native 32-bit application that integrates nicely with OS/2's workplace shell. Documents are created by simply dragging a new file off a document template onto the OS/2 desktop or into a work area folder. Existing documents are automatically associated with Ami Pro and can be opened by a double click, or dragging and dropping onto the program object —just the way it should be.

Lotus has enabled full High Performance File System (HPFS) support in Ami Pro for OS/2, allowing users the luxury of descriptive filenames up to 254 characters, and banishing forever the cryptic 8+3 filename we've all grown to love under DOS.

All configuration and preference options



are handled by the familiar notebook settings consistent with the OS/2 user interface. As an experienced OS/2 user, you'll find menus and controls just where you expect them to be. hunting is an outdoor sport you'll have to practice elsewhere!

The true advantage of a natively written OS/2 word processing application becomes immediately apparent the first time you send a document to the printer. Ami Pro creates a separate process or thread to send the job to the printer in the background while immediately returning control to the user so that they may continue with their work — just the way it should be.

Other examples of multithreading and its benefits are background formatting and a truly non-intrusive autosave function that operates transparently to keep your document saved right up to the minute (literally!)

Lotus has equipped Ami Pro with an impressive set of word processing tools including outlining, revision marking and simple table creation/editing. Items of particular note include one of the easiest equation editors I have yet encountered, and simplified footnote creation. Both features are missing from the current release of Describe, another OS/2 word processor. In addition to the prerequisite spelling checker, Ami Pro also includes a thesaurus and grammar checker from the Houghton Mifflin Company.

As a first time user of Ami Pro in any environment, I was a bit overwhelmed by the vast and comprehensive collection of document style sheets included with the

➤

TTi

HOT!
X-MAS SPECIALS!

from $199

PANASONIC
DOUBLE-SPIN CD ROM
$319

LASER PRINTERS
from
$699

Hard Disk specials..

Quantum 105MB IDE	$199
CONNER 175MB IDE	$239
MAXTOR 212MB IDE	$275
CONNER 340MB IDE	$399
1Gb SCSI-II	$899

TTI 486/33Student System

486DLC/33, 64K cache,
3½" or 5¼" HD floppy disk,
Multi I/O (2S/1P/1Game),
TTI 4-bay mini-tower case
Quantum 105MB HD, 9ms,
Colour SVGA card & monitor,
101 key enhanced keyboard

$898

Yes, we do repairs & upgrades!

HAPPY HOLIDAYS!

INCLUDES COLOUR SVGA MONITOR!!

TTI 433CD/MultiMedia

486DLC-33MHz, 64K external cache,
2MB Fast Access SIMM Ram,
170MB **CONNER** IDE Hard Disk
SONY Internal MPC CD-ROM drive
101 key enhanced keyboard,
Software included:

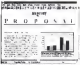
MS-DOS
MultiMedia Encyclopedia
The Animals
World Atlas
U.S. Atlas
MB Typing Tutor
ChessMaster 3000

$1498!!

(905) 238-1238
Fax: 238-0235

TTI Computers & Business Equipment
3045 Southcreek Road, Units 23 & 25, Mississauga

All items may not be exactly as shown. Some items may be limited quantities, end-of-line models, discontinued units, or showroom demonstrations. Leasing & financing available, please call for rates and eligibility.



package A collection of 60 different document styles is provided including fax cover sheets calendars presentation overheads planning diaries invoices and proposals

Use of style sheets is simplified with a menu system that presents you with a "fill in the blanks" form The information you provide is automatically incorporated into the style sheet formatting it appropriately

REXX Friendly

All these features distinguish Ami Pro as a powerful yet easy to use word processor for the OS/2 environment The feature that I believe sets it apart from the competition however is its full integration with REXX the powerful batch programming language bundled with every copy of OS/2 Ami Pro lets you run REXX command files directly from within the word processor or call them from macro procedures

You'll find menus and controls just where you expect them to be; hunting is an outdoor sport you'll have to practice elsewhere.

Parameters can be exchanged between REXX command files and Ami Pro macros, and functions of one type can be embedded in the other All in all this greatly improves the capability and flexibility of what you can do with a wordprocessor that is so tightly integrated with a powerful operating system

Lotus has kept us waiting for a long time for this release and from my perspective the wait was well worth it While I believe Ami Pro will become one of the premier applications for the OS/2 platform as with any program it is not without its warts.

To accomplish all its magic the executable alone is 3 8 MB in size and takes more than 30 seconds to load on a 33 MHz 486 with 8 MB of memory And don't think of running it with 8 MB unless you've got a lot of time on your hands and a lifetime warranty on your hard drive Ami Pro consumed over 6 3 MB of RAM for a single page all text document when I loaded it on my own machine with 16 MB

While multithreading is used to a degree performance and usability could be improved by more extensive use For instance I would like to be able to pull down a dialog box and read the various options available while continuing to work on my document At the moment this isn't possible

Postscript

Originally the intended focus of this article was to compare native OS/2 word processing applications recently released by WordPerfect and Lotus from an experienced OS/2 user's perspective Unfortunately at the time this article was being written WordPerfect announced that it was discontinuing development on WordPerfect 6 0 for OS/2 leaving the interim 5 2 release essentially obsolete A comparison between the packages was therefore no longer as meaningful as it could have been

WordPerfect's decision is regrettable and has been viewed as a great disappointment by the OS/2 community Thankfully Lotus has introduced a solid product that provides capabilities and features that even the most devoted WordPerfect user should be happy with in a native OS/2 environment ■

John Boyce is an OS/2 user and enthusiast living in Vancouver

Lotus
SMARTSUITE

Ami Pro 3 0 is also part of Lotus Smart Suite for OS/2

SELECTED SYSTEMS	486DLC33 TI w.64KB cache	486DX-33 Intel w.256KB cache	486DX2-50 Intel w.256KB cache	486DX2-66 Intel w.256KB cache	PENTIUM 60 Intel w.256KB cache
BUS	ISA	3 VESA LBus slots + Pentium socket	3 VESA LBus slots + Pentium socket	3 VESA LBus slots + Pentium socket	3 PCI LBus slots +5 ISA slots
MEMORY	4MB max 32MB	4MB, max 32MB	4MB, max 32MB	4MB max 32MB	4MB, max 192MB
IDE HARD DRIVE	160MB, cache	256MB, cache	256MB, cache	256MB cache	256MB cache
N.I. 14" SVGA MONITOR 0.28	$1279	$1689	$1759	$1959	$4180

All systems come with. 1MB SVGA video card 101 enhanced keyboard 1 2MB 5 25 & 1 44MB 3 5" floppy disk drives mini tower case 200W power supply 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port mouse, clock, calendar, CMOS backup battery AMI Bios

R e n t

Computers
Notebooks and 486 386 286 systems
with the monitor and hard drive
capacity of your choice

Printers
Dot-matrix printers and excellent
Laser printers for
top quality documents

Systems upgrade: XT, 286, 386--->386, 486. Memory and Hard drives upgrade.
Local Area Network Installations, Programming, Repairs

Compumemories
(416) 232 2777
Better Business Bureau Member

3088 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario, M8X 1C8
Two blocks west of Royal York Rd

MOTHERBOARDS (AMI BIOS)
PENTIUM 60 PCI, 256KB cache 2545
486DX2-66 PCI LBus, 256KB 1195
486DX2-66 EISA+VL Bus, 256KB ..1095
486DX2-66, 256KB cache, VL Bus ..886
486DX-50, 256KB cache, VL Bus 746
486DX2-50, 256KB cache VL Bus ..586
486DX-33, 256KB cache, VL Bus....536
486DX-40, 256KB cache, VL Bus....536
486DLC-33 Texas In 128KB cache ..209
386DX40 128KB cache 189
386SX40 129

VIDEO CARDS
ATI XL 24bit Color 1MB w/mouse ..155
ATI XL 24bit Color 1MB 135
ATI WONDER GT 1MB w/mouse ..229
ATI ULTRA 1MB w MOUSE 226
ATI ULTRA PLUS 2MB OEM 286
ATI ULTRA PRO 2MB OEM 419
ATI ULTRA Vesa LBus 2MB OEM...380
ATI ULTRA PRO EISA 2MB OEM ..469
DIAMOND VIPER 2MB VLBus 524
Hercules Dynamite Pro VLB 2MB ..299
BOCA VL-Bus SuperX 2MB 235
33 STB 1MB VESA LBus 215
CIRRUS LOGIC 1MB VESA LBus. 146
TRIDENT 1MB VESA LBus 125

HD CONTROLLERS
IDE VESA Local Bus HDD/FDD 49
IDE VESA LBus HDD/FDD 16550 ..109
IDE VLBus Caching 16MB Max ..249
Adaptec 1522A SCSI HDD/FDD 116
Always 2100 SCSI 16bit 239

HARD DRIVES
WESTERN DIGITAL
212MB (13ms/64KB cache) 265
256MB (13ms/64KB cache) 356
340MB (13ms/128KB cache)....385
425MB (13ms/128KB cache) 496
520MB (13ms/128KB cache)....720
QUANTUM
170MB (8ms/32KB cache) 275
245MB (9ms/256KB cache)....329
270MB (12ms/128KB cache)....340
525MB (9ms/256KB cache)....760
MAXTOR
130MB (14ms/64KB cache)....249
213MB (14ms/64KB cache 286
240MB (14ms/64KB cache) 315
345MB (14ms/64KB cache)....381
520MB (8ms/256KB cache)....860
FUJITSU
520MB (12ms/256KB c.) IDE/SCSI..720
SEAGATE
340MB 3316A (12ms/256KB c.) 420

TAPE BACKUPS
Conner 250MB internal 248
Conner 250MB external (parallel)...475
Colorado 250MB internal 246
Colorado 250MB Trakker ext 465

CD ROMS
NEC CDR 74 280ms external 585
NEC CDR-84 280ms internal 620
TEXEL 270ms internal SCSI....636
Pioneer DRM-600 6 disk changer 1200
Toshiba 3401 internal SCSI....529
Philips 206 internal 316
SONY 31A internal 209
MITSUMI internal 212

MULTIMEDIA
Texel & Pro Audio Spectrum 16 ..695
Sony & PC Logic sound card 555
ATI Sound Dimension Stereo FX ..439

MONITORS
TTX SVGA n.i. 0.28 315
TTX SVGA n.i. 0.28 15" 516
ORCHESTRA SVGA n.i. 0.28 361
DC-521 SVGA DataTrain 0.28 325
NEC 3FGE SVGA 791
NEC 4FGE SVGA 989

LASER PRINTERS
HEWLETT PACKARD
HP 4L 829
HP 4ML 1375
HP 4 5480
RAVEN
RAVEN LP510 720
RAVEN LP530 930
OKI
OKIDATA 400e 606

DOT MATRIX
PANASONIC
KX-P2023 24pin 305
KX-P2123 24pin /color option 299
RAVEN
RP-2400 24pin 256
RP-2400 24pin /color option 295
PR 2466 24pin wide carriage....466
CITIZEN
GSX-230 24pin/color option....329
GSX-240 24pin/color option....385
EPSON
LQ-570 24pin....345

INK JET
HEWLETT PACKARD
HP DESK JET 500 420
HP DESK JET 500C....648
HP DESK JET 550C 796
CANON
CANON BJ10e 340
CANON BJ200....389
CANON BJ230....520
CANON BJ330....666
CANON BJ800....1210
CANON BJ820 1400

NOTEBOOKS
EPSON 386SX25 w 4MB/80MB 1399
RAVEN Flite 4 486SLC 4/170MB. 2580
AST Bravo 486SX25 4MB/80MB. 2245
AST Bravo 486SX25 4MB/120MB..2445
AST Bravo 486SX25 4MB/170MB..2699
TOSHIBA
T 1900 486 SX25 4MB/120MB 2645
T 1900C 486 SX25 4MB/200MB ....[illegible]

PCMCIA CARDS
[illegible] 425

SOFTWARE
DOS 6.2 upgrade 15
MS DOS 6.2 full version....69
IBM DOS 6.1 full version 69
WINDOWS 3.1 full version....85
Windows For Workgroups ver 3.11..89
WINDOWS NT 366
OS/2 Ver 2.1 upgrade....112
OS/2 for Windows....87
MS WORD 2.0 Win upgrade 145
MS WORKS DOS or Windows ver 75
MS OFFICE4.0 upgrade 325
MS EXCEL Win upgrade 185
MS ACCESS Win 159
PARADOX 2.0 Win 159
Lotus 1-2-3 Win upgrade 110
Lotus AMI PRO full ver....149
Lotus Improv v.2.1 comp upgr 178
Quattro Pro Ver5.0 Win upgrade...69
Word Perfect 6.0 Dos or Win upgr..139
WinFax Pro Win....100
Delrina Perform Pro....226
PC TOOLS DOS or Windows ver...110
Harvard Graphics upgrade....109
CadKey Light....185
Quicken Canadian Win 69
CA Simply Accounting Win....130
Fastback Dos or Windows....112
Lantastic V 6.0 119
Novell Lite....40
FOR CD SELECTION ....CALL

FAX & MODEM
PCMCIA ATI 14400 FAX/MODEM..425
ZOLTRIX 9600/2400 F/M internal 69
ZOLTRIX 14.4 F/M internal....175
ZOLTRIX 14.4 F/M external....226
BOCA 9600/2400 F/M & voice....165
BOCA 14.4 F/M internal 175
US ROBOTICS 14.4 F/M internal ..205
US ROBOTICS 14.4 F/M external...235
ATI 14.4 ETC-I F/M internal....208
ATI 14.4 ETC-E F/M external....245
SUPRA 14.4 F/M external....245
Zoom Pocket 96/24 Fax/Modem....126
INTEL SatisFAXtion 400 internal...375
INTEL SatisFAXtion 400e external..425
Auto Voice/Data switch 1 modem..145
Fax/Phone/Modem auto switch. 139
Ident A-Call switch 126

AUDIO CARDS
LOGITECH Soundman 16 210
Sound Galaxy NX Pro II 16....239
Sound Blaster Pro DeLux. 159
Sound Blaster 16 ASP 265

MEMORY UPGRADE & ...
Memory for IBM PS/1 PS/2 Dell Packard Bell Notebooks ....CALL
HP4 4MB 259
4MB SIMM module 70ns....199
HP IIP/IIIP/III 1/2/4MB 99/165/285
OKI 400 1MB/2MB 109/165
PostScript for HP 4....415
387DX MathCo-all speeds 75
Microtek ScanMaker II 1185
Logitech ScanMan 256/color...274/540
SummaSketch 12X12 16 Buttons....480
MaxiSwitch programmable keybd....89
BOCA 6 Serial High Speed ports. 195
Selection of Cables & Switch boxes

CP 12/93
All prices are already cash discounted. Availability and pricing subject to change without notice

AFFORDABLE NETWORKING!

Little Big LAN software
Allows you to network your computers using any combination of Serial ports, Parallel ports, Non-proprietary Arcnet cards, Ethernet cards or Modems! For IBM™ and 100% compatible computers. $99.95* for the entire network. No gimmicks! Call for free information pack!

LITTLE BIG LAN

ACCOUNTING FOR THE NON-ACCOUNTANT
Mentor Accountant™ V 4.0
Fully integrated accounting GST Tracking, Inventory Management, Invoicing
Call for full, free details!
$199.95*
*PLUS SHIPPING, GST AND PST

CANANET CORPORATION
P O Box 218
Pickering, Ontario L1V 2R4
Telephone (905) 427 2886
Fax (905) 683 9599

Power of Choice

PLUS EXPRESS	PENTIUM 60	DX2/66	DX/33
	$3729	$1879	$1599

CPU-VL Bus Pentium Ready-4MB RAM-1.44MB-250MB HD-VL SVGA 1MB-SVGA 14" M

ALR PENTIUM ON DISPLAY WITH WINDOWS NT
[illegible]

Terms: Cash or Cheque w/ ID
Hours: Mon-Thur 8:30-6:00, Sat 10:00-4:00

Compatibles Plus Inc
Ph:(416)487-5050 Fax (416)487-5579
138 Redpath Ave., Toronto ON M4P 2K4

IBM ValuePoint
Ambra Achiever
LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEED

ALR Evolution V & VQ
Pentium 60 & 66
FROM $3195
256K or 512K cache
Upto 1GB RAM
ISA or EISA VL Bus
64bit or 128bit architecture

Okidata DOCIT
400dpi Postscript Laser
400dpi Scanner
Plain Paper Fax
Digital Copier
CALL FOR LIVE DEMO

ECEpc 433VLNI SYSTEM $1625

- 486DX33 MHz w 128K Cache & 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 1.44 MB F.D. & 260 MB H.D
- VESA SVGA card w/1 MB RAM
- SVGA .28dp Non-Interlaced
- IDE card W/IO
- 101 Keyboard, Mouse and Pad
- Mini tower case
- 2 year warranty
- Free Gift

ECEpc 466 VLNI System $1695.00

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL
Canon BJ200 $339

Canon BJ200	$339	Sound Blaster 16	$195
Canon BJ600	$795	Sound Galaxy Pro	$195
Okidata 400e	$665	Jumbo 250	$285

- 14.4/14.4 Internal Fax Modem $175
- 9600/2400 Internal Fax Modem $55

306 College St.
Toronto, Ont.
Tel: (416) 324-8847
Fax: (416) 324-8864

ECHON

High Quality Products Specials

3T CAD/Business/Multi-media Systems:

- Intel 486DX 33/DX2-66 CPU, 8K Cache Internal
- 256K Cache, Pentium Ready Technology
- 340 MB Fast Hard Drive
- 1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives
- 8MB Fast RAM
- 101/102 Enhanced Keyboard
- 17" 1280 x1024 Monitor
- 1MB VESA Local Bus Video Card

486 DX-33 .... $2,999
486 DX-66 .... $3,299

Lease to Own Program is Available

Monitor SVGA $265
Monitor NI $335
Printer 24 Pin $197
Ink-Jet Printer $335
Laser Printer $920
14.4 ATI Fax/Modem $199
CD-ROM Drive $210
Scanners $169
Toners/Ink Cartridge $28

486 Multi-media Systems from $1,599
486 Business Systems from $1,399

Networking, On-Site Services, Computer Upgrades & Computer Rentals (for companies) are available

Government and Company Purchase Orders are Welcome

Open Sundays

2000's Technology (3T) Inc.
(416) 502-2055
260 Consumers Rd.
#100 Willowdale Ontario

Music Tutors: Look, Listen, and Count

BY MARK HANEN

Product: Soloist US $59.95
RhythmAce $US 99.95
Play It By Ear $US 99.95
From Ibis Software
(415) 546-1917

Summary A computer tutor can't take the place of music lessons, but these three programs from Ibis Software can help students practice the quintessential elements of music reading, counting, and listening. With the exception of Soloist, which requires a 286 or higher and a sound card, they run on 640K machines under DOS. All three are well suited to beginning instrumentalists and vocalists, but the reviewer particularly recommends RhythmAce and Play It By Ear

Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) burst on the scene in the late 70s when Apple computers blossomed in North American classrooms. Mother boards and monitors were going to revolutionize education and threaten teacher's jobs. Since those heady days full of unrealized promises I have been cautious around software that invites me to "Learn" Learn Fractions. Learn to Spell. Learn To Play the Piano. But, change the word "learn" to "practice", and we are closer to the truth.

Much of what is called Computer Assisted Instruction is really Computer Assisted Practice (CAP), and in the realm of practicing music CAP finds its ideal home. Soloist, RhythmAce and Play It By Ear are not promoted as software that teach music theory or replace interaction with instructors and other musicians. Rather Ibis Software claims they make rote practice more effective and interesting. And all three programs do just that.

SOLOIST

The concept is clever. Working in harmony with a SoundBlaster sound card, Soloist displays a series of notes on a musical staff and plays them through the SoundBlaster. You are then challenged to read the notation and play, or sing, the notes into a microphone connected to the SoundBlaster.

As you play or sing, the program simultaneously checks the pitch of each note and immediately reports if the note was right or wrong by placing an X or a check mark next to it. This happens in real time, so you know instantaneously if a note is correct. In addition, a light bar at the bottom of the screen slides left or right indicating whether notes are sharp or flat.

In game mode, the level of difficulty and tempo are controlled automatically. The program records your progress and advances you to the next level of play if the score is high enough. There are 36 levels, each one spanning a three octave range. The keys of C, F, and G are covered, as are accidentals and bass and treble clef. In practice mode the student selects the level of difficulty and tempo. Also under control is the degree of inaccuracy the software tolerates. If the forgiveness factor is high, a note can be slightly sharp or flat and the software still accepts it as correct.

I experimented with Soloist in three ways: by playing an acoustic guitar into a microphone connected to my SoundBlaster, by plugging an electronic keyboard directly into the SoundBlaster, and (to the horror of my family) by singing into the microphone. Everything worked beautifully. It sampled instruments and vocals accurately and pro-

Continued on page 28

This time we've really done it...

We're in bed with BIG BLUE

WE LOVE IBM
"Who is this guy anyway?"
IBM

LOCAL BUS!
3 WARRANTY

IBM ValuePoint

Outstanding Computer Systems from the World Leader!

What's this? Has your favorite friendly new age, generation X alternative computer store gone mainstream? Have we sold out to the mother of all corporate giants? NOT! We've just copped a deal for a boatload of IBM's hot new VALUEPOINT SYSTEMS and we're selling them for CHEAP CHEAP CHEAP

486 SX 25MHz
4 MB RAM · 120 MB HDD
SVGA MONITOR
DOS, Windows, Mouse
$1599.99

486 DX 33MHz
4 MB RAM · 120 MB HDD
SVGA MONITOR
DOS, Windows, Mouse
$1999.99

PC FACTORY EXCLUSIVE!

Buy a ValuePoint before Wed Dec 22 and get this

HP DESKJET 500/ Digital 2000 inkjet printer
$299.99*

PostScript Laser

PostScript Level 2
HP PCL 4
2MB Ram
Serial/parallel/Appletalk
on site warranty

$899.99*

*with purchase of Value Point systems

Canon BJ-200 Bubble Jet $369.99*

Epson 24-Pin $189.99*

CHEAP CHEAP CHEAP CHEAP CHEAP CHEAP

486 DLC 33MHz	486 DX 33MHz	486 SLC 66MHz	486 DX/2 66MHz
2 MB RAM · 130 MB HDD	4 MB RAM · 130 MB HDD	4 MB RAM · 345 MB HDD	4 MB RAM · 345 MB HDD
SVGA ADAPTER	SVGA ADAPTER	SVGA ADAPTER	SVGA ADAPTER
MONITOR INCLUDED	MONITOR INCLUDED	MONITOR INCLUDED	MONITOR INCLUDED
$899.99	$1249.99	$1449.99	$1699.99

ECONO-PACK

CREATIVE
SOUND BLASTER PRO
PLUS
MITSUMI or PANASONIC CD ROM
PLUS
CD-ROM 5-PAK
Comptons Encyclopedia plus FOUR MORE OF THE "MOST WANTED" TITLES AVAILABLE up to $1000 value
$399.99

MEDIA VISION
SPECTRUM
PLUS
SONY
CDU 561 SCSI
<265 ms access
300 kb/sec transfer
DOUBLE SPIN
PLUS
CD-ROM 5-PAK
Comptons Encyclopedia plus FOUR MORE OF THE "MOST WANTED" TITLES AVAILABLE up to $1000 value
$699.99

MEDIA VISION
16
PLUS
Philips
CM206
<325ms access
300 kb/sec transfer
DOUBLE SPIN
PLUS
CD-ROM 5-PAK
Comptons Encyclopedia plus FOUR MORE OF THE "MOST WANTED" TITLES AVAILABLE up to $1000 value
$499.99

olivetti

Philos 44 COLOR NOTEBOOK
[illegible]
486 SL 4 MB RAM exp to 20
120 MB HDD PCMCIA level 2
DOS, Windows, Lotus Organizer
Math Co-Processor included
$4799.99

BUILT-IN MULTIMEDIA CAPABILITIES

PHILOS 22
486/25
4MB/120MB HD
MONOCHROME
$2299.99

[illegible]

386SX/20 NOTEBOOK BY SANYO
2MB RAM
60MB HDD
$1199.99

WATERLOO

UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO
PC FACTORY

170 UNIVERSITY AVE W
TEL 519-746-4566 FAX 519-746-8673

TORONTO

DAVENPORT
CANADIAN TIRE
PARKING LOT
BLOOR

878 YONGE STREET
TEL 416-929-2877 FAX 416-929-6749

PC FACTORY

WILD AND CRAZY DECEMBER SATURDAYS

ONE DAY ONLY DEALS

SAT. DEC 4 ONE DAY ONLY

Double Your Fun with Double Spin CD

PHILIPS CM206
From the inventors of CD technology
350kb/sec transfer
<325 msec average access
MPC compliant
Multi-session Photo CD
Manual track Mode for Audio CD

Panasonic CR562
300 kb/sec transfer
<325 msec average access
MPC multi-session
Photo CD
XA compliant

Either one $199.99*
Reg. 289.99
WHILE QUANTITIES LAST
*with purchase of CD title

DEC 11 ONE DAY ONLY

TOSHIBA XM-3401 *FASTEST CD-ROM IN THE INDUSTRY*
200 msec • 330 KB/sec
256K Cache SCSI-2
Multisession PhotoCD
MPC, XA Compatible
$469.99*

MITSUMI *SLOWEST CD-ROM IN THE INDUSTRY*
350 msec
A great bargain where speed isn't Everything
$169.99*
w/ purchase of CD-title
W/SOUND CARD & SPEAKERS $249.99*

SAT. DEC 18 ONE DAY ONLY

Sound CREATIVE
SOUND BLASTER PRO
$129.99

MEDIA VISION
SPECTRUM
"THIS IS THE BEST [illegible] SOUNDBOARD [illegible]"
"FOR MY MONEY THE PAS [illegible] THE BEST DEAL GOING."
PC
$199.99

BOXING DAY ORGY OF DEALS

see our Ad in the Record

BORLAND BLOWOUT

Borland Paradox

Paradox for Windows
Award-Winning Easy-to-Use Relational Data Base
$89.99

Borland Paradox
Borland Quattro Pro

Twin Pack
$119.99

Borland Office

Borland Office

WordPerfect for Windows
Paradox for Windows
Quattro Pro for Windows
$249.99

Fax Modem
14.4 internal 14.4 external
from $159.99 from $199.99

Vendata 486/33 MHz
4 MB RAM 120 MB HDD
SCSI-2 Options available
DAISY CHAIN UP TO 7 DEVICES WITH BUILT-IN SCSI-2 PORT

MATH CO-PROCESSOR INCLUDED

$1899.99

TRINITRON MONITORS

MADE BY SONY

DAZZLING!! 0.25
DOT PITCH
1024 X 768
NON-INTERLACED
The Best Picture money can buy!

14" $599.99 17" $1199.99

TOSHIBA 17"
SVGA MONITOR
Up to 1280 x 1024
DIGITAL CONTROL
$899.99

14" SVGA Monitor	from 249.99
14" VGA Monitor	from 220.99
Mitsubishi 14" SVGA	from 369.99*
Mitsubishi 15" SVGA	from 569.99*
Mitsubishi 16" SVGA	from 769.99*
Mitsubishi 17" SVGA	from 1169.99*

*Boxing Day Special

Paradise Accelerator for Windows
UP TO 31 X FASTER THAN VGA
$149.99

VIDEO SEVEN WINPRO
S3 based (True Color)
$149.99

DIAMOND VIPER VLB
WEITEK 9000
Fastest video on planet earth
from $449.99

MICROPOLIS

1.2 GB *SCSI-2 HARD DISK*
The Mercedes of hard drives Built like a TANK
$1099.99

1.20 GB SCSI	979.99
1.05 GB SCSI-2	809.99
670 MB SCSI FUJITSU	799.99
520 MB SCSI / IDE CONNER	699.99
410 MB SCSI-2 Hewlett-Packard	499.99
330 MB SCSI-2 Hewlett-Packard	449.99
365 MB IDE Conner, 12 msec	389.99
345 MB [illegible]	364.99

ARCHIVE
250 MB INTERNAL TAPE BACKUP
$189.99

VOICE MAIL
SCIECOM COMMUNICATIONS

PRESENTING: Amanda™ VOICE MAIL SYSTEM
Intel Software
Rhetorex Voice
Processing Board
4 Port System Starts at $4895.00
Turnkey Systems Available

Auto Attendant
Call Transfer
Call Screening
Unlimited Mail Boxes
1024 Msg. per mail Box
Pager Notification
Remote Access
Digital Recording
Variable Compression Rate
Guest Mail Boxes

Remote Access
Serial Port Access
User Friendly
Fax on Demand
Expandable to 24 Ports

Providing a one stop service:
Telephone Communications
Voice Mail Installations
Telephone Systems
Repairs & Service Contracts
Leasing Available

SCIECOM COMMUNICATIONS
Tel. (416) 750-8494 ext.. 210

Complete Communications and Voice Mail Services

Is Your Computer Protected?
Not Just the Hardware... But Your Data As Well?
We Guarantee It!
EXCLUSIVE
- DATA RECOVERY PROGRAM
- UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE
- EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

Instantly Dissipate Harmful Surges, Filter Out Noise Interference and Produce a Clean Flow of Current to the Attached Equipment

The Surge Stoppers Have Always Protected Your Hardware
Now We Protect Your Data Too!
For more Information call 1-800-263-0216

SURGE STOPPER

FAXCESSORIES INC
871 Victoria St. N.
Kitchener, Ont. N2B 3S4

Music Tutors

Continued from page 26

vided immediate feedback. I can now almost sing a C major scale.

Soloist is useful for children and adults practicing scales and melodies. It works with any instrument or voice, provides self-paced drills with continuous and immediate feedback, and adds an element of fun to a necessarily repetitious task.

The only unfortunate aspect of the program is that when a note is played wrong, a small X appears next to the note and bigger red Xs accumulate in the "demerit panel" at the bottom of the screen. Collect eight of these demerits and it's game over. This is discouraging for beginners. Also unfortunate are the program's two rewards: a happy face and an often ironic message, "All right! You're one of the best," which appears even when the screen is full of accusatory red Xs. False praise and negative feedback are not good motivators.

Nonetheless, I was impressed with the program's accuracy and speed. It makes practising note reading a little more fun, and you always know if you are playing the right note.

Soloist is useful for children and adults practicing scales and melodies. It works with any instrument or voice, provides self-paced drills with continuous and immediate feedback, and adds an element of fun to a necessarily repetitious task.

RHYTHMACE

While Soloist concentrates practice on note reading, RhythmAce focuses attention on rhythm training practice. Rhythms sound through the computer's speaker, or via a sound or MIDI card, and the student taps them back in.

RhythmAce operates in three modes: 1) Reading: It displays and plays a rhythm, then you play it back. 2) Dictation: It plays a rhythm, then you enter the correct notation by selecting from a menu of whole notes, half notes, etc. 3) Custom: you enter your own rhythmic notation and the program drills you on it.

Rhythms are played using the shift keys on the computer's keyboard, or with an optional mouse or MIDI instrument. As you practice single or two-handed rhythms, the software provides continuous and sophisticated performance feedback. Graphics show whether you are playing on the beat, early or late. Missed beats are framed, and statistics appear at the end of each exercise indicating your timing and sustain accuracy as a percentage. The program also maintains a progress chart showing your development over time.

Notation values in the exercises range from whole notes to sixteenths and include dotted and tied notes, rests and triplets. Pull down menus give full control over exercise parameters such as tempo, time signature, included notes and rests and exercise length. The performance option even contains settings for the style of play the program monitors: staccato, normal, or legato.

The process of customizing the program is sophisticated in concept but easy to accomplish using point and click menus. For instance, the "Included Notation" menu contains icons of notes, ties, and rests. Leaving a blank under a note excludes that note from appearing in any exercise. Placing an

➤

WHATEVER YOU WANT, WE WON'T LET YOU DOWN!

Mon-Fri 10:30 AM – 8:30 PM
Sat. 11:30 AM – 8:30 PM
Sun By Appointment Only

Please Call For More Information

Powerful V-L Bus
486DX-33 $1,385
486DX-40 $1,415
486DX-50 $1,585
486DXII-66 $1,665

Complete With:
- 2MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 212MB Hard Drive
- SVGA Color Monitor
- V.L. Bus 1MB Video Card
- Super I/O Card with 2S/1P/1G
- Mini-tower Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Free Mouse

CTS Computer Company
1182 Queen St. East, Toronto, Ont.
Tel: (416) 466-7153 Fax: (416) 466-6328

Special
486DLC – 33
- 2MB RAM (up to 32MB)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 210MB IDE Hard Drive
- SVGA Color Monitor
- SVGA Video Card
- Super I/O Controller Card with 2S/1P/1G
- Mini Tower Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Free Mouse

$999

Hard Drives:
245MB $285
256MB $319
340MB $379
420MB $479

Done while you wait
No labor charge for simple work

Upgrade Special
386SX-33 $105
486DLC-33 $185
486DX-33 $455
486DXII-66 $720

Prices are subject to change without prior notice.

"M" under it forces it to appear in every measure of the exercise. And marking it with an "S" means it appears randomly. Once options are entered, the program generates exercises based on the settings. This high level of control over both reading and dictation exercises lets you find that ideal practice level where you are challenged but not frustrated.

PLAY IT BY EAR

Like Soloist and RhythmAce, Play It By Ear is a Computer Assisted Practice program for instrumentalists and vocalists. Providing self paced, interactive practice in ear training, it is a clear winner — a wonderful program for beginners and advanced students.

Ear presents hundreds of exercises in recognizing melodies, intervals, chords and scales. It provides virtually unlimited control of all its parameters through a series of elegantly designed pull-down menus. Although the program works with MIDI and sound cards, its minimum requirement is a mouse and DOS 2.0 or higher.

Ear divides its exercises into two categories, Compositional and identification. In composition exercises, you listen to music then play it. Choosing between a piano or guitar interface, you click on keys or fret string positions to sound notes. If you have a MIDI interface, simply play your MIDI instrument to enter notes.

There are five compositional exercises based on 1) single notes, 2) melodies, 3) intervals, 4) chords and 5) scales. As you play correct notes, Ear automatically advances the exercises and charts your progress as a bar graph.

All the exercises can be fine tuned. When practicing melodies, for example, many parameters are set using easy-to-follow pull-down menus. You control duration of notes, number of drills in an exercise, scale on which the exercise is based, range of notes within a scale, root note, and melody length. There are 14 scales or modes to choose from in the melody exercise, or you can build your own scales.

Chord exercises are similarly versatile. Chord options let you choose among major, minor, augmented, diminished and suspended chords including 7ths, 9ths, 11ths and 13ths. By simply pointing and clicking, you also program which triads to include, inversions, the root of the chord, moving roots, and arpeggiation. This lets you start with a manageable range of triads to identify. You then add inversions, and as you become comfortable, change the root, then increase the range of possible chords.

Identification exercises are customized in the same way. What differentiates identification exercises is that after Ear plays an interval, scale or chord, you select its name from a list rather than play it. It's like a multiple choice quiz.

Ear is a comprehensive, flexible, user friendly program. If you play a wrong note the software simply crinkles the stem of the note and gives you another chance. Ear lets you control the level of difficulty of its many interesting exercises, and it rewards and challenges the dedicated student with a bar graph that accurately reflects progress over weeks and months.

All three programs were easy to install and learn. The documentation is exceptionally well written, and the customer relations department is knowledgeable, helpful and friendly. ■

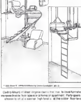
NEXT ISSUE...

16-BIT SOUND CARDS FOR THE PC

Call (416) 588-1580

for advertising information

SIGHTINGS / Steven M. Johnson



Ceiling-Mount of West Virginia claims that their [illegible] furnishings increase livable floor space in a home or apartment. Party-goers may choose to sit at a warmer high level or at the colder floor level.

NEW!
Super VGA
Color Monitor,
200 Meg
Hard Drive!

How to build a high-paying career in computer programming

Start with training that gives you hands-on experience — at home and at your own pace. Training that begins with DOS and QBasic, then continues with C, Windows, and Visual Basic — today's hottest languages and programming environments. Training that now includes a powerful Intel-based 486sx computer, Super VGA color monitor, 200 meg hard drive, and more.

Start with NRI, the leader in hands-on computer training.

Discover how you can take advantage of today's newest programming opportunities

Get in on the ground floor of computer programming, one of today's fastest-growing career fields. The Bureau of Labor Statistics forecasts that job opportunities for programmers will increase much faster than average over the next 10 years, with as many as 400 000 new jobs opening up by 2005.

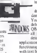
And the fastest growing segment of programming jobs will be PC programming, fueled by the phenomenal popularity of Windows, the efficient power of C, and the ascent of exciting new languages like QBasic and Visual Basic.

Now, with NRI at-home training, you can get the new skills you need to build a top-paying career — even a full- or part time business of your own — in this high-growth, high-opportunity field.

Get hands-on experience with today's programming tools: a powerful 486sx computer, Super VGA color monitor, 200 meg hard drive, Windows, Visual Basic, and more — all yours to keep!

Right from the start, NRI's unique Discovery Learning Method gets you actively involved in the challenge of real world programming. Step by step, you learn to create the kinds of full featured, powerful programs today's employers and clients demand, including programs designed for use in a Windows environment!

Only NRI gives you first hand programming experience with a state of the-art, Intel-based 486sx computer system, complete with Super VGA color monitor, 200 meg hard disk drive, a full megabyte of RAM, high-density 3.5" floppy drive, mouse, and more — all yours to train with and keep!



Plus you explore the extraordinary capabilities of three in demand programming languages. You learn to design, code, run, debug, and document programs in QBasic, C, and Visual Basic. Best of all, since Visual Basic is specifically designed for creating Windows applications, you learn to generate fully functioning Windows programs, complete with text boxes, command buttons, and other sophisticated graphical interface elements.

No previous experience necessary

Train with NRI, and immediately start getting the money-making job skills you need to be a computer programmer — no matter what your previous background.

NRI's step-by step lessons and hands-on programming projects help you first master the design concepts used every day by successful PC programmers. Then, with the support of your experienced NRI instructor, you quickly move on to learn programming in three of today's hottest languages.

By the time you complete your course, you have a clear understanding of programming methods, languages, and techniques ... and you're ready to handle any programming task with confidence.

Send today for your FREE catalog

See how NRI at-home training gives you the programming know how, the computer, and the software you need to get started in this top-paying field. Send today for your FREE catalog!

If the coupon is missing, write to us at the NRI School of Computer Programming, McGraw Hill Continuing Education Center, 300 Water Street, Whitby, Ontario L1N 9B6. Phone (905) 430 5200

IBM PC/AT is a registered trademark of the IBM Corporation. Windows, QBasic, and Visual Basic are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. Inc.

CALL (905) 430-3200 FOR YOUR FREE NRI CATALOG!

NRI Schools

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

☐ For career courses approved under GI Bill, check for details

☑ Check one FREE catalog only

☐ COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
☐ Microcomputer Servicing
☐ Desktop Publishing
☐ Multimedia Specialist
☐ PC Applications Specialist
☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
☐ Programming in C++ with Windows

Name ______ (please print) Age ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council 5520-0194

intel inside

Back It Up

BY KEN CLARK

What, me worry?

Backing up a computer has about as much glamour as shoveling the January snow from in front of your home or office. It's 5 pm. You have just ended a full day completing brilliant financial analysis with Lotus 1-2-3, finishing chapter 23 of your memoirs with WordPerfect, and working that "one last bug" out of your Visual Basic program source. No one looks forward to staring blankly at the screen for what usually feels like an eternity while files are backed up. And besides, what are the odds that something is going to happen to those files anyway? You'll back it up next time.

This is how most computer users view backups. But without backups we are living on borrowed time — the question is not if the data will be lost, but when. Unfortunately, many computer users must learn the hard way before they think about backing up, and losing valuable data tends to be a tough lesson. Planning backup procedures now will pay in the future, and setting a regular backup schedule makes a good New Year's resolution.

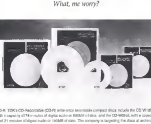
Backup Lingo

Formally, backing up is the process of copying data to a nonvolatile media in order to provide redundancy. Redundancy reduces the probability of losing data. There is some chance that the original will be lost, and some chance the copy will be lost, but the probability of losing both the original and the copy is very low.

The term backup can be used to describe both the process of backing up the system and the media that results from backup procedure. Hence, phrases such as "Please back up that report with the backup floppy." The term backup can also be given a number of qualifiers: full, incremental, differential, scheduled, unscheduled and compressed.

Full backups involve copying verbatim the original data, and are the easiest type of backup to restore, although they require the most time and storage space. Note that a full backup does not necessarily imply backing up all data on a system. For example, you can do a full backup of a specific directory tree such as c:\. Performing a full backup of the whole system is sometimes called a system backup.

Incremental backups store only changes made to the data since the last backup procedure, and hence require considerably less time and storage space to maintain. Incremental backups are not cumulative and assume a full backup exists as a base. Restoring from an incremental backup requires restoring the last full backup, and then restoring, in order, each incremental backup since the last full backup.



CD-R TDK's CD-Recordable (CD-R) write-once recordable compact discs include the CD W12EL with a capacity of 74 minutes of digital audio or 680MB of data, and the CD-W06EL with a capacity of 21 minutes of digital audio or 190MB of data. The company is targeting the discs at archival storage and infobase publishing.

Differential backups are similar to incremental backups except that all changes since the last full backup are stored (the first incremental backup after a full backup is a differential backup). The advantage of differential backups is easier restoration, at the expense of slightly larger storage requirements for each backup.

Scheduled backups are backups that occur at regular intervals, such as daily or weekly. Unscheduled backups are performed for special reasons at any time, and are usually full backups.

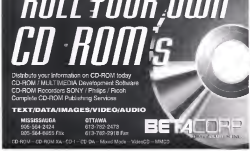
Compressed backups use data compression techniques to reduce the storage requirements for the data to be backed up. Data compression involves exploiting natural redundancies in the data so that fewer bits of information are required to store the same information content.

How Data Gets Lost

When picturing data loss, many people envision a hard disk head crash, or smoke billowing out the back of their computer. The fact is, hardware failure is one of the least common causes of lost data. While in the past, bumping your computer the wrong way could cause a serious hard drive failure, today many drives ship with five year warranties and are very reliable. (Nevertheless, it is prudent to avoid bumping or moving a spinning hard drive — Ed.) Users can expect many years of trouble-free computing from a modern, well built PC. Sometimes this increasing hardware reliability is used as an excuse for not performing backups, but there are other ways to lose data.

By far the most common cause of data loss is the Infamous Loose Nut Behind the Wheel, otherwise known as User Error. A few mistyped characters or a mouse click on "yes" when you meant "no" can spell hours of lost work or megabytes of lost data. No one is perfect, and computers have a peculiar way of pointing that out to us by following

Continued on page 32



Distribute your information on CD-ROM today
CD-ROM / MULTIMEDIA Development Software
CD-ROM Recorders SONY / Philips / Ricoh
Complete CD-ROM Publishing Services

TEXT/DATA/IMAGES/VIDEO/AUDIO

MISSISSAUGA
905-564-2424
905-564-6655 Fax

OTTAWA
613-782-2473
613-782-2918 Fax

BETACORP

CD-ROM – CD-ROM XA – CD-I – CD-DA – Mixed Mode – VideoCD – MMCD

Computer/Fax
Sales•Rental•Lease
ABS Group
The Computer People
In business since 1971
Unlimited service reaches you in 2-4 hrs
(416) 636-2571

Quality Software at an Affordable Price

Shareware software is fully functional Try-Before-You-Buy Software that comes with on-disk documentation or on-line help.

We have a selection of almost 3,000 of the highest quality Shareware programs available for DOS and Windows. Categories include: Accounting, Finance, Database Management, Forms Creation, Labels, Maillists, Spreadsheets, Education, Astrology, Games, Genealogy, Health, Nutrition, Lottery Analysis, Religion, Sports, Graphics, Desktop Publishing, Clip Art, Fonts, Word Processing, Astronomy, Engineering, Math, Science, Utilities, Programming, and more.

We charge a fee per disk (as low as $2.25 with quantity discounts) so that you can inexpensively try software to see if it meets your needs. If you wish to continue to use the software, you should send the author the registration fee (typically $5 to $35).

For a free 100-page catalogue call:
Alternative Personal Software
(800) 667-3475
Toronto area call: (905) 796-0892
or write: 8 Roehampton Cr. Brampton
Ontario L6Y 2R4 Fax (905) 453-9605

MCC Marcom Computers Canada Inc. 4490 Chesswood Ave, #3 **Tel: 638-4411**

FREE SOFTWARE

We will give you 1 free software disk just to visit us at our location !!

CONVINIENTLY LOCATED BY:
FINCH & DUFFERIN

Only valid for walk in at our Dufferin/Finch location with this ad. 1 per customer

NOW OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

HOURS:
Mon - Fri 9am - 8pm
Sat 10am - 5pm
Sunday 10am - 4pm

TO ORDER, PLEASE CIRCLE TITLES BELOW

BONUS:
For Every 10 Disks You Purchase
PICK 2 FREE

PRICES: 1-9: $3.49 ea 10-49: $2.59 ea 50-99: $2.35 ea 100+: $2.15 ea

EDUCATION

Amy's best Primer	(ED 101) A collection of routines for pre-schoolers with alphabet, counting, shapes and more
PC-Touch	(ED 107) Super typing Tutor. The best we've seen
Dinosaur Database	(ED 116) A fun educational program that teaches all about dinosaurs with world maps, pictures, common and scientific names. Also displays time periods.
Googol Math Games	(ED 121) Makes learning an exciting adventure. Supports age levels 4 thru 12.
World Atlas	(ED 151) (2 disks) Search by continent, country or city in this fabulous atlas of the world.
Dos Learning System	(ED 166) A great first tutor for DOS. Learn more about these finicky machines. You'll love it.
French I & II	(ED 302) Flash card will familiarize you with the French language. Review at your own pace.
Languages	(ED 306) Teach or advance yourself with these basic tutors in French, German, Italian, Spanish
Balloon speller	(ED 307) Great introduction to spelling for young children. Learn to spell in a fun environment.
School cool	(ED 308) Teach to children ages 2-14 the basics of art, music, spelling, english, and math. GREAT !
Funny Faces	(ED 309) [illegible] different looking funny faces on your screen. Loads of fun for the young generation
Yogi Bear Math Adventure	(ED 310) In a [illegible] section of Jellystone Park. The child through an animated adventure. VGA
Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtle Colouring book	(ED 316) Fantastic colouring book for all ages. Children love this !
Lotus Macros	(SP 104) Short cuts for use with 123 !
Lotus Templates	(SP 106) Ready made spreadsheets. Ready made templates to get you running immediately. LOTS !
Lotus Learning System	(SP 115) (2 disks) Basic tutorial for learning LOTUS 123. Use this to master the program.
Word perfect 5.1 learning system	(WO 201) (2 disks) Learn all the powerful and new features of this new word-processor. Simply the best tutorial on the market.
Wordperfect 5.1 Macros	(WO 208) (2 Disks) Superb collection of over 100 helpful macros for WP 5.1
By Design	(DP 110) Word Perfect and [illegible] desktop publishing to your documents. Creates fantastic graphic polished documents in moments. Sells for $[illegible] in stores

GENERAL

PC Lotto	(BE 101) Canadian based lotto systems. Covers 40 different lotto systems including lotteries and 649. Plus all draws numbers, best and worst numbers. GOOD LUCK
Medical Doctor	(GE 114) Diagnose various symptoms you have and come out with a treatment. Fabulous.
Personal Budget Tool	(GE 116) Plan your household budget. Keep track of finances and save for those luxuries
Horse Racing	(GE 123) Handicapping for thoroughbreds. Helps increase your odds at the track by 1000 percent
INCOME TAX RETURN	(GE 136) Fast and efficient method for doing your income tax. Very helpful !!
PC-LOAN	(GE 145) Loan & Mortgage. Canadian support.
Collect	(GE 176) Lets you track and manage any type of collection by categories of your choice. Antiques, art, audio, cards, books, coins, stamps, movies, ETC
Resume Master	(GE 181) Resume quickly prepares a professional looking resume. Gives you the winning edge !
Edna's Cookbook	(GE 200) (2 disks) An electronic cookbook with fantastic new recipes. Add your own as well
Brother's Keeper	(GE 205) (2 disks) A great genealogy program that helps you to trace your family's history
Telix	(TE 100) State of the art communications package.
Solar System Simulation	(AS 105) Gives a fun simulation of our solar system in VGA graphics. Moon, planets & more
Skyglobe	(AS 110) Shows 90 constellations as viewed from any location in the world and print them out. Easily the best and most advanced astronomy shareware package on the market. CGA/EGA/VGA
Mcafee Antivirus	(SH 107) (2 disks) Latest collection of antivirus programs. Detect and eliminate all known viruses.

GRAPHICS & DEKTOP PUB

Curve Digitizer	(DP 104) (2 disks) True full featured CAD system. Extensive options, very easy to use. THE BEST !!
PC Circuit	(DP 108) Design printed circuit board layouts and electronic diagrams like magic. Fantastic
Print Partner	(GR 108) (2 disks) Printmaster/Printshop clone. Prints banners, signs, calendars, and more. Includes set of 200+ built in graphics
Dataworks Clipart I	(DP 120) (12 disks) The best clipart collection we have seen in a long time. 800+ PCX graphics!!
Dataworks Clipart II	(DP 122) (12 disks) More of the greatest assortment of graphics for every need
SimCGA	(GR 102) Run CGA programs with Hercules type cards. An essential program for anyone with a monochrome monitor
Printshop Graphics	(GR 108) 3 sets of borders, over 300 additional pics. [illegible] printshop. Fantastic selection!
Printmaster Graphics	(GR 109) 3 more printmaster libraries
Printshop Graphics II	(GR 110) 800+ images for Printshop
Printmaster Graphics II	(GR 112) (2 disks) 500+ images
VGA Universe	(GR 123) Beautiful slideshow of actual telescope pictures from space. The best graphics VGA
Printshop Graphics III	(GR 125) (2 disks) More graphics for Printshop. This will complete your graphics library
Printmaster Graphics III	(GR 126) (2 disks) More graphics for Printmaster. This will complete your graphic collection
Kid Paint	(GR 131) Kids go crazy for this program. A colouring book on computer. Songs & animation as well.
New Printshop Graphics	(GR 141) About 700 images of people, business, ocean, and so on, signs, and more. 24 new fonts !
VGA Space Flight Simulator	(GR 306) Amazing demo for VGA. Blast off from planet earth and tour the universe. GREAT !
GELF !!	(GR 307) A tribute to the [illegible] in the Mideast conflict. Fine stereo photos and music. VGA Req.

WINDOWS 3.1

Utilities	(WI 105) (4 disks) 40+ utilities that will help you get the most out of windows & make it easy to use
Windows Games I	(WI 113) Includes tetris, mastermind, [illegible], lunar lander, checkers, backgammon, and more !!
Icons & Iconedit	(WI 114) (4 disks) Contains 1000+ icons for windows. Has icons for popular software packages and lets you view, edit, and create your own. FANTASTIC
Windows Games II	(WI 119) Space wars, Hextris, Mines, Risk, Pente, Mahjongg, and more. Come here all !!
Windows Games III	(WI 120) Includes tetris, Concentration, Tiger 3.5, Asteroids, Slotbout, [illegible], and Solitaire
Windows Games IV	(WI 121) Tops off the game lists with Missile command, Cubic, Pacman, Pipe, Wordhunt, Tycoon
Chess for Windows	(WI 125) Two great chess programs for windows 3.0 both play excellent games of chess
Winjack	(WI 127) Excellent game of BLACKJACK for Windows
TRUE TYPE FONTS	(WI 134) (12 disks) The ultimate set of fonts for Windows 3.1. Over 120 fantastic fonts worth $[illegible]
TRUE TYPE FONTS II	(WI 135) (12 disks) The second set, with another 120 fonts. Fantastic variety !! GET THEM NOW !
Virus hose	(WI 140) Updated for use with both DOS and Windows
Benchmark	(WI 145) Shows you your windows speed and how to increase your performance. Essential for all !!
WIN TREK	(WI 162) (2 disks) Windows STAR TREK at its best ! Fantastic graphics and game play. ENJOY !
FRACTAL	(WI 166) A great fractal design program !
Termite	(WI 187) A hilarious program. Termites chew up windows and spit them out on screen. Great prank !!

VGA GAMES

SUPER VGA GAME Mordi's Retreat	(HG 144) HIGHLY RECOMMENDED. Supports all resolutions up to 1024 X 768. Trap the killer robots throughout the various levels. FANTASTIC
Mario Brothers	(HG 148) Fantastic version of the popular arcade game. Just like the nintendo game. (VGA Req.)
VGA Wheel of Fortune	(HG 115) VGA version of the game with over 350 built in phrases. Add your own phrases.
Kung Fu Louie	(HG 146) (2 disks) This time Louie [illegible] on the rodents at peace. Kicks, roundhouses, punches and spinning flying kicks are Louie's arsenal. VGA
VGA Trek	(HG 158) Superb best trek game for VGA, fight the klingons & beautiful art. EXCELLENT GRAPHICS !
CATACOMBS OF THE ABYSS	(HG 166) Fantastic 3-D graphics just like WOLFENSTEIN in this D&D adventure !!
LEMMINGS II	(HG 172) A limited version of the best game in the market. This is Fantastic ! A MUST !
WOLFENSTEIN	(HG 175) (2 disks) The greatest in PC entertainment. Escape from the dungeons of a WWII prison in this 3-D action adventure. VGA, SB support
Jill of the Jungle	(HG 176) Help Jill explore the far reaches of her mysterious jungle domain. Stunning action, great graphics & sounds. VGA/EGA/CGA, SB support
3-D Flight Simulator	(HG 178) SIMPLY THE BEST ! Stunning graphics, Sound card support, & real domain make this one of the best we carry. GET THIS ! VGA
GALACTIX	(HG 179) (2 disks) An exciting similar to WING COMMANDER. This game had us spellbound !! Destroy the evil Battlestar in your advanced fighter with. VGA req.
Prince of Persia	(HG 181) Classic adaptation of the best known game. 4 levels, Stunning graphics ! VGA, SB supp
4-D BOXING	(HG 182) (2 disks) VIRTUAL REALITY in the most realistic boxing game ever !! The best in VGA !!
Commander Keen 6	(HG 186) ALIENS ATE MY BABY SITTER Help Keen rescue his baby sitter. SB support. VGA
Cosmo's Cosmic Adventure	(HG 185) (2 disks) APOGEE. Help poor Cosmo find his parents lost on a hostile alien planet. Superb graphics. Sound Blaster. FANTASTIC ! VGA
X-MAS LEMMINGS	(HG 188) 4 amazing levels. Free Lemmings in their snowy domain. SB support. VGA/EGA/CGA
HUGO II Jungle of Doom	(HG 190) (2 disks) Find the artifact and save penelope in this graphic adventure. VGA
FALCON 3-D	(HG 171) (2 disks) The full working demo of the greatest flight simulator ever created. The best with incredible graphics. SB support. Fly an F-16 !! VGA
COMMANDER KEEN DREAMS	(HG 160) THE LOST EPISODE. Tuberia Tubers and destroy king boobus Tuberus, a real mean [illegible]. The best Graphics & Sound Card support. VGA
SPIDER MAN	(HG 184) FANTASTIC ! Use your skills to penetrate the enemy's hideout. Sound Blaster. VGA req.
3-D TETRIS	(HG 185) Workout in three. Fun any other tetris we have seen. Fantastic 3D graphics. VGA/EGA
KILL THE LAMERS	(HG 202) Are you tired of saving those stupid lemmings now slaughter any in this fantastic spoof ! Stunning graphics, mouse & Sound Card support ! VGA req.
Crazy Cars 88	(HG 204) The ultimate car racing game ! Choose from a variety of exotic cars and race Pole Position style illegally avoiding the cops ! SUPERB VGA
POOL Jim hose	(HG 215) Fabulous pool game with stunning graphics & mouse support. Nothing else comes !!
Carmen Sandiego	(HG 217) The shareware version of the popular commercial game. FANTASTIC fun for all. VGA
ELECTRO BODY	(HG 222) (2 disks) ROBO COP at its best. Sound blaster, speech, superb graphics !! Clear this world most complete of all [illegible] stereo. VGA
MIG 29 Fighter	(HG 223) BEST air combat simulator. Fly your MIG & shoot up the sky ! Sound card support. VGA !
ANCIENTS- The Deathwatch	(HG 226) A fantastic 3-D D&D adventure WOLFENSTEIN style. One of the best !! VGA
GOLF- Jack Nicklaus	(HG 227) (2 DISKS) The best golf game we have seen yet with [illegible] sound support and the best in graphics, overhead and 3/4 way views ETC. VGA
MAJOR STRYKER	(HG 231) (2 disks) APOGEE again. Fantastic space action as you defend earth from invasion. Full sound card support with incredible graphics ! VGA
OVERKILL	(HG 234) EPIC MEGAGAMES !! Defend your homeland against hoards of evil aliens. Blow them out of the sky with your [illegible] battlecraft. Sound card ! VGA
SOLAR WINDS	(HG 235) (2 DISKS) FANTASTIC [illegible] favorite game from EPIC ! GREAT graphics and sound blaster support. WING COMMANDER. As Jake Stone, fearless bounty hunter, explore the galaxy. ! The mission adventure that will keep you happy to your best for days !! VGA
NOVA 9	(HG 238) (2 disks) The music and 3-D graphics are simply incredible !! Full stereo best. Highest. Drive your starcraft over alien terrain in a cockpit just like Wing Commander or F-16 !! UNBELIEVABLE !. We were [illegible] impressed with this game, and you will be too. VGA req.
RED HOOK'S REVENGE	(HG 243) As the most wanted pirate of the seven seas, you brave storms, fight fierce battles, discover treasure & visit mermaid island in this great adventure. Superb art with SB support. VGA
JETSONS	(HG 246) Play the role of either George or Astro in the great graphical adventure to save Cogswell's factory. Kiber robots [illegible] every corner ! A Fantastic spoof of the original television series. VGA
The Perfect General	(HG 248) A fabulous game for all you strategists out there. Great graphics and Sound Blaster support. Use all your skills to win the war for the allies or the enemy in WWII. A strategy classic. VGA
WOLFENSTEIN Mafia Fighter	(HG 251) (2 disks) A new Wolfenstein with all new levels, graphics, ninja warriors AdLib/SB support, and more !! THE BEST [illegible] we say ever ?? VGA
MORE WOLFENSTEIN	(HG 253) (2 disks) New Shareware episode of this years #1 game !! Created by a user with new levels, layouts, & graphics. Sound card and tons of enemy action to be blown away. VGA
WOLFENSTEIN 60 levels	(HG 255) 60 custom designed floors on a new [illegible]. Some are totally redone, made have been given from life. You'll be amazed at all the new twists, adventures, and challenges. Well required !!
SPACE CHASE	(HG 254) (2 disks) As The hero Jason Storm you must reach the command centre of [illegible] alpha and capture [illegible] of Evil Guys Inc. AdLib/SB sound with stunning graphics. VGA
NINJA RABBIT	(HG 259) (2 disks) Fight grueling battles against the International crime ring E.L.M.E. Use all your karate moves against your opponents. GREAT VGA
STAR TREK Battle with the Borg	(HG 266) The next generations battle with the ugly [illegible]. High res animated of the enterprise through warp. VGA
STAR TREK Combat Simulator	(HG 269) The fantastic combat simulator for you trekkies. Control the advent of Enterprise while battling 4 out with all sorts of federation enemies!! Sound card support and great graphics !! VGA
The Incredible Machine	(HG 271) BY SIERRA !! For all you crazy puzzle solvers out there ! The best in graphic thinking games, place objects around a screen to make an event and, press properly !! SB support. VGA req.
KAFON	(HG 273) Incredible graphics and stereo with more motion and sound than you can [illegible] a real at ! Pilot your fighter through endless missions blasting the enemy. 32 bit game with AdLib/SB support. 386+ & VGA
EXECUTIONERS	(HG 275) (2 disks) Disgusting Bloody gory combat similar to street fighter. NOT FOR CHILDREN. The goriest graphics and AdLib/SB sound. Get this !! VGA
ONE MUST FALL	(HG 278) The best in KARATE fighting. Sound card support with stunning graphics, battle the computer or a friend for honor. If you like karate fighter, you'll love this one ! One of the best. VGA
STAR TREK Cosmic Sim.	(HG 268) The ultimate combat simulator. Full AdLib/SB music version in a fabulous game where you control all aspects of battle from the enterprise bridge. VGA
BARON BALDRIC	(HG 280) The GRAVE adventure. Discover the ghost of a [illegible] in the hilarious horror spoof with stunning graphics and AdLib/SB support. Definitely get this one ! VGA
BIO MENACE	(HG 881) (2 disks) APOGEE !! Reclaim metro city from evil disgusting mutant ones that shot you out of the sky. One of the best games with full AdLib/SB support. VGA
KEN'S LABRYNTH	(HG 285) (3 disks) BETTER THAN WOLFENSTEIN. 3-D graphics, AdLib/SB support. Brave the labrynth for fame, glory & fun. Many enemies, secret rooms, monsters, and evil creatures. The best in graphical 3-D adventure gaming (we're not kidding !). VGA and 286+ computer required
ZONE 66	(HG 287) (2 disks) EPIC MEGAGAMES ! The newest 32-bit game with full AdLib/SB support. Fly your super fighter through 360 degree playfield blasting enemies in the most spectacular game ever. 386+ computer & VGA required to play the most graphical shoot'em up game ever.
MONSTER BASH	(HG 288) (3 disks) HORROR by APOGEE. Scary AdLib/SB music & effects in Apogee's biggest and best game ever. Young hero Johnny Dash journeys through the domain of count chuck to save his dog Tex. Face countless [illegible] in the domain of count chuck, monsters, zombies, & more !! VGA
INDIANA JONES Fate of Atlantis	(HG 239) (2 disks) Help Indy find the lost city of Atlantis in this game similar to KING'S QUEST with sound card support. VGA
JET PACK	(HG 290) Search for [illegible] fortune and SPACE BABES in this action adventure. Strap on your jet pack and journey through hundreds of danger filled levels to discover their hidden hearts & horrors. Sound Blaster Support. VGA
GATEWORLD The Spendable	(HG 267) (2 disks) Captain Klondike vs DORS. Stop an evil machine in charge of a run away asteroid. Explore treacherous caverns, secret traps, evil creatures, security defenses & more. Full Sound Card Music with great graphics make this one game to beat. VGA
Dungeons of Daloman	(HG 307) The ultimate in AD&D type games, similar to Gauntlet in style. Roam the hinterlands, caverns in search of adventure and treasure. Battle evil wizards and horrible evil creatures. VGA
XYPHER	(HG 308) UNBELIEVABLE ! Fantastic audio and visual. Control the most powerful and agile space vehicle in the galaxy & [illegible]. Encounter countless [illegible]: organic, insect, metallic. VGA
MARBLE MADNESS	(HG 314) Best Game in the ultimate in eye-hand coordination games for the PC. Use all your skills with gravity and a score of other objects as your enemy. FANTASTIC ! One of our favorites. VGA

THOUSANDS OF TITLES

NOW FEATURING
MACINTOSH
A full collection in our showroom !!

Come browse through the thousands of titles and many ALTERNATIVE SHAREWARE titles in our show room. We only carry top quality SHAREWARE that will have you GAWKING with wonder !! The shareware we sell is a fantastic means of software distribution. PLEASE SUPPORT THE SHAREWARE CONCEPT. For more information call 638-4411. If you can't make it to our showroom then call for our FULL FREE CATALOG to introduce you to THE WORLD'S GREATEST SOFTWARE COLLECTION

FREE CATALOG WITH EVERY ORDER !!

FREE CATALOG WITH EVERY ORDER

FOUR WAYS TO ORDER:

1 - MAIL YOUR ORDER
2 - FAX YOUR ORDER (638-4477)
3 - PHONE YOUR ORDER (638-4411)
4 - VISIT OUR OFFICE AT FINCH & DUFFERIN

Finch
Keele
Chesswood
Dufferin
Sheppard

ORDER:

Name
Street:
City Prov
Postal Code
Phone:

PLEASE CHECK ALL THAT APPLY
VISA: ☐
MC: ☐
CHK. ☐
$4 extra for each 5¼" ☐
3½" ☐

CREDIT CARD #
EXPIRY DATE
NAME ON CARD

# Disks		
# Free Disks		
Price per Disk	$	
Post & Hand		$4.00
**SUB TOTAL	$	
7% GST on **	$	
8% PST on **	$	
TOTAL	$	

MARCOM COMPUTERS CANADA

4490 CHESSWOOD Dr. #3, Downsview, Ontario, M3J 2B9

Back It Up

Continued from page 30

our orders to the keystroke. Fortunately most programs make an attempt to protect us from our errors so that with care many serious mistakes can be avoided.

Another common problem is power failure or sometimes just the accidental pressing of the "reset" button or kicking of the switch on the power bar. If a program is in the process of writing data to the disk when the power fails more often than not the disk will be left in a corrupt state.

Sometimes the disk does not even need to be active in order for corruption to occur. Most operating systems and some software packages use process known as diskcaching to increase performance. Data is kept in fast volatile RAM for as long as possible to minimize access to slower permanent disk storage. This often results in the deferral of writes to the disk until it is absolutely necessary. If the power fails before the caching software performs these writes corruption occurs.

Theft is also an unfortunately frequent cause of lost data. As computers become smaller they also become easier to steal. Ironically laptops have become a favorite target because of the very portability for which they are designed. Companies are also spending increasing amounts on office computers making break-ins more attractive for thieves.

As a result it is important to remember to remove the backup media from the computer at the end of each day. It is unlikely that the thief will take the time to remove the tape or floppy from the machine for you and will walk away with the backup you went through the effort to make. The very careful will remove the media from the office entirely and keep it in a safe place protecting the media from less likely events such as an office fire.

Iomega a Tape250 plugs into a computer's parallel port.

Finally, viruses are another cause of data loss. Some viruses deliberately corrupt your disk, either subtly over a long period of time or catastrophically. The surest way to exorcise a virus from your system is to wipe clean the hard disk, restore the programs from their original disks and restore the data files from the backup.

Planning Backup Procedures

At the heart of the backup philosophy is fault tolerance. Fault tolerance is the ability of a system to recover from unintentional events or errors gracefully. Backups provide recovery from a wide range of faults, at the expense of performing regular backup procedures.

Before planning backup procedures it is important to consider all the ways to make your system more fault tolerant addressing each possible way of losing data.

Maintaining a secure office and properly identifying your computer equipment can help protect against theft. There are many anti theft devices available for computers and mounting your computer to a heavy object such as a desk is enough to discourage all but the most determined thieves. Using anti virus utilities and avoiding pirated software can help protect you from most viruses.

You can protect against power failures with an Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS). Typical UPS systems allow users enough time after a power failure to properly shut down the system, ensuring cached data is written to disk. More elaborate systems provide continuous power for many hours. For the truly paranoid, a RAID (Redundant Array of Inexpensive Disks) subsystem can virtually eliminate faults due to disk hardware.

In addition to being careful, you can protect yourself from user errors by conducting unscheduled backups. Most user errors involve either unintentionally deleting files or misconfiguring the system while installing new software or changing system settings. Before deleting files back them up. You never know when you might need them.

Before installing new software, especially software you have never seen before, do a system backup. Today's installation programs hide what they are doing as they run all over your hard disk, so you never really know what has happened to your system. And while these programs usually do a pretty good job of making the task of installing the software easier, they tend to fail miserably when it comes to undoing their actions, should you decide or need to uninstall!

Always perform system backups when you suspect there might be something wrong with your system, such as a virus or hardware problem. Also backup your system before getting your computer serviced as very few vendors will accept responsibility for data lost while servicing your computer.

Also, consider scheduled backups. Not all users need to perform scheduled backups. Users who do not use their computer on a regular basis such as a student that writes 10 papers a term can probably get by with unscheduled backups when the data is created. For regular users such as those in an office environment however scheduled backups are a must.

Whether you choose full or incremental backups and how often you back up will depend on the convenience of your backup hardware and software and the expense required to regenerate any data that you loose. Daily backup is a good rule of thumb for most businesses. In addition weekly and monthly backups can be stored on separate media in the event that the data on the daily back up media is corrupt. Some users keep

➤

AC Systems

High-Performance Computer Systems

Guaranteed compatibility with Dos & Windows, Windows NT, OS/2, UNIX, Novell NetWare Banyan Vines and all other major operating systems!

intel inside

We set the Standard in System Speed and Performance.

Individual Solutions for CAD, Database Management, Desktop Publishing, Photo-Development, Graphic-Development & Presentation, Animation, Speadsheet, High-Speed Printing, Software Development,

Hurricane System - Basic Setup $ 2995.00

- Intel 486DX2-66/80MHz CPU
- 3x32bit VLB Bus Master Slots
- Symphony Chipset Flash BIOS
- 4MB RAM (max 128MB)
- 256KB Cache (max. 1MB)
- VLB IDE Controller 245MB HDD
- 3.5" 1.44MB Teac FDD
- VLB Western Digital Video Card 1MB
- Honeywell Keyboard & 400dpi Mouse
- 15" Flat Screen Monitor 1280x1024 NI

5 Year Limited Warranty!

OPTIONS
1 MB Cache
8/16/20/32/64/128 MB RAM
IDE or Fast SCSI 2 Caching Controller
Hard Drives up to 2.9GB (Quantum, Maxtor, Fujitsu, Seagate)
15" - 37" Monitors (MAG, Viewsonic, NEC, Nanao)
NEC 3Xi 195ms 450KB/s SCSI 2 CD-ROM
Network Card, Tape Backup, Modem
Windows NT, OS/2 2.1, UNIX

Performance increase

Program	66MHz	80MHz	Increase
Landmark 2.0	CPU [illegible]MHz FPU [illegible]MHz	281MHz 672MHz	20.83% 21.38%
Benchmark CPU Speed (PC Tools)	19.4	23.7	22.16%

72 hour burn-in test! Free software-installation & free shipping!

AC-Torpedo P-9000 Video-Card

- Intelligent Weitek P-9000 Based Accelerator
- 1600x1280 max. non interlaced resolution
- 16.7 Mill. Colors at 640x480 & 800x600
- Up to 90Hz Refresh
- 2 MB VRAM & 1 MB DRAM
- 32 bit VESA Local Bus
- Winmark 3.1 57+

$ 795.00

Now available:

- *Multiprocessor Workstations for Windows NT & UNIX with up to 10 coupled Intel 486DX2-66MHz Processors!*
- *DECpc AXP 150 Alpha PCs*

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, PURCHASING OR ON-SITE DEMONSTRATIONS CALL (416) 449-6311 OR FAX (416) 449-6586

Rocket Computer Systems
23 Milliken Blvd. Unit B9 Scarborough, Ontario M1V 5R7
Tel: (416) 609-0946 Mon - Fri 7 Sat 10:30 - 7 / 6:00

386DX-40 128K	$150
486DLC-40 Math Co, VLB	$275
486DX-33 128K VLB	$469
486DX2-66 128K VLB	$725
486DX-40 128K	$469
Mini-Tower Case 220W	$60
Med Tower Case LED 220W	$90
Full-Tower Case LED 250W	$135
220W Power Supply	$42
Cir. Logic 1M VLB VGA Card (exp. 2M 16.7M of Colors)	$120
Genoa 1M VLB VGA Card (exp. 2M 16.8M Turbo)	$160
Trident 1M SVGA Card	$65
VLB IDE Controller 2S/1P/1G	$39
IDE Controller 2S/1P/1GA	$25
212MB IDE Hard Drive	$295
245MB IDE Hard Drive	$329
340MB IDE Hard Drive	$379
Panasonic 2123 24 Pin Printer	$285

Simm 1M-70ns (CALL)	$56
Simm 4M-70ns (CALL)	$198
Simm 256K 70ns (CALL)	$15
DRAM 44256-70/80ns	$7
Mitsumi CD Rom (250ms 350K)	$275
Mitsumi CD Rom (350ms 150K)	$200
Orchestra 14" NI Monitor 1024	$339
Orchestra 14" NI Monitor 1280	$389
Aamazing 14" Int Monitor 1024	$305
TATUNG 14" VGA Monitor .39	$240
Keytronic Keyboard (E05000)	$36
Keytronic Keyboard (E03601)	$65
Mitsumi Keyboard	$25

6 Titles CD Bundle. $105
1. MPC Encyclopedia
2. Animals
3. World Atlas,
4. US Atlas,
5. Game
6. Reference Library

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS:

486DX-33 VESA *$1,969*

- 128K Cache
- 4MB Ram (70ns)
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- IDE Controller w/2S/1P/1G
- 1MB SVGA Card
- 14" SVGA N-I Monitor (1024 .28)
- 210M Hard Drive
- SB Compatible Sound Card
- Speakers
- Mitsumi CD Rom Drive
- 6 CD Titles (1. MPC Encyclopedia, 2. Animals 3. World Atlas 4. US Atlas 5. Reference Library 6. Game)
- Mini-Tower Case (220W)
- 101-Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Compatible Mouse
- ShareWare Programs

INTEL 486 MONTHLY SPECIAL!

486DX-33 VESA *$1,969*

- 128K Cache
- 4MB Ram (70ns)
- Panasonic 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
- 340MB IDE Hard Drive
- VESA IDE Controller w/ 2S/1P/1G
- GENOA VESA SVGA Card w/ 1 MB (Upgradeable to 2 MB)
- 15" FS N-I Monitor (1280 .28)
- Mini-Tower Case (220W)
- Keytronic 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Compatible Mouse
- ShareWare Programs

486DX2-66 VESA	*$1,969*
486DX-50 VESA	*$1,899*
486DX-33 VESA	*$1,699*
486DLC-40 VESA	*$1,499*

(Upgradeable to 486DX-33/50MHz)

- 128K Cache
- 4MB Ram (70ns)
- Panasonic 1.2M & 1.44M FDD
- 245MB IDE Hard Drive
- VESA IDE Controller with 2S/1P/1G
- Cirrus Logic VESA SVGA Card w/1 MB (Upgradeable to 2 MB)
- 14" SVGA NI Monitor (1024 .28)
- Mini-Tower Case (220W)
- 101-Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Compatible Mouse
- ShareWare Programs

(486DX & 486DLC Systems come with Math. Co-processor)

3 years labour & 1 year parts warranty for all systems; All prices are cash discounted & subject to change without notice

Kalok Corp. of Sunnyvale, CA sells removeable drives under the K Star label

one back up medium for each day of the week, using differential backups against weekly full backups. Weekly and monthly backups are also useful for archival purposes such as storing monthly accounting information.

The following illustrates the need for multiple backup media. Consider a virus that starts corrupting the hard disk on Monday but does not cause the system to crash until Wednesday. The daily backup floppy contains Tuesday's data, but this data is corrupt. If a weekly floppy has been kept updated every Friday, uncorrupted data is still available from the previous week's backup.

Carefully choose the files that need to be stored on a regular basis. Program files can usually be restored from the original disks or full backups performed after the software was installed, so you will probably only need to backup your data files. Most users do not actually generate much data per day (graphics and CAD users are an exception), so incremental backups can be very fast and efficient.

The most important rule is to develop a system and stick to it. Ensure that your backup system does not require lengthy user attention. Time is money, and a painfully slow backup procedure will discourages its use. Many software backup packages offer automatic backup at a scheduled time (usually outside office hours). A multitasking operating system with appropriate hardware and software can even quietly perform backups in the background throughout the day, without disturbing users.

Finally, test your backup procedures. This will ensure that your procedures actually work and confirm that you know how to correctly restore your data. An amazing number of users diligently perform backups every day without any idea of how to actually restore the data should a problem occur. Learning how to restore the system during a slow afternoon is much easier than learning under the pressure of getting a failed system operational, especially if it turns out that your backup procedures were no good.

Floppies and Tapes

For better or worse, all personal computers come with at least one floppy drive, giving all users access this form of nonvolatile removable media. Unfortunately, the speed and capacity of floppy drives has not kept pace with the rapid growth of fixed disks. A system backup of a typical 210 megabyte (MB) disk can take over eighty floppies and several hours to complete, and might be considered cruel and unusual punishment by some office personnel. Today multi-megabyte graphics and desk top publishing files are replacing the simple text documents of only a few years ago. If you have to backup with floppy disks, be sure to use compressed incremental backups and some friendly backup software.

Tape backups are more appropriate when storing large amounts of data. Tape data cartridges come in all shapes and sizes, as do the drives that write them. Your choice of tape media will depend on your budget, storage requirements, and whether you require the ability to exchange tapes with other people.

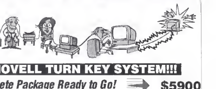
Tape subsystems consist of a tape drive and a controller. There are basically two kinds of controllers, SCSI (Small Computer System Interface) controllers, and all other controllers. This latter category consists of a myriad of adapter types, sometimes designed for a specific tape drive. Be sure that your controller and tape are compatible.

A single SCSI controller can be used to drive multiple CD ROMs, fixed disks, and tape drives. In a perfect world, all SCSI tape drives would work with all SCSI controllers, but it is still a good idea to confirm compatibility before you purchase.

Finally, some tape drives rely on the floppy or parallel controllers already in your system, plugging into your floppy cable or printer port. These systems have the advantage of avoiding the cost of their own controller, but it is usually at the expense of per

➤

Let Us Be Your Network Solution!!!



NOVELL TURN KEY SYSTEM!!!

Complete Package Ready to Go! ➡ $5900

Package Includes: Server, 4 Workstations, Novell 3.12 (5 user), and cables

486DX/33 Server comes with 4MB RAM, 210MB Hard Drive, 1.44 MB Floppy Drive, Ethernet NIC, IDE Controller & I/O, 14" monitor, 101 Enhanced Keyboard, Mini Tower Case

386DX - 40MHz Workstations include: 1MB RAM, 1.44 MB Floppy Drive, IDE Controller & I/O, Ethernet NIC, 14" Monitor, 101 Enhanced Keyboard, Mini Tower Case

Certified Network Engineers Here to Help You!

Multi-media System
386DX-40MHz
- 4MB RAM, 128K Cache
- 245MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- IDE Controller & I/O
- Trident 512K SVGA Card
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhance Keyboard
- 3 Button Mouse
- Mini Tower Case
- Sound Blaster Compatible Card
- CD Rom Drive
- Speakers

$1488

Multi-media System
486SX-33MHz
- 4MB RAM, 128K Cache
- Pentium Upgradable
- 245MB Hard Drive
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- IDE Controller & I/O
- Trident 512K SVGA Card
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhance Keyboard
- 3 Button Mouse
- Mini Tower Case
- Sound Blaster Compatible Card
- CD Rom Drive
- Speakers

$1628

Multi-media System
486DX-33MHz
- 4MB RAM, 128K Cache
- Pentium Upgradable
- 245MB Hard Drive
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- IDE Controller & I/O
- Trident 512K SVGA Card
- 14" NI SVGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhance Keyboard
- 3 Button Mouse
- Mini Tower Case
- Sound Blaster Compatible Card
- CD Rom Drive
- Speakers

$1828

Lantastic Kit

2 User Network Kit

Includes:
- 2 Nodes Lantastic 5.0
- Two 16 bit Ethernet NIC
- 25ft of Cable with Terminators

Package Price $499

Windows for Workgroups

Two User Network Kit

Includes:
- 2 Nodes of Microsoft Windows for Workgroups
- Two 16bit Ethernet NIC
- 25ft of Cable with Terminators

Introductory Price $499

Multi Media Upgrade

Make your System Magic with Multimedia!

Here's How:
- Sound Card
- CD ROM Drive
- Speakers

All for Only $299

ZEGNA ELECTRONIC INC

TORONTO TEL (905)479-8892
FAX (905)479-1045
180 Konrad Cres. Unit 1, Markham, Ontario L3R 8T9

MISSISSAUGA TEL (905)848-9822
FAX (905)848-9824
1310 Dundas St. E. #17 Mississauga, Ontario L4Y 2C1

TORONTO MISSISSAUGA VANCOUVER

PERFECT INC

315 Queen St. West
Unit 3, Toronto,
Ontario M5V 2A4
Tel. (416) 598-2831
Fax (416) 598-4920

PARKING
N
Spadina Ave.
Queen St West
CITY TV
John St.
University Ave.

Microsoft
Authorized
Upgrade Reseller

CD ROM
Trade Up
MS DOS
MS Office

GOOO SELECTION OF UPGRADES
TRAOE UP - ENTERTAINMENT

Item	Price
COMMUNICATION	
Close up (support/ custom)	$175
WinFax PRO 3.0	$109
DOS FAX PRO 2.0	$86
Norton PC Anywhere 4.5	$145
Procomm Plus 2.0	$99
Procomm Plus	$145
DATABASE	
dBase IV 2.0	$675
Clipper 5.2	$649
MS Fox Pro (win)	$409
Paradox 4.5 (win)	$185
GRAPHICS	
CorelDraw 4.0	$490
CorelDraw 3.0	$180
Harvard Graphics 2.0 (win)	$350
Presentation Task Force	$175
Lotus Freelance Graphics	$325
LANGUAGES	
MS C Compiler V6.0	$309
MS Macro Assembler 5.1	$175
MS Quick BASIC V4.5	$105
MS Visual C++ STD	$155
MS Visual C++ PRO	$429
MS Visual BASIC STD	$175
MS Visual BASIC PRO	$429
Turbo Pascal	$135
Turbo C++ V3.0	$89
Turbo Pascal (win)	$139
MS QuickC (win)	$149
SPREADSHEET	
Lotus 123 2.4	$409
Lotus 123 3.4	$525
Lotus Improv	$130
Quattro Pro (win)	$79
MS Excel 5.0 (win)	CALL
Lotus 123 4.0 (win)	$405
UTILITIES	
OS/2 V2.0 (win)	$89
MS Office	CALL
MS True Type Font Pack 2	$89
Norton DeskTop (win)	$149
Windows Printing System	$185
Video for Windows	$165
Windows for Work Groups	$149
Window Sound System w/n card	$75
Lotus Organizer	$139
Calendar Creator Plus	$70
Dash Board	$75
Label Unlimited	$29
Laplink 5	$145
Norton Antivirus	$109
Norton Utilities 7.0	$145
PC Tools (win)	$129
Quicken for Windows	$60
Quicken for DOS	$55
Maximizer (win)	$149
Stacker 3.1	$70
1st Aid (win)	$125
Aid for Windows	$300
Aid for DOS 2.1	$300
QEMM 7.0	$89
386MAX 6.0	$89
WORD PROCESSING/DESKTOP	
Quark XPress	$740
Lotus AMI PRO	$299
WordPerfect 6.0	$375
WordPerfect 6.0 (win)	$389
MS Works	$129
MS Works (win)	$145
MS Publisher 2.0	$130
MS Word (win)	$299
UPGRADES/TRADEUP	
CorelDraw 4.0 Upgrade	$239
Fox Pro Upgrade	$165
MS Word Trade UP	$89
WordPerfect 6.0 Upgrade	$136
WordPerfect (win) 6.0 Upgrade	$145
WordPerfect 6.0 Trade Up	$159
WordPerfect (win) 6.0 Trade Up	$165
Lotus AMI Pro Upgrade	$126
Lotus Freelance Graphics Upgrade	$129
CA Clipper 5.2 Upgrade	$171
MS Visual BASIC Upgrade	$126
MS Visual BASIC Trade Up	$203
OS/2 2.1 Upgrade	$139
MS Windows NT	$425
MS Windows NT Upgrade	$385
Harvard Graphics 2.0 (win)	$120
Stacker 3.1 Upgrade	$70
MS Office Upgrade	Call

Prices do not include GST and PST Prices subject to change without notice
*win for Windows

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICE

formance. Tape drives that use the printer port are appropriate for portable computers and remote backup requirements.

The kind of tape drive you have will dictate the kind of tape media you can access. There are many kinds of tape media available, but some of the more common are 9 track, QIC (Quarter Inch Cartridge) 4mm or 8mm data cartridges and mini data cartridges (sometimes called QIC 40/80).

The 9 track format is perhaps the least common on personal computers but is still common on mainframe systems. Storing only 50 to 150MB, these are the monster reel to reel systems you see spinning away madly in government agencies, or as props in mediocre science fiction movies.

QIC tapes were first widely used on workstation platforms, and are now sometimes considered to be "standard" mainly for historical reasons. If a vendor distributes their data on tape, chances are good that they use QIC tapes because of the availability of QIC drives for many platforms and the number of existing QIC installations. QIC tapes are called DC6000, DC6150, DC6250 and DC6525 depending on their storage capacity (60 to 525MB).

Sometime called DATs, 4 and 8mm data cartridges store between 1.3 gigabytes (GB) and 5GB of data. DAT stands for Digital Audio Tape, and specifically refers to the 4mm variety. Often the term DAT is generically used to describe the method of storing data bits on the tape media. Called helical scan, it allows an amazing bit density on the tape. These tapes are also very fast, transferring up to 30MB per minute. The cost per megabyte for DATs is also very low, making them the best bang for the buck if you have serious storage requirements. However, at $1,700 for a 2.0GB 4mm drive, you will have to spend more than a few bucks to enjoy the performance.

Mini data cartridges store between 60 and 120MB of data and are the most common type of tape media used on personal computers, due to the wide availability of inexpensive drives. These drives are typically very slow (about 3 MB per minute) and noisy, but at $250 for a 120MB drive they are suitable for modest backup needs.

Some drives have data compression built into the tape hardware, improving capacity and performance. Remember, however, that you will not benefit from this compression if your data is already compressed (such as ZIP or GIF files) or if your backup software performs its own compression. When purchasing a tape drive, be sure to find out its uncompressed or worst case capacity, as many vendors like to advertise only the compressed capacity. The above figures quote only uncompressed capacities.

The big players in the tape drive business are Colorado Memory Systems, Micro Solutions, Archive, Exabyte, Wangtek, Tecmar, Sankyo, and Tandberg. Jumbo 150 and Jumbo 250 drives from Colorado are by far the most common drives seen in most computer retailers. These drives plug into the floppy controller and use mini data cartridges. Players in the tape media market include 3M, Sony and Verbatim.

Floppies may be an adequate backup medium for those that don't generate a lot of files or a lot of big files. Storage box is by CD3 Storage Systems Inc.

Other Options

Affordable optical and other high capacity removable random access devices are becoming available, and include 2.88MB floppies, WORMS, Magnetic Optical drives (MOs), flopticals, Bernoulli drives, and removable hard drives. These options are almost always more expensive than tape in terms of cost per megabyte, but provide the benefit of random access to the data.

Another common backup technique is called Network Backup. Many network servers have very high capacity disks, perhaps with a RAID system, UPS system, and anti theft devices. Copying your files over the network from your local disk to the server is an effective and convenient form of backup. Servers also often have large tape systems, allowing an efficient "communal" backup of the whole office, without disturbing any users. Network backups are also appropriate for portable laptop computers. Using LapLink or a pocket Ethernet adapter to copy files from your laptop to a trusted system is often the easiest way to backup a portable.

The recent advent of inexpensive high speed modems has prompted a novel form of network backup. Nightline backup, a division of Datasafe Communications of Vancouver, plans to offer a backup service via modem starting early in 1994. A small program residing on your computer automatically dials a central server at Datasafe during the night, performing a compressed incremental backup of your day's data. Files are hence stored off your site, so theft and fire are not a problem. Nightline also offers data encryption, so the security of your data while it resides with Datasafe is assured. Nightline remembers the state of your hard disk for each of the last 40 days, allowing extreme flexibility in restoring your data. This service will be provided for around $15/month, which is very cost effective when considering its convenience and advantages.

Backup Software

Nearly all operating systems come standard with some form of backup software. MS DOS 6 provides a simple but effective floppy backup program for both DOS and Windows called "MSBackup". If you are not doing backups now and have a limited budget, MSBackup is a good place to start. Windows/NT provides fairly impressive backup facilities, allowing automated backups to occur in the background, and supports sever

➤

The Raidion-LT line of fault tolerant disk arrays from Micropolis of Chatsworth CA, offer storage of up to 54 gigabytes

Sony Shows Multimedia Line

LAS VEGAS (NS) — At Comdex, Sony highlighted its broad range of multimedia products for title creation through desktop and mobile viewing Included are Sony's CD Authoring Workstation desktop and portable playback platforms high resolution Trinitron monitors and a desktop videoconferencing system based on the new PCS V2 audio/video peripheral

The CD Authoring System is a complete system for creating instructional manuals training applications and other titles in CD-ROM CD-I CD ROM XA and EBG (Electronic Book) formats Sony representatives said

The workstation is based on Sony s CDW 9000 CD Write Once drive a double-speed write once subsystem that lets multimedia developers produce prototype and premaster CD applications for low volume distribution, beta testing, or input to a mastering and replication facility

Titles can be played back on a family of CD ROM drives that includes the newly announced entry level CDU 33A, plus two other portable drives that are similar to the CDU 33A but provide a SCSI2 implementation and 256 kilobyte (kB) buffer

Desktop playback mechanisms demonstrated for the press included the Desktop Library and Multimedia CD-ROM Player The Desktop Library system incorporates a double-speed CD-ROM drive shielded Sony speakers and a 16 bit sound board

The Multimedia CD ROM Player integrates a CD ROM drive supporting the CD ROM XA standard a PC compatible microprocessor a LCD (liquid crystal display) panel and a speaker keyboard and cursor

Also in the booth at Comdex Sony is displaying a variety of new titles for the Multimedia Player including a Real Estate Multiple Listing Service demo disk additional custom titles for vertical market applications and the IBM Multimedia Studio s new Mescoe Group Business Series

Contact Sony 201-930 7869

al types of backup media including tapes

Norton Backup (Symantec) and Central Point Backup (Central Point Software) are two of the most popular backup utilities for DOS and Windows Both packages provide full and incremental backups compression support for several tape drives and automatic scheduled backups all wrapped in user friendly interfaces. Choosing the best program is largely a matter of taste

In addition there are dozens of good backup software utilities available as Shareware or in the Public Domain so you might consider checking your local BBS (Bulletin Board Service) Basic backup software is also sometimes available with SCSI adapters or with your tape hardware

Arcserve (Cheyenne) is an appropriate backup package for large networked installations Arcserve has versions available for Novell Netware and various flavors of Unix serving advanced business-critical backup needs

Conclusion

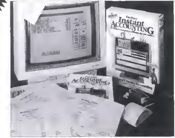
As we enter the information age the data stored on our computer systems becomes increasingly valuable Business computers today store accounting and payroll information inventories fax desk top publishing, and CAD drawings all critical to the operation of business This data is often very expensive or impossible to replace eclipsing the value of the hardware on which it resides Making a small investment in computer backups will repay itself many times over when your systems fail

Ken Clark is technical support manager at Compusaurus Microsystems in Vancouver He can be reached at (604) 879-7166

Professional Bookkeeping for Accounting-phobic Small Businesses

99.95

New Version 2.0



Modules included General Ledger Payable Receivable Invoicing Banking Budgeting and Financial Reports

For years business owners and managers have had to choose between two kinds of accounting software

On one hand there are chequewriter programs that are simple and cheap, but lack the ability to do even the most essential of business tasks like writing an invoice On the other hand there are big business features that you don't need to manage your smaller simpler bookkeeping requirements

Now you don't have to choose between an under powered chequewriter and an overly sophisticated full featured system for your business Now you can get all the business bookkeeping features you need in DacEasy Instant Accounting

INSTANT INVOICES WITH DACEASY INSTANT ACCOUNTING

DacEasy Instant Accounting is real double-entry business accounting It lets you write invoices print them and keep track of exactly what's owed Writing an invoice with DacEasy Instant Accounting is like writing a paper invoice

You can easily bill for both products and services by quantity or by the hour DacEasy Instant Accounting keeps a listing of products services and prices available for instant lookup and easy insertion onto invoices Totals and sales taxes are calculated automatically

BANKING TRANSACTIONS ARE EASY TO MANAGE WITH DACEASY INSTANT ACCOUNTING

Paying bills tracking deposits and cheques and bank account reconciliation couldn't be easier than with DacEasy Instant Accounting The cheque screen looks just like paper cheques Deposit and withdrawal entries look like familiar paper forms and bank account reconciliation is a breeze Just enter the date on the statement indicate any outstanding cheques and with a click of your mouse the work s done

For more information call 1-800-563-3314

Available at A Plus Software Wise Guy Computer and SIDEA

The 10 Worst Things That Can Happen to Your Computer

and What to Do About Them

BY GRAEME BENNETT

If, as you are reading this, your computer is operating normally, and you do not have a current backup of any irreplaceable files on your computer, consider yourself lucky; then put down this magazine and go and make copies or backups of the important stuff. If you don't know how to make backups, format disks or copy files, spend a few minutes and look each one up in the user manual. You'll probably find them listed in the Index as "Backup command," "Copying files" and "Formatting a disk." Don't erase or replace any existing copies or backups you might currently have, but go and back your important stuff up right now and then create an **Emergency Startup Disk** as described below. Everything else — including reading the rest of this article — can wait.

Your **Emergency Startup Disk** should contain the following:

- A bootable disk. In other words, a disk that can start your computer in case your hard disk won't start someday — or right now. Running the SETUP program on Disk 1 of your set of MS-DOS install disks will provide an option that allows you to make one of these startup floppies.
- If you are a DOS user, you'll also want to include up-to-date copies of your CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files on this floppy disk. If you also use Windows, you should also copy the SYSTEM.INI and WIN.INI files from your Windows directory to the floppy. If you have created custom icon groups (e.g., "Main" is a standard Windows group) or installed many Windows programs, you might want to copy *.GRP to this floppy disk, too. Then, write-protect this diskette and make a label for it that says "Emergency Startup Disk." It should also list the current date, DOS and Windows versions.

Mac users should make sure they know where the System Disks — including the diskette called **Disk Tools** — that came with the Macintosh are.

Amiga owners will need a Workbench boot disk, preferably with a copy of their most recent Startup-Sequence batch file.

- If you have an anti-virus program, make sure that you have a copy of that on a write-protected floppy disk, too. Depending on the capacity of your floppy disk drive, you might need to put some utilities on a separate diskette. PC users: MS-DOS 6.2 comes with anti-virus and backup utilities for DOS and Windows.
- If you want to be really prepared, consider getting a disk utility package such as PC Tools or Norton Utilities. These packages include more advanced diagnostic and repair utilities than those provided with DOS.

Here are some common problems. I don't want to alarm you, but sooner or later, most if not all, of these problems are likely to happen to you. Don't wait until it's too late to make that backup!

1 **If your computer won't start**, there could be several reasons. Chances are good that your important files are still intact. So don't panic.

First, **check all the connections**. It sounds stupid, but I know at least one consultant who has made emergency house calls only to find a disconnected monitor cable or some other simple explanation for a "catastrophe." It might be prudent to power down, disconnect everything and reconnect it again. Is there a power light? Is it a fuse or perhaps a circuit breaker? Could an add-on card, cable or monitor be improperly installed or turned off?

Assuming that the power checks out, can you start the machine up with your **Emergency Startup Disk**? If so, can you see the files on your hard disk?

If you can see your hard drive and the files on it, but DOS won't start normally, there is no harm in re-installing DOS to get up and running again. It would be prudent to run CHKDSK to check the disk when the system is functioning again.

PC users: If your hard drive gets part of the way through its startup process and then fails, freezes or crashes, and you use MS-DOS 6.0 or newer, you can press F5 to skip over the startup files that are probably causing the problem.

Mac users running System 7 or newer can press the Shift key while starting up to accomplish the same thing.

➤

Power Series

VESA LOCAL BUS

486SX33Mhz
$1395

486DX33 Mhz $1595

- INTEL 486 CPU, 128K Cache
- 4MB Ram Expanable to 32MB
- Samsung 120MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44M Floppy Drive
- Darius 14" SVGA .28dp Monitor 1024 X 768 NON-INTERLACED
- Trident Video 512K Exp. to 1MB
- IDE HD / FD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Mini Tower Case
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Compatible Mouse
- Microsoft DOS 6.2 Installed

Power Plus Series

VESA LOCAL BUS

486DX33Mhz
$1997

486DX2/66 Mhz $2297

- INTEL 486 CPU, 256K Cache
- 4MB Ram Expanable to 32MB
- Maxtor 245MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- 15" FLAT Screen SVGA .28dp 1024 X 768 NON-INTERLACED LOW RADIATION Monitor 70Hz
- Cirrus Logic VL Bus Video 1MB
- VL Bus IDE HD / FD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Mini Tower Case w/ LED Display
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- KEYTRONIC USA Made Keyboard
- CORDLESS MS Compatible Mouse
- Microsoft DOS 6.2 Installed

Connell

CONNELL COMPUTER INC.

111A Queen St. E.
Toronto, Ont
Tel:(416) 360-6368
Fax (416) 360-0487

Yonge Church Jarvis N Queen St. E

Open Mon-Fri 10am - 8:30pm Sat 10am - 5pm

All Prices are cash or certified cheque only. Prices are subject to change without notice

NOTEBOOK BLOWOUT

FREE HOME ALARM WITH EVERY NOTEBOOK PURCHASE

"LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEED"

- On the Spot Financing
- Best Rated Leases
- Visa / Mastercard / Amex

EPSON
386 25 4/60
$1399

120 Meg $249
Removeable Drive

4 Megs Ram, 60 MB Hdd
10" Monochrome

SAMSUNG
386 SL 25
$1649

LTD. QTY AVAILABLE

6 Megs Ram 120 hD
Dos 6.0 Case

Impulse
486 33 4/130
$1949

1 Yr Warranty

4 Megs Ram, 130 MB Hdd
Dos/Windows Trackball

NOTEBOOK SPECIALS	
AST 486 Bravo	$2099.00
Compaq 486 Colour	$3499.00
Texas Instruments 486	$1948.00
NEC Ultralite Versa	$2499.00
Toshiba T1900	$2099.00
AST Active Matrix	$4599.00
Samsung 486sx25 4/120	$2099.00

ON THE SPOT FINANCING	
Epson 386SL 25 4/60	$1399
Toshiba T4600 Active	$5999
Nec Active 486SL 33	$5699
486-33 Subnote	$2099
486 - 33 120 Meg	$1999
486 dx 33 Active Mtrx	$4399

all prices have been cash discounted

MEMORY, HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY MODEMS, PCMCIA, SOFTWARE

SHORT TERM RENTALS

THE NOTEBOOK STORE

4495 Chesswood Drive
North York, Ontario.

(416)630-5681

FAX ORDER (416)630-2594

Watch for our 2nd Location

Amiga owners can press Control D to abort their computer's startup sequence where similar problems can occur

2 Problem: the computer will start but some or all of your data is gone (or at least seems to be) Start up with the **Emergency Startup Disk** Unless you performed the very time consuming FORMAT command (it is rather unlikely you could do this unintentionally) you probably haven't lost everything on your hard drive. What can happen, however is that the directory which keeps track of where files are kept on your computer's hard drive can sometimes become damaged or erased The best solution is to run one of the aforementioned disk diagnostic and repair utilities such as PC Tools or Norton Utilities These programs will tell you what's wrong and either fix it or advise you on what to do

If you deleted an important file accidentally the file isn't actually erased only its entry in the directory is cleared The most important thing to remember in this case is **do not write** ***anything*** **to a disk that contains deleted files you hope to recover** until after the files are recovered. Recent versions of MS DOS contain file undelete utilities, as do the aforementioned disk-utility packages

3 Problem your hard drive doesn't show up or goes away when you start or restart PC users first start up from your Emergency Startup Disk and replace the CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files from the floppy disk If after you restart, the hard drive still doesn't show up normally, look up FDISK in the MS-DOS manual and run it from your Emergency Startup disk. **Be careful** with this powerful utility FDISK's option #4 is the one you should use to determine if the computer remembers it has a hard disk Select "Display Partition" to (hopefully) view information about your hard disk. If FDISK reports that there is one or more current fixed disk drives you can breathe a sigh of relief Reinstalling DOS should fix it If that doesn't work, run **a disk diagnostic program (Norton Disk Doctor, etc.)** If no fixed disk showed up in FDISK's display it's probably a hardware problem Let an expert have a go at it before declaring it OPD An inexpensive cable is often the culprit

Mysterious hard drive behavior can be caused by electrical problems including dead batteries on-board your PC (if your computer is over three years old this is a distinct possibility) or a defective power supply in your computer hard drive mechanism malfunctions or a defective ribbon cable between the computer and the hard drive

It is also possible that you have simply set an incorrect configuration option in the battery backed parameters controlled by the computer's BIOS — basic input/output system Your dealer should be able to correct many configuration problems

4 Problem you encounter a **fatal disk error** (usually while working on an important file!) This is not so good Try saving to a different disk with a different name The most important thing to remember is **do not replace your only good copy** of a file (or your only good set of backup disks) with a version that you suspect may be damaged

Some diagnostic and disk repair programs can recover damaged files but don't count on them Hopefully you have a backup of all your important files **Save often** and keep more than one copy Keep disks cool dry and away from magnets motors buzzers speakers and other magnetic fields.

5 You have reason to suspect a virus attack? Strange funny or rude "hacker" messages or computer behavior while using your computer may indicate a virus on your system The safest course of action is to immediately **obtain a current version of a good anti virus program** and check your system (MS DOS 6 2 comes with reasonably good antivirus programs for DOS and Windows.) If it is not a virus contact the company that produced the program you were running and ask them about the message To prevent against virus attacks **keep your Emergency Startup Disk and your virus-checker disks write-protected**

6 PC users **Windows won't run?** The first thing you should do is **restore the CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files** from your Emergency Startup Disk and then restart. If after you've restarted and tried typing WIN it still doesn't work the way it used to try restoring the WIN.INI and SYSTEM.INI files and try again If that fails, reinstall Windows If that fails see the other options listed above

Microview Systems X'mas Special

486DX33 $ 1595
486DX2-66 $ 1895

Intel CPU
Built-in Math Co ,3 Vesa L.B. Slots Opt
256K Cache
4MB Ram 70ns
14" NI SVGA Monitor .28dp
Vesa L.B. SVGA 1MB Video Card
210 MB IDE Hard Drive
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Hard & Floppy Drive IDE Controller
2S 1P & 1G Ports
Mini-Tower Case w/ 200w PS
101 Enchanced Keyboard
MS-Compatible 3-Button Mouse

486 DX/33 /256K 3 VLB slots w/CPU	$ 485
1MB Simms	52
14" Orchestra SVGA NI .28	316
Panasonic 2023 Printer	260
Spectrum 16 bit Sound Card	185
Mitsumi CD-Rom	210
Zoltrix 9600/2400 fax/modem	55
Keytronic 101 AT/XT Keyboard	39
MS Mouse (new ver.)	35
3.5 HD Disks (10)	5.99
Multimedia	
Spectrum 16 bit Card NEC Double-Speed SCSI CD-ROM Microphone Stereo Speakers Power Tools for Windows	599
CD Bundle	
The Animals Learn Mario Is Missing The 20th Century Almanac	99

7725 Birchmount unit 43 Markham (905) 513 9922

OTA Notebook Centre
343 COLLEGE STREET · TORONTO, ONTARIO · M5T 1S5
TEL (416) 921-1177 · FAX (416) 921-8664

AST Bravo Series
*w/ DOS, Windows Trackball PCMCIA

CPU	RAM (MB)	HD (MB)	Price
486 SX/25	4	80	$2275
486 SX/25	4	120	$2475
486 SX/25	4	170	$2575

EPSON

CPU	RAM (MB)	HD (MB)	Price
386 SX/25	4	60	$1375
486 SLC/33	4	120	$2295

386 w/ DOS, 486 w/ DOS & Windows, mouse, Fax Modem

impulse
Notebooks include DOS & Windows Trackball
All have 4 MB RAM and 120 MB Hard Drives

Model	CPU	Display	Price
SubNote	486 SLC/33	Mono	$2195
CompuBook	486 SLC/33	10" Mono	$1995
CompuBook	486 SX/25	Dual Passive	$2895
CompuBook	486 DX/33	10" Mono	$2295
CompuBook	486 DX/33	Dual Passive	$3295

NEW
SubNote 486DX/33 9½ Mono
w/14.4 Modem PCMCIA Trackball Built in Sound (SB/AdLib compat.) DOS 6.2 WIN 3.1 Battery Only 4 lbs! Colour opt. INTRODUCTORY PRICE $2295

NOTESTAR

CPU	RAM (MB)	HD (MB)	Price	
64 Gray LCD				
386 SX/L	4	80	$1528	$1495
486 SL/25	4	120	$1945	$1845
486 DX/33	4	120	$2445	$2345
486 SX/25	4	120*	$2245	$2145
486 DX/33	4	120*	$2619	$2475
486 DX2/66	4	120*	$3049	$2795
Dual Scan Passive Colour				
486 DX/33	4	120	$2989	$2946
486 SX/25	4	120*	$3045	$2945
486 DX/33	4	120*	$3443	$3345
486 DX2/66	4	120*	$3875	$3875
TFT 10" Active Colour				
486 SX/25	4	120*	$4369	$4225
486 DX/33	4	120*	$4795	$4690
486 DX2/66	4	120*	$5289	$5125

* PCMCIA/Removable Hard Drive

PIONEER-GEMINI
two year warranty built in Trackball Colour Available
Following have 4 MB RAM and 120 MB Hard Drives
CPU/Screen upgradeable 1 MB video Local Bus

CPU	Price	CPU	Price
486 SX/25	$2495	486 DX2/50	$2995
486 DX/33	$2795	486 DX2/66	$3195

TERRANOTE
(VOLUME DISCOUNT AVAILABLE)
w/ Trackball Fax Modem DOS Windows Built-in Sound

Model	CPU	RAM	HD	Price
LCD64	486 SX/25	4	120	$2380
LCD64	486 SX/25	4	200	$2075
LCD64	486 DX/33	4	120	$2795
LCD64	486 DX/33	4	200	$2995
TFT256	486 SX/25	4	120	$4475
TFT256	486 SX/25	4	200	$4675
TFT256	486 DX/33	4	120	$5065
TFT256	486 DX/33	4	200	$5275

TOSHIBA
Notebooks w/ DOS & Windows Trackball & Fax Modem
Both have 4 MB RAM and 120 MB Hard Drive

Model	CPU	Price
T-1900	486 SX/25	$2295
T-1900C	486 SX/25 (Passive Colour)	$3285
T-1950	486 DX2/40	$3195
T-1950CS	486 DX2/40 (Passive Colour)	$3895
T-1950CT	486 DX2/40 (Passive Colour)	$4795

HYPERDATA
With 4MB RAM & 120 MB HD DOS Fax Modem Trackball
SCSI 2 Car Adapter Carry Bag Separate Number Pad
486 SLC/33 $2395 w/ Passive Colour $3395

Canon PRINTERS BJ 5ex BJ200 BJ10 BJ330
BJC600 only $769
Cartridge: Black $13 Colour $15
Panasonic FAX MACHINES KX-90 KX-F110 KX-F150C KX-F250C FP-900
SAMSUNG FAX MACHINE FX 300 FX 505 FX 3200
ATI Video cards
Mice & Tracking Devices
Microsoft
HP HP 520 500C 560C HP Portable Printer HP Laser Jet 4 & 4L

IBM ThinkPad
486 SL/25 w/ 4MB RAM and 120 MB HD, DOS, TrackPoint, PCMCIA
350 ..... $2775 350C (Passive Col.) $3545

Raven / Panasonic Notebooks

Model	CPU	RAM (MB)	HD (MB)	Price
Flite 4	486 SLC/25	4	170	$2495

Raven 24-pin Printers (unless noted)

RP 9105 (9 pin)	$199	PR 2465	$479
RP-2405	$279	PR 9606 (9 pin)	$499
RP 2406	$299	PR 24650	$599
RP 2420	$409	PR 2486	$699

Raven Laser Printers

LP 510	$779	LP 1030	$999
P 530	$999	LP 570PS	$1649

NEW!!! Slim Laser Printers

LP 410	$749	LP 470PS	$1299

Raven Fax Machines

RF 356	$525	RF 360	$595

OTA is an Authorized RAVEN Reseller

14,400 FAX MODEMS

	US Robotics Sportster	Intel	ATI	GVC	Supra
Internal	$219	$239	$219	$219	$219
External	$249	$269	$259	$249	$249

Prices are subject to change at any time without notice. **Call** for our current prices.

7 Your applications won't print or operate normally? As in the previous example, **restore preference and/or user files from a backup**. Check your application's preferences option, if there is one. Make sure the correct options are selected (printer, network, display, etc.). If all else fails, **re-install the software from the original disks**. If you've changed or added anything to your system (power down in the case of hardware!), remove it and restart to see if the problem goes away.

Most IBM compatible computers have expansion slots that conform to a standard called ISA (industry standard architecture). Add-ons such as sound cards, graphics adapters, network cards, etc. that connect to the ISA "bus" often don't work right unless all the cards are properly configured to use different memory addresses and IRQs (interrupt requests). In practical terms, this usually means spending hours poring over technical documentation and fiddling around inside your PC, adjusting switches, jumpers, and whatnot. Needless to say, this can create all sorts of problems for beginners (and experts alike!). Either purchase a PC pre-configured with all the goodies you want, or get a computer that doesn't have this problem. (IBM PS/2, Macintosh, Amiga and PCI-bus computers all support autoconfiguring cards that are as simple as "plug and play.")

Speaking of removing things: before removing software, it is wise to check the manual to see if there is a "Remove" or "Uninstall" option. Many programs, especially Windows applications, add special items to one or more of your system files. Manually deleting the files and/or directories can often lead to trouble or complications. Use the **Install/Uninstall or Update options** provided by your applications whenever possible to retain system settings and user preferences.

All software companies have technical support departments to help you solve these problems. They will need to know the type of computer, hard disk, how much memory, what version of DOS you have, etc. It's a good idea to write these down — perhaps on the label of your Emergency Startup Disk. If you don't know the answers, **read the manuals first**. Then, ask your dealer or call tech support. If the problem you are having is repeatable, they have probably heard about it before.

Most technical support experts rely on a scientific method of isolating problems. Change one variable at a time and isolate the exact cause of a problem. If you have a large number of variables, you can speed up the process by disconnecting or disabling half of them at a time.

8 Experiencing mysterious crashes? Usually, this is caused by a conflict between some program or utility you've recently installed and some other aspect of the system. On the PC, device drivers and other programs that start up automatically are typically loaded by the CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files. You can rename these files to some other name —

```
REN CONFIG.SYS CONFIG.OFF
REN AUTOEXEC.BAT AUTOEXEC.OFF
```

— and see if the problem goes away. If so, restore the files from your Emergency Startup Disk. You might want to load the two versions of each of the files into a text editor to see if you can figure out the line that is causing the problem.

9 Your computer and/or software was stolen or destroyed?! Ouch. Hope you were backed up and had insurance. You *do* keep the backups somewhere separate from the computer, don't you?

Continued on page 40

IPC

intel inside

- 3 Year Parts and Labour Warranty
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty

IPC System Configuration

Intel Processor, 4 Meg Ram, 128K Cache, 1.2 & 1.44MB Floppy Drives, 245MB Hard Drive, SVGA Video 1MB VL & SVGA N.I. Monitor, 101 Keyboard, VL Controller, DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1, MS Mouse w/Pad, Free Tech Support, 3 VESA Local & 5 ISA Slots with Mini Tower Case.

Limited Time Offer Special

486DX-33 Mhz PCI Special !!

4 Meg Ram, 128K Cache, Pentium Ready, 1.44MB FD, 3PCI Slots, 4ISA Slots, 170MB Hard Drive, 1MB PCI Vesa Local Video Card, SVGA .28 Monitor, Microsoft Mouse, 101 Keyboard, DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1

$2650.00 or 23.00 per week

3 Years Full Parts & Labour, One Year On-Site

486 CD FX/s-33 MHz Special !!

Intel 486SX 33, 4 Meg Ram, 1.44MB FD, 120MB Hard Drive, 1MB Video Card, SVGA .28 Monitor, Microsoft Mouse, 101 Keyboard, DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1, Double Speed CD-ROM, Sound Card, Dual Speakers, CD Titles

$1849.00 or 16 per week

3 Years Full Parts & Labour, One Year On-Site

486SX/33MHz **$1550** or $14 per Week

486DX-33MHz **$2049** or $18 per Week

486DX2-66MHz **$2399** or $21 per Week

The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. IPC is the trademark of 3D Micro

HI-TECH SERVICES

2570 Eglinton Ave. West, Toronto

MONDAY - FRIDAY: 10AM - 6PM
SATURDAY: 11AM - 6PM

TEL: (416) 652-5213
FAX: (416) 652-5212

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY

*IBM PC SOFTWARE EVALUATION
(HUNDREDS OF TITLES IN STOCK NOW!)

Great Deals On Pre-Owned Software!
[illegible]

NEW ARRIVALS

- WORDPERFECT V6.0 WINDOWS/DOS
- ADOBE PREMIERE WINDOWS
- [illegible] V2.5
- QUICKEN V3.0 WINDOWS
- LOTUS 123 V4.0
- FRACTAL DESIGN PAINTER V2.0
- PAGEMAKER V5.0
- ADOBE PHOTOSHOP V2.5
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

We Also Offer · We Buy & Sell

Computer Sales & Service
Postscript Laser Printing
Black/White, Color Scanning
O.C.R. Services

New & Used Software (All games) & Computers
All Trade-ins Welcome

THE Soft Connection
WHERE COMPUTING MINDS CONNECT

TEL:(416)733-9001

6091A YONGE ST
WILLOWDALE ON
M2M 3W2

11:00am to 8:00pm Weekdays
12:00pm to 6:00pm Weekends

ACM COMPUTER SYSTEM

4800 Sheppard Ave. East, Unit 109
Scar. ON M1S 4N5

Tel (416) 298-6646
Fax (416) 298-6302

HEWLETT PACKARD
AUTHORIZED RESELLER

HP DeskJet 310 Ink Jet	$415
HP DeskJet 500 Ink Printer	$395
HP DeskJet 500C Ink Printer*	$535
HP DeskJet 550C Ink Printer*	$799
HP LaserJet 4L 1Mb Ram	$929
HP LaserJet 4P 2Mb Ram	$1,329
HP LaserJet 4M 6Mb /w PS	$Call

* with extra free color cartridge

OTHER PRINTERS

Canon BJ10SX	$275
Canon BJ-200 S/F	$379
Canon BJC-600	$769
Panasonic KX-P2023	$265
Panasonic KX-P2123 w/ color	$355
Raven RP2406	$289

ATI VGA F/X 1M /w Midi	$189
Microsoft V1.0/V2.0 Mouse	$36/$49
Quantum 270 Meg Hard drive	$335
Conner 250MB B/U w/Tape	$315
Adaptec 1542C SCSI Adaptor	$299

VESA SYSTEM
486DX-33MHz $1,599

- VLB MB /w 128K-Cache
- 4 Meg System RAM
- 245Meg Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- VLB 1Meg SVGA Card
- VLB IDE I/O Card (2S/1P/1G)
- 14" SVGA NI .28 Monitor
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case
- MS Compatible Mouse
- 2 Year Labour & 1 year Parts Wty

* Upgrade to Multimedia + $399

IBM PS/1 E49 $1645

- 486SX 25MHz
- 4Mb Ram, 120Mb HD
- 1.44M FD, LB Video
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- Modem & Mouse
- Windows 3.1, DOS 6.0
- MS Works for Win

Please Call for other PS/1 & ValuePoint Systems

IBM Disney D48	$1849
IBM Multimedia E92	$2348
IBM PS/1 E63	$2569
IBM PS/Note 425	$2679

Christmas Special

ACM 486DX2-66 System
$1,789.00

- Intel CPU with CPU Fan
- Built-in Math Co-processor
- 128K Cache
- 8 Meg Ram
- 245 Meg Hard Drive
- 1.44M Floppy Drive
- VLB SVGA Video Card 1 M
- IDE I/O Card (2S/1P/1G)
- Mini Tower Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- (Monitor Extra)

Multimedia

Sound Blaster Discovery CD 8 Multimedia Kit • New Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive • Sound Blaster pro • 8 CD Titles	$509
Panasonic Double Speed CR562B CD-ROM	$289
ATI FX CD & Mitsumi D-S FX0001D CD-ROM	$459
ATI VGA F/X 1M /w Midi	$189
25W/80W Amplified Speakers	$55/89
NEC 3Xp, 3Xe, 3Xi Triple Speed CD-ROM	$Call

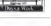
486DLC Special
$1,050

- 486DLC 33/64K Cache
- 2 MB Fast Memory (70ns)
- 100 MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 M Floppy Drive
- SVGA .39 Monitor (1024x768)
- SVGA Video Card /w 512k
- IDE I/O Card (2S 1P 1G)
- Mini Tower Case 200W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Parts & 2 Years Labour Warranty

ACM NOTE BOOKS

486SX 25MHz 4M Ram, 120M HD,PCMCIA 2.0	$2,050
486DX 33MHz 4M Ram, 120M HD,PCMCIA 2.0	$2,845
486SX 25MHz 4M Ram, 120M HD Active Colour	$4,300
Sub Note Book 486SX 25MHz, 4M Ram, 80M HD	$2,050

USRob. 14.4/14.4 Ext.	$229
Sony GDM 17SE	$1599
CTX 15" SVGA NI LR	$549
Zoltrix 96/24 Int.	$59
IBM 101 Enhanced KB	$149



• Network Installations, System Upgrades, Parts, Software, Books Available • BusinessVision Accounting Software Authorized Centre • Open 7 Days a Week

SEASON'S GREETINGS
FROM
ALL
OF US

ABC
COMPUTER

ALL STORES WILL BE CLOSED FOR CHRISTMAS & NEW YEARS FROM 25TH DEC '93 TD 2ND JAN '94

SAMSUNG
24 PIN PRINTER
$175

MISSISSAUGA
LOCATION
OPENING SOON

DOWNTOWN
161 JOHN STREET
TORONTO, M5T 1X3
TEL: (416) 979-3964
FAX: (416) 979-5456

Dundas St. W.
Spadina
John St.
University
Queen St. W.

MARKHAM
7170 WARDEN AVE
UNIT 17 L3R 5M8
TEL: (416) 946-1613
FAX: (416) 946-1957

Highway #7
404
Warden
Denison
Kennedy
Steeles Ave

SCARBOROUGH
4800 SHEPPARD AVE. E.
UNIT 120 M1S 4N5
TEL: (416) 321-0413
FAX: (416) 321-0429

McCowan Rd.
Sheppard Ave
Hwy 401
Markham Rd.

VESA LOCAL BUS PREMIUM SERIES

486DX-50 $ 1,829
- 245 Meg HD
- 14" SVGA .28dp NI 72Hz Refresh Rate (Toshiba CRT)

486DXII-66 $ 2,099
- 340 Meg HD
- 15" SVGA Flatscreen .28dp NI Monitor

SYSTEM INCLUDES:
- ACER Local Bus Motherboard (Built-In Math-Co)
- 128k Cache (Max. 256K)
- 4 Meg Fast RAM
- 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- VESA Local Bus 32 bits 1 Mb SVGA Card
- Super IDE Controller
- 2S/1P/1G
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard (Spill Resistant)
- Minitower case w/LED Display
- Free 3 Button Mouse & Pad

WARRANTY: 2 YEAR LABOUR & PARTS

Free! Software Rental Membership

$ 1,229 **486SX-25**
210MB HD

$ 1,479 **486DX-33/40**
245MB HD

$ 1,599 **486DXII-50**
340MB HD

VESA Local Bus 32 Bits Motherboard (Built-In Math-Co DX only) •
4 Meg Fast RAM •
1.44 Meg Floppy Drive •
VESA Local Bus 1Mb SVGA Card •
14" SVGA Monitor (1024x768) •
Super IDE Controller •
2S/1P/1G •
101 Enhanced Keyboard (Spill Resistant) •
Minitower case w/LED Display •
Free 3-Button Mouse & Pad •

COMPETITIVE VESA LOCAL BUS SERIES

• ALL PRICES ARE 4% DISCOUNTED FOR CASH, MONEY ORDER & CERTIFIED CHEQUE ONLY • PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE •

HARD DRIVES

MAXTOR SCSI 877MB	$775
MAXTOR SCAI 536MB	$1294
MAXTOR SCSI2 540MB	$1074
MAXTOR SCSI2 1.2GB	$1620
QUANTUM SCSI2 245MB	$395
QUANTUM SCSI2 525MB	$835
QUANTUM SCSI 700MB	$1118
QUANTUM SCSI2 1.05GB	$1384
QUANTUM SCSI2 1.2GB	$1552
SEAGATE SCSI2 344MB	$567
SEAGATE SCSI2 420MB	$1018
SEAGATE SCSI2 525MB	$1413
SEAGATE SCSI 1.05GB	$1418
SEAGATE SCSI2 2.1GB	$2508
MICROPOLIS SCSI 560MB	$895
MICROPOLIS SCSI 1.05GB	$1306
MICROPOLIS SCSI 1.75GB	$1700
TOSHIBA SCSI 877MB	$1018
TOSHIBA SCSI 1.02GB	$1149
TOSHIBA SCSI 1.2GB	$1199

CONTROLLERS

ADAPTEC

1522 SCSI HD/FD CARD ONLY	$117
1522KIT SCSI CARD S/W CBL	$206
1542KIT SCSI CARD S/W CBL	$384

BOCA RESEARCH

IDE PLUS 2S/1P/1G	$65
I/O WITH 2 16C550 UART	$75
I/O WITH 8 H SPEED RS232	$143

VIDEO CARDS

ATI GRAPHIC ULTRA PLUS 1M	$275
ATI GRAPHIC ULTRA PLUS 2M	$298
ATI GRAPHIC ULTRA PRO 2M	$417
ATI GR. ULTRA PRO 2M VL	$425
ATI GR. ULTRA PRO 2M EISA	$509

DIAMOND

STEALTH PRO 1M VRAM ISA	$330
STEALTH PRO 2M VRAM ISA	$457
24 BIT 1M DRAM ISA	$222
STEALTH PRO 1M VRAM VL	$346
STEALTH PRO 2M VRAM VL	$429
24 BIT 1M DRAM VL	$232
VIPER 2M VRAM VL	$550

KEYBOARDS

ENHANCED 101	$24
KEYTRONIC 101	$58
HONEYWELL 101 ENHANCED	$56
FUJITSU 101 ENHANCED	$57

MATHS-CO PRO

80387SX 16,20,25,33	$80
80387DX-25,33,40	$95

MEMORY

SIMM 256K 70NS	CALL
SIMM 1MB 70NS	CALL
SIMM 4MB 70NS	CALL
SIPP 1MB 70NS	CALL
DRAM 41256-80	CALL
DRAM 44256-70	CALL
DRAM 411000-70	CALL

MONITORS

DAEWOO

15" FS 1024X768 0.28 N-I	$489
17" FS 1280X1024 0.28 N-I	CALL
21" FS 1600X1280 0.28 N-I	CALL

PHILIPS

15" FS 1024X768 0.28 N-I	$585
17" FS 1280X1024 0.25 N-I	$1240
21" FS 1600X1280 0.28 N-I	$3090

MITSUBISHI

DIAMOND SCAN 16	$1025
DIAMOND PRO 17	$1322
DIAMOND PRO 20	$2473
DIAMOND PRO 21FS	$2810

NEC

3FGE	$619
4FGE	$950
5FGE	$1495
6FG	$3070

ORCHESTRA

15" FS 1024X768 0.29 N-I	$499
17" FS	CALL

CASES

DESKTOP / 220W P.S.	$65
MINI TOWER / 220W P.S.	$66
MINI-TOWER DISPLAY / 220W	$70
MED-TOWER DISPLAY / 220W	$105
FULL TOWER DISPLAY / 250W	$140
220W POWER SUPPLY	$45
250W FULL SIZE P.S.	$70

PRINTERS

RAVEN

RP9105 9 PIN OPT. COLOR	$180
RP2405 24 PIN	$246
RP2406 24 PIN OPT. COLOR	$279
RP2420 24 PIN 250CPS	$370
PR9606 9 PIN WIDE	$445
PR2465 24 PIN WIDE	$438
LP470PS 4PPM LED SLIM	$1128
LP510 5PPM LASER 512K	$695
LP530 5PPM LASER 1M	$929
LP570PS POSTSCRIPT 2M	$1475
LP1030 10PPM LASER 1M	$1367
COLOR KIT FOR 2406,9105	$56

CANON

BJ10EX W FEEDER	$335
BJ200 W FEEDER	$356
BJ230 W FEEDER WIDE	$529
BJ330 W FEEDER WIDE	$686
BJC600 W FEEDER COLOR	$780
BJC820 W FEEDER COLOR	$1386

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DESKJET 500C	CALL
HP DESKJET 550C	CALL
HP4L 300DPI 1M LASER	CALL
HP4 600DPI 2M LASER	CALL

EPSON

LQ570 24 PIN 252 CPS	$332
LQ870 24 PIN 330 CPS	$816
LQ1070 24PIN WIDE 225CPS	$510

MULTI MEDIA

CREATIVE LAB

SOUND BLASTER PRO DELUXE	$145
SOUND BLASTER 16	$205
SOUND BLASTER 16 ASP	$285
EDUTAINMENT CD 16 KIT D/S	$874
OMNI CD UPGRADE KIT D/S	$450
DIGITAL EDGE CD M/M KIT D/S	$860

ATI

FX-CD CARD, MITSUMI CD ROM	$366
PHILIPS CM405 CD ROM INT. 265MS, MPC PHOTO SCSI	$535
SONY CDU561 CD ROM INT. 280MS MPC PHOTO SCSI	$560
TOSHIBA XM3401B CD ROM INT. 200MS MPC PHOTO,SCSI	$535
CHINON CDS535 CD ROM INT. 280MS SCSI W CONTROLLER	$520

FAX/MODEM

9600/2400 INT. S/R	$58

ATI

INT. 14.4 BPS FAX/MODEM	$200
EXT. 14.4 BPS FAX/MODEM	$240

US ROBOTICS

14.4 BPS INT SPORTSTER	$230
14.4 BPS EXT SPORTSTER	$260
COURIER 16.8 BPS INT	$685
COURIER 16.8 BPS EXT	$746
COURIER HST/DS INT	$968
COURIER HST/DS EXT	$1038

RAINBOW COMPUTER
SOFTWARE RENTAL
中英文軟件出租
From 3.50*
•Business
•accounting
•education
•Games
•Applications
* Membership required. Income detail
Second Store Opening Soon!
2466 Eglinton Ave. E., Unit 5
Scarborough, Ontario, M1K 5J8
Tel. (416) 266-6133
Fax: (416) 266-2744
KENNEDY RAINBOW COMPUTER MIDLAND EGLINTON AVE. E.

New Year & X'mas Special
Free Delivery & Setup*
New System Purchase Only
486 TRUE VESA Bus Systems
2 Yr Parts & Labor Warranty Whole System CSA approved
SX-25MHz $1,219
DX-33/40MHz $1,449
DX2-66MHz $1,749
LIMITED TIME OFFER
MULTI-MEDIA BUNDLE $ 300
14" SVGA MONITOR NI $ 325
MICROSOFT MOUSE VII $38
DOS & WIN MANUAL $30
MEMORY 1MB SIMM $53
INTEL/AMD CPU 128K (EXP 256),130MB HD 14" SVGA Monitor 101 Keyboard,Mouse
IDE & I/O (2S/1P/1G) 1.44 MB FLOPPY 4MB Ram(Exp 32MB) Mini Tower w/Display
VESA 32 BIT SVGA CARD 1MB EXP 2MB
COMPASS TECHNOLOGIES
18 CROWN STEEL DR. STE 103-4 MARKHAM
(905) 415-8855
*Delivery within 16th Ave Eglinton Bathurst & Morningside
[illegible]
All prices are CASH DISCOUNTED and subject to change without notice.

123 COMPUTER WAREHOUSE INC. Since 1984

386-SX40MHz
•128k cache
•VESA Local Bus $695
•2 Mb Ram
•128 Mb Hard Drive
•1.44 Mb Floppy Drive
•SVGA 512k video card
•Minitower case
•101 Enhanced keyboard
•Monitor extra

486-SX25MHz
•128k cache
•VESA Local Bus $935
•4 Mb Ram
•128 Mb Hard Drive
•1.44 Mb floppy drive
•SVGA 512k video card
•Minitower case
•101 Enhanced keyboard
•Monitor extra

486-DX33MHz
•128k cache
•VESA Local Bus $1195
•4 Mb Ram
•128 Mb Hard Drive
•1.44 Mb floppy drive
•SVGA 512k video card
•Minitower case
•101 Enhanced keyboard
•Monitor extra
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

Sound Blaster Edutainment CD 16
Multi Media Kit
•Double Speed CD ROM
•Sound Blaster 16 bit
•Pair of Speakers
•8 CD Titles
$ 695

PRINTERS

Raven	
PR-2405	$ 249
PR-2406	$ 278
PR 2420	$ 369
PR-2465	$ 435
PR 2465Q	$ 525
LP-510	$ 710
LP-530	$ 999
LP 1130	$1825

EPSON	
LX 810P	$ 235
FX 870	$ 369
FX 1170	$ 515
LQ 570+	$ 340
LQ 860	$ 725
LQ 870	$ 580
LQ 1070	$ 480
LQ 1170	$ 805
LQ 2550	$1175
Stylus 300	$ 329
Stylus 800	$ 399

We wish you a Merry Christmas & Happy New Year!

MONITORS	
Daewoo 14" 41 VGA	$260
Datatrain 14" 28 SVGA	$290
Daewoo 14".28 SVGA	$305
Daewoo 14".28 SVGA NI	$335

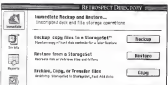
EPSON	
Action Laser 1000 512k	$ 845
Action Laser 1000 2Mb	$ 950
Action Laser 1500 1Mb	$ 925
EPL 8000	$1200

Purchase orders from governments, corporations & institutions are welcome
253 Queen St. E., Unit 2, Brampton, Ontario L6W 2B8
TEL:(416)451-6769 FAX:(416)451-9361

MACINTOSH BACKUP

Retrospect & Retrospect Remote Job-saving Software

BY RON GRANT



Immediate Backup and Restore...
Unscripted disk and file storage operations

Backup: copy files to a StorageSet™
Maintain copy of hard disk contents for a later Restore

Restore from a StorageSet
Recreate disk or retrieve files and folders

Archive, Copy, or Transfer files
Archiving, StorageSet to StorageSet, Fast Add disks

View contents of volumes
Create Browsers for local and remote disk volumes

Product: Retrospect & Retrospect Remote Version 2.0
Dantz Development Corporation 1400 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94706 USA (510) 849-0293
Requirements: Macintosh Plus or later running System 6.0.5 through 7.1 with 4MB of RAM or greater depending on the number of files to backup (System 6 users can run Retrospect with a minimum of 2MB)
Suggested Retail Price: Retrospect C$299 with 10 Remote Users $539

The Usual Admonition

A million reviewers at a million typewriters will agree on only one thing: most people don't back up often enough, it's too tedious, and the potential for lost data and lost income is too great to trust mere humans anyway. Get help.

If your data will fit onto a few floppies, backing it up is painless. As the computer becomes more important to your work, your data starts to react like a gas – it expands to fill the volume allotted to it and tends to leak out into a void.

Backup Software ranges from the simple add-ons found in utility packages to comprehensive scriptable client-server systems designed to safeguard a large workgroup.

By all accounts, the reigning champion for the Macintosh is Retrospect & Retrospect Remote. Retrospect itself is a powerful (though complex) solution for the single user, while Retrospect Remote is simply a Control Panel that's installed on other computers networked to the central Backup Macintosh (Dantz' term for the Mac you run Retrospect on).

Drag and Drop Installation

Installing Retrospect is ridiculously easy — drag the application and system files into the appropriate places on your Mac's hard disk. For a network, install Retrospect on one machine and the Remote Control Panel on all other computers. Dantz' copy-protection leans toward making it easy for the network manager — Remote is freely distributable, but is activated from the Backup Mac.

I have found Retrospect to be compatible with everything I have used it with, includ

Continued on page 42

---

10 Worst Things

Continued from page 38

10 Your computer/network/printer etc. broke down or went up in smoke? Unfortunately, if this has already happened, there's not much point in telling you to never plug in or unplug anything connected to your computer with the power turned on. Computers are sensitive to static electricity, power surges and power failures, too, not to mention spilled cups of coffee. If the unit suffers a catastophic hardware failure, you will probably have to have the motherboard or main circuit board replaced — although, if you are extremely lucky, it may only require a new fuse. If you spill liquid into your computer or keyboard, turn the power off before attempting to mop it up. Dust, dirt and smoke will cause sticky keys, disk errors and other long term problems.

Consider getting a power bar that promises protection against EMI, EMF, RFI, spikes and power surges. Some units even offer a guarantee against damage to your computer in power bars, as with almost everything else, you get what you pay for. ■

BUY YOUR COMPUTER FROM A MANUFACTURER AT A WHOLESALE PRICE

MDG COMPUTERS CANADA INC. 255-9343

Prime Quality Motherboard, 130MB Hard Drive, 1.44MB Fujitsu Floppy Drive, Elegant Case with 200w P/S, 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game, 101 Enhanced Keyboard, Mouse, SVGA Trident Card, 14" Ergonomic Magnavox SVGA 1024x768 Monitor, 4MB RAM.

We will better your best quote on a system by $30.00 or it's free!*

486DX/33	486DLC/33	486DX/50	486DX/66
$1349	$1069	$1615	$1715

VESA Local Bus Systems, 256KB Cache, 4MB RAM (0ws), 245MB Maxtor Hard Drive, 1.2 and 1.44MB Fujitsu F.D., VESA Local Bus SVGA Card, 32 bit VESA IDE Controller, 2S/1P/1G Ports, 101 Enhanced Keytronic Keyboard, Deluxe Case with 230w P/S, *15 Inch Flat Screen SVGA Low Radiation Monitor.*

2 Years Parts, Five Years Labour Warranty

486DX/33	486DX/50	486DX/66
$1955	$2155	$2275

Pentium upgrade
+
Ziff Sockets
Best Quality Motherboards
in North America

WHY SPEND HUNDREDS OF $$$$ MORE? BUY DIRECTLY FROM MDG

Government and Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome

UPGRADE SPECIALS: UPGRADES DONE WHILE YOU WAIT

MOTHERBOARDS:	
486DX/256KB/ZIF	$245
486DLC/33	$165
486DX/33	$439
486DX/50	$645
486DX/66	$695

HARD DRIVES:	
120MB SAMSUNG	$220
130MB MAXTOR	$230
245MB MAXTOR	$299
340MB MAXTOR	$420
445MB SEAGATE	$575

CALL FOR PRICING ON SCSI DRIVES, OR ANY OTHER DRIVE

OTHER:	
VESA CON IDE + VGA	$175
14.4 FAXMODEM	$175
14.4 FAXMODEM USR	$225
SONY MULTI-MEDIA KIT	$395
DOS 6.0 or WINDOWS 3.1	$55

We will match any advertised price for other items

Absolutely The Best Prices in Canada

Network Installations, Service Contracts Available

MDG 255-9343

New Hours: Mon - Fri 9-8
Saturday 10-6
Sunday 12-5

MDG 255-9343

Up to $100 manufacturer's cash rebate for government and corporate orders.

415 HORNER AVE #2
(QEW & HWY 427)
ETOBICOKE, M8W 4W3
FAX # 255-8672

All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice VISA +3% a member of Better Business Bureau

* Upon verification of product availability and quote

CALL FOR CURRENT MEMORY PRICING

GET THE BEST PRICE FOR YOUR COMPUTER THEN GIVE US A CALL

ZyXEL Modem/Fax *with Voice*
Ultra High Speed upto 19.2Kbps Data & 14.4Kbps Fax

- Maximum Throughput Speed up to 76.8Kbps
- Includes Zfax 3.0 VoiceFaxData Software with up to 1,000 mailboxes, fax on demand, Caller ID log, etc
- Caller ID and Extended Distinctive Ring
- Full Featured Windows Software Available
- Current Owners Call for Your Free Zfax 3.0 software

To make Your Wise Investment, call 416-534-1508 for a dealer near you.

ZyXEL
The Intelligent Modem

VESA Local Bus
486DX-33 $1699

- Intel 486DX-33MHz CPU, 256k Cache
- 4 Mb Memory, Expandable to 32 Mb
- Panasonic or Toshiba 1.2 Mb Floppy
- Panasonic or Toshiba 1.44 Mb Floppy
- 250 Mb Hard Drive 64k Cache
- VESA LB SVGA 1Mb Card
- VESA LB IDE Controller 2S/1P/1G
- SVGA 14" .28 Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Keytronic 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Tower or Desktop Case
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse

CD ROM BUNDLE $379.95
MITSUMI CD ROM (350 ms) with
ATI FX Stereo Sound Card W/2 CD Title

Panasonic 562 CD ROM	$299.95
Philips CD ROM (Double Speed)	$299.95
Sound Blaster 16	$199.95
Sound Blaster Compatible w/Speaker	$ 74.95

CD ROM TITLES

Dinosaur Adventure	$ 34.95
Grolier Encyclopedia 2.0 for DOS	$ 59.95
Microsoft Bookshelf 93	$ 69.95
Compton Encyclopedia	$ 69.95
MPC Animals 1.0	$ 29.95
Family Doctor	$ 24.95
100's of Unlisted Titles Available	*Please Call!*

Warranty: 2 Years Labour & 1 Year Parts. All Prices are subject to change without notice. All Prices are for Cash or Certified Cheque

• Best Price • Best Quality • Best Service • Guaranteed!!

HVM COMPUTERS
101 Duncan Mill Rd., Suite G1•Don Mills, Ont. M3B 1Z3
TEL. (416) 446-0535 • FAX (416) 446-0591
Mon - Fri • 11:00AM - 8:00PM
Saturday • 12:00AM - 6:00PM

386DX-40 ...... $1,179

- 128K Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 120 MB Hard Disk Drive
- SVGA Card w/512K
- SVGA Colour Monitor (.28 DP)

486 ISA System

486SX-25	$1,339
486DX-33	$1,589
486DX-50	$1,789

- Intel CPU • 256K Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 210MB Hard Disk Drive
- SVGA Card w/1MB
- SVGA Colour Monitor (.28 DP)

VESA Local Bus

486SX-25	$1,439
486SX-33	$1,489
486DX-33	$1,689
486DX 40	$1,669
486DX2-50	$1,749
486DX-50	$1,889
486DX2-66	$1,959

- 256K Cache
- 4MB RAM • 250 MB Hard Disk Drive
- VL Bus SVGA w/1MB
- VL Bus IDE I/O Card
- SVGA Colour Monitor (.28 DP)

Pentium 66 MHz
$4,099

- 256K Cache (Up to 512K)
- 8MB RAM (Up to 128 MB)
- 540 MB Hard Disk Drive
- VL Bus SVGA Card w/2MB
- VL Bus IDE Controller w/1MB (Up to 4MB)
- Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- Support Write-back Direct Mapped Cache
- Support DRAM Post Write Buffer

All Systems Include: 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
101 Enhanced Keyboard, Mouse, MS DOS 6.2, Choice of Mini tower or Desktop Case

Tape Back-up	
Colorado Jumbo 250	229
Colorado Trakker 250	445

Math Coprocessor	
387SX 33	79
387DX-40	89

Multimedia Kit	
SB Discovery CD 16	579
SB Edutainment CD 16	669

CD-ROM Drives	
Toshiba 3401(200ms)	479
Panasonic 562 Dual Speed	269
Mitsumi FX001D Dual Speed	269

IDE Hard Drives	
210MB	275
250MB	305
340MB	370

Fax/Modem	
9600/2400 Internal/External	65
14.4K/14.4K Internal	175
14.4/14.4K External	235

Sound Cards	
Sound Blaster 16 Basic	169
Sound Blaster 16 Multi-CD	219
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	245
Pro Audio 16 Basic	149
Pro Audio Studio 16	279

Note: Prices subject to varying Market Conditions. All prices are cash discounted.

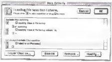
Hwy 7
14th Ave
Alden Rd
Esna Park
Steeles
Woodbine
Warden
404

KEHTRON COMPUTER INC.
461 Alden Road, Unit 22
Markham, Ontario L3R 3L4
Tel (905) 513-8359 Fax (905) 513-8973

Cherry Hill, NJ
King of Prussia, PA
Wilmington, DE
Norwalk, CT

Retrospect

Continued from page 40



Select backup files by any means imaginable

ing System 7 Pro. I have recommended and installed several Retrospect networks with only one problem: modal dialogs on the Backup Mac will delay the scheduled Retrospect sessions. Modals are a type of window that can't be switched to the background, such as Appleshare's messages telling you that a file server has shut down.

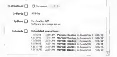
The system is easy to set up and run, but the manual does its best to convince you otherwise. Someone must have concluded that if graphics and bold headers convey information better, then a profusion of them must really get the idea across.

So leap into the program with your mouse in one hand, manual in the other — the worst that can happen is that something might accidentally get backed up.

Understand the Terms, Understand the Program

Aside from the excessively "desktop-published" manual, the only problem I had with the program was the terminology. I was initially boggled by StorageSets, SnapShots, Selectors, Members, Catalogs, and other terms too similar in meaning. It makes sense to me now though, and I doubt that I could come up with a better naming scheme given the nature of the program. You'll be grateful for the excellent glossary they supply.

The program itself presents one main



A simple script that daily backs up all files on the disk Documents incrementally to a file

Directory, with live icons for the major features — Immediate, Scripts, Reports, Configure and Tools. These are designed to keep the dialog-digging to a minimum.

Backup is the prime purpose of Retrospect and you can do so either manually (in the immediate mode) or automatically (via a Script). You can also create manually activated scripts within Retrospect, or save them as a Run Document. Naturally, backups would be useless without Restore capabilities, but one accomplishes this only in the Immediate mode. One should hope that you will not need to restore files often enough to automate it.

If not interfered with, the program works flawlessly. Problems arise when other network activities cause something to go awry, for example, crashed Macs, network failure or even stuck Microsoft Word temp files. Retrospect seems to skip over most problems though, and continue with the rest of the backup, reporting quite clearly what went wrong where and when.

The only suggestion for improvement I could make to Dantz would be that a network manager needs to keep tabs on things, so having the Log file E-mailed to her or him would be a blessing.

Performance is good; one test network completes a nightly Full backup of 1 Gigabyte of data in less than four hours over Ethernet, while another completes an incremental (i.e., only the data that has changed) backup of 10 users in 30 minutes. Naturally, LocalTalk is proportionally slower (though still faster than Finder copying). The type of backup you choose depends on your storage capacity, amount of time, and media throughput.

One of Retrospect's strengths is its customizable scripts. Through a master dialog for each script you can choose a nearly unlimited variety of criteria for the backup.

One limitation: you can't combine more than one type of backup in one script, i.e. you cannot do a Full backup of your accounting data while doing an incremental backup of your other data. Some accounting and database applications do not change the modification date of their own data file, leading Retrospect to believe that the file hasn't changed and therefore doesn't need backing up. Fortunately, a StorageSet can contain the results of more than one script (thanks to Dantz' excellent tech support department for that tip), so constructive use of sequential scripts will yield a backup that's perfectly tailored for you.

Conclusion

It's hard to imagine anyone needing backup software with more or better features. If the time it would take to recreate your data is worth more than the cost of the program, then I can highly recommend Retrospect. For networks, Remote is definitely worth every dollar spent even if it's used only once in the first year by someone in your company.

Ron Grant is "the Computer Guy" for many small and medium businesses in the Vancouver area. Contact him at GXR Systems (604) 433-3001

Tell Advertisers you saw their ad in
The COMPUTER PAPER

(416) 537-2611 **SBL COMPUTER PRODUCTS** **(416) 537-2611**

SALES, SERVICE, RENTALS, LEASING

SOUND BLASTER 16	$199.
ProAudio SPECTRUM 16	$229.
SOUND BLASTER 16 ASP	$279.
BIGMOUTH	$199.

THE PRO'S CHOICE

since 1979

Windows for WorkGroups Per User....$249.

MEDIA VISION Pro Audio Fusion CD 16 Kit $579

COMPUTER PACKAGE DEALS!

386/DX/40	$589*
486/DLC/33	$679*
486/DX/40	$949*
486/DX/33	$979*
486/DX/50	$1199*
486/DX2/66	$1299*
486/DX/33ve	$1379*

ALL SYSTEMS HAVE:

- 4 MB RAM Memory 60ns
- One 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Parallel 2 Serial Game
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- IDE HD/FDD Controller
- NO HARD DRIVE
- NO MONITOR NO VIDEO
- Assembled & Tested 48hrs
- Mini Tower Case w LED's
- One Year Warranty, CSA

EISA MB Option	$199
ON SITE Option	$89

P5 Socket + 3 VESA LOCAL BUS Slots Option..$39.

ATi Local Bus Video $419 (*128K/256K Cache Models)

CORELDRAW! 4 $249.

DISKETTE DRIVES Canon~Mitsubishi~Panasonic

3.5" 1.44 MB DS HD	$59	3.5" 2.88 MB Disk Drive/Kit	$179
3.5/5.25" (360/720/1.2/1.44)	$169	5.25" 1.2 MB DS HD	$69

EPSON 386SL25 NOTEBOOK 4MB 60MB HD - $1349.

HARD DISK DRIVES & SCSI CONTROLLERS

SEAGATE 130MB 15ms 32K IDE	$249	FUJITSU 105MB 14ms 24K SCSI	$249
MAXTOR 245MB 15ms 64K IDE	$309.	MAXTOR 245MB 15ms 64K SCSI	$349.
MAXTOR 345MB 15ms 64K IDE	$399.	SEAGATE 343MB 12ms 256K SCSI	$523
WD 426MB 12ms 128K IDE	$506	SEAGATE 452MB 12ms 256K SCSI	$685
SEAGATE 452MB 12ms 256K IDE	$579.	FUJITSU 520MB 10ms 256K SCSI	$689
WD 540MB 12ms 128K IDE	$753	TOSHIBA 1.2GB 10ms 512K SCSI	$1169.
SEAGATE 529MB 12ms 256K IDE,	$782	EXTERNAL SCSI HD Parallel Kit w SW	$189
MICROPOLIS 1.05GB 10ms 512K IDE	$1259	DPT SmartCache III SCSI-2 H/F Kit	$299
EXTERNAL IDE HD Parallel Kit w SW	$169	ADAPTEC 1542C SCSI-2 H/F Kit	$349

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES & KEYBOARDS

Mini Tower/Desktop w 200W CSA	$99	Full Tower w 300W 10 Bay, 2Fan	$239
Honeywell/Keytronics 101 Enhanced	$49	ED120 Ext HD Case MH 45W SCSI	$139

MEMORY UPGRADES - COMPUTERS & HP LASERS

4 MB x 9 SIMM 60ns	$209	1 MB x 9 SIMM 60ns	$59
1 MB MEMORY UPGRADE HPII/III	$99	4 MB MEMORY UPGRADE HP 4	$299
4 MB MEMORY UPGRADE HPII/III	$269	POSTSCRIPT UPGRADE HP	$379

CO/PROCESSORS/UPGRADES Intel~Cyrix~LAVA

Cyrix 387/DX/40	$89	Cyrix 387/SX/33	$79
16550 UART 2S, 180P Board	$49	Intel 486/DX/33 50/2/66	$CALL

MULTIMEDIA/CD ROM & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

PC Powered 150MB 18ms Ext Drive	$629	NEC MultiSpin **3Xe** CD ROM SCSI	$799
PHILIPS CD ROM Int Kit 350ms 300KB	$275	NEC MultiSpin **3Xi** CD ROM SCSI	$659
Syquest 88MB 20ms R/W 44MB Int Drive	$499	Toshiba 3401B Int 200ms SCSI 2	$519
Syquest 105MB 20ms 3.5" SCSI Int Drive	$679	ATI CD Sound Dimension Multimedia	$439

MODEMS/FAX/VOICE CARDS & SWITCHES

ZyXEL 2000 9600 FAX/2400 Modem V.42 bis MNP5/Voice/Business Audio Int	$179
GVC 14.4 External S/R FAX/Modem, DOS/Windows, V42/32bis/MNP5 57,600bps	$199
INTEL SATISFACTION MODEM/FAX 100/200/300/400/400e Int/External	$CALL
Fax Line Manager 202 FAX/PHONE/MODEM on 1 Line, Smart/Auto Answer	$149

TAPE DRIVES Archive~IOMEGA~Colorado~Connor

Colorado JUMBO 250MB Int Tape Drive	$239	CONNOR 250MB Int Tape Drive	$199

VIDEO / TV CARDS

DIAMOND STEALTH SVGA, 1280x1024 16 bit 72Hz, 1MB 32K Colors	$239.00
VIDEO BLASTER FULL-Motion VIDEO & TV, 2M Colors, MS Video Animation	$439.00
ATI Wonder XL24 SVGA, 1024x768, 1 MB NI, 72Hz, Mouse 16.7M Colors 8/16 bit	$159.00
Hercules DYNAMITE PRO 2MB ISA/VESA, 1280x1024 NI 87Hz 16M Colors	$289.00
ATI VGAWonder GT Windows Accelerator 1280x1024 1.5MB HI 76Hz Mouse	$239.00
CIRRUS LOGIC 1MB VESA Local Bus, 1280x1024, NI, 72Hz, 16M Colors	$129.00
ATI Graphics ULTRA Pro 1280x1024 2MB HI 76Hz Mouse 16M Colors	$439.00

POS SOLUTIONS - BAR CODING, SCANNERS, SOFTWARE

KeyBoard Wedge WAND Scanner	$329.00	POS CASH DRAWER w Dual LOCK	$189.00
STAR 4.5" SERIAL POS PRINTER	$475.00	UTILITY 1 BAR CODE Software	$179.00
CREDIT/HEALTH CARD READER	$275.00	POS KEYBOARD 44 Key Prog	$195.00
CCD HAND LASER SCANNER	$977.00	POS ACCOUNTING Software	$375.00

MULTI I/O, RAM, CONTROLLER CARDS, FANS, MOUSE

RAMpATI	AI PLUS RAM Board OK>16MB SIMMS, EMS 4.0, 286/386/486	$139.00
Keytronic	PROFESSIONAL MOUSE, Serial w Adapter & SW, 2B	$19.00
LAVA COMPLETE	16 bit IDE, FDD, 2 Serial (16550 UART), 2 Parallel	$79.99
ECS CI 92	AT I/O 2 Serial Parallel FDD, Game HD IDE w Cables	$39.99
GCW757VL	VESA Local Bus Multi I/O 2 S,P FDD Game, IDE, Cables	$59.99
ST01/ST11R	8 bit SCSI/RLL Hard Disk Adapter Cards	$69.99
HFA-015	486 PROCESSOR HEAT SINK & FAN with Connector Cable	$19.99

MAINBOARDS SX/DX 386/486 (ISA/VESA/EISA)

386DX/40	386DX 40MHz, 128K Cache OK Exp>32MB SIMM 6Slot	$159.00
486DLC/33	486DLC 33MHz w CP, OK, 128K Cache, Exp>32MB, OPTI AMI SIMM, 6Slot	$293.00
486DX/40	486DX, 40MHz, 256K Cache, OK, Exp>32MB AMD OPTI, AMI, SIMM, 6Slot	$529.00
486SX/25	486SX 25MHz, OK, 64K Cache Exp>32MB, Intel OPTI, AMI, SIMM, 8Slot	$299.00
486DX/33	486DX, 33MHz 256K Cache, OK, Exp>32MB, Intel, OPTI, AMI, SIMM, 8Slot	$549.00
P5486DX/33	VESA LB/P5 Socket, 256K Cache, OK, Exp>32MB, Intel, UMC, AMI, SIMM, 8Slot	$579.00
486DX2/50	486DX 50MHz OK, 256K Cache, Exp>32MB UMC SIMM 8Slot	$699.00
486DX/50	486DX 50MHz OK 256K Cache, Exp>32MB OPTI, SIMM, 8Slot	$779.00
486DX2/66	486DX 66MHz, OK 256K Cache, Exp>32MB, UMC, SIMM 8Slot	$829.00
486DX/33	486DX, 33MHz OK, 256K Cache Exp>128MB UMC, SIMM (EISA)	$779.00
486DX/33ve	486DX, 33MHz, OK, 256K Cache, Exp>128MB, UMC, SIMM (VE/EI/SA)	$929.00
486DX2/66	486DX, 66MHz OK, 256K Cache, Exp>128MB UMC SIMM (EISA)	$1089.00

MONITORS/PANELS MITSUBISHI~NEC~GOLDSTAR~SAMSUNG

NEC Monitors 3FGe, 4FGe 5FG/P/e, 6FG	$CALL
GS1455 14" SVGA 39 1024x768 I	$289
GS1460 14" SVGA 28 1024x768 I	$329
SC428IX 14" SVGA 28 1024x768 70Hz NI	$349
DIAMOND SCAN 17FS 28 1280x1024 NI 76Hz	$1359
SC528IXL 15" SVGA 28 1024x768 72Hz FS NI	$519
DIAMOND SCAN 16" 28 1280x1024 130Hz NI	$799
DIAMOND SCAN 15FS 28 1024x768 NI 76Hz	$589
DIAMOND PRO 17" 26 1024x768 NI 76Hz	$1199

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

HP DeskJet 500 / 500C 550 Color	from $399
SAMSUNG Finale 8000 **1200** dpi 6MB, 8ppm PS	$2299
CANON BJ230 INK JET w ASF Supports 11"x17"	$519
HP LASER PRINTERS **4P 4, 4M, 4L, 4ML**	$CALL
NEC 97 10ppm 2MB, 35 PostScript Fonts, AutoSW	$1359
OKIDATA OL400e Laser Printer 4ppm, 512K	$CALL
PANASONIC 1150 2023 2123, 2124 ETC	$CALL
Golden IMAGE 800 dpi, 256 Gray Scale OCR	$199
Mustek ColorArtistPro 800 dpi 16.7M Colors, OCR	$549

SOFTWARE SALE

dBASE IV 2.0 DOS.	$339
MS DOS 6.2U	$59
WinFAX Pro 3.0	$99
IBM OS/2 2.1	$129
MS EXCEL 4.0 Win	$149
QEMM-386 Ver 6.0	$49
MS OFFICE 4.0	$349
WordPerfect 6U DOS	$139
MS WORD 6.0 Win	$149
WINDOWS 3.1	$49
Picture Publisher Win.	$184
Norton Desktop DOS.	$79
Norton Utilities 7.0	$89
Harvard Graphics Win2U	$110
Quattro Pro 5.0 Win	$63
WordPefect Win 6.0U	$149
PARADOX Win 1.0	$129

128 Atlantic Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M6K 1X9
Phone: (416) 537-2611
Fax: (416) 537-1484

SYSTEM BUILDERS LIMITED
(4 Streets E. of King / Dufferin Open Saturdays)
Order Desk 1-800-567-2611

128 Atlantic Avenue
Toronto Ontario M6K 1X9
Phone (416) 537-2611
Fax: (416) 537-1484

(E&OE) Prices (Can$) and Specifications Subject to Change without Notice Some Quantities are Limited* Effective December 06/93

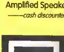
HITS COMPUTERS & ELECTRONICS

A Division of D & W Since 1979

*******Multimedia Specials*******

Sound Bloster Pro 2.0 OEM	$129
Sound Bloster compotible	$ 69
Panosonic 562 doublespin CD-ROM	$269
Sony CDU-31A CD-ROM	$229
Mitsumi CD-ROM	$219
Creative Lab Discovery 8 Kit	$499
Creative Lab Discovery 16 Kit	$579
Creative Lab Edutoinment 16 Kit	$639
PC Speakers	$3.99
Amplified Speakers	$9.99

------cash discounted prices while supply last--------



HYUNDAI

HCM-540EV
15" Multiscan SVGA Color Monitor
70Hz N.I. @1024 x 768 0.28dp
Distortion compensation control

KEY FEATURES

Compatible with VGA,SVGA,8514/A,XGA
& non-interlaced SVGA
Anti-Static Non-Glare Flat Screen
(less dust & glare)
Dark Tinted (filtering screen not needed)
Low Radiation MPRII approved

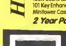
HITS LOCAL BUS

only $ 99.00
15" MONITOR UPGRADE

INTEL 486DX-33	$1698
INTEL 486DX2-50	$1748
INTEL 486DX2-66	$1998
IBM 486SLC2-66	$1698

COSMOS 32 Bit Hi Speed VESA LB Motherboard
************** 3 VESA Slots,Pentiumn Upgrade Socket
UMC 32Bit Hi Speed VESA LB Disk Controller
Cirrus Logic 32 Bit Hi Speed VESA Video Card 1M
Hyundai 14"Low Radiation 72Hz N.I. Monitor 447EV
Maxtor 245M IDE Hard Disk 14ms
Panasonic 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drives
4M Ram (expandable to 32M)
128K Cache (expandable to 256K)
101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
Minitower Case W/200W Power Supply

2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty



HYUNDAI

HCM-447EV
14"Multiscan SVGA Color Mointor
72Hz N.I. @1024 x 768 0.28dp
Full Screen (270 x 195mm)

KEY FEATURES

Compatible with VGA,SVGA,8514/A,XGA
& non-interlaced SVGA
Anti-Static Non-Glare Screen
(less dust & glare)
Dark-Tinted (filtering screen not needed)
Low radiation MPRII approved

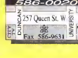
Since 1979
HITS
Since 1979

SCARBOROUGH
754-8887

MIDLAND AVE
N
FINCH AVE.

63 SilverStar Blvd.,
Fax 754-8380

TORONTO
586-0020



257 Queen St. W
Fax 586-9631

****Printer Specials****

Canon BJ-10ex w/feeder	$309
Canon BJ-20 w/feeder	$329
Canon BJ-200 w/feeder	$369
Panasonic 2123 w/color kit	$299
Olivetti JP-150w inkjet	$329
Raven laser LP-510	$719
Epson Action Laser 1500	$989

FaxModem Specials

US Robotic 14400 int.	$209
Accex 14400 int.	$189
Notebook 96/24 pocketfax	$125

*****Tape Backup*****

Colorado 250M int.	$219

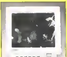
--cash discounted prices while supply last--

IBM PS/ValuePoint

Value Point i486DX-33 **$1997**

4M Ram, 64K Cache
120M HDD, 1.44M FDD
Fast S3 Windows Accelerator Card
IBM Keyboard & IBM Mouse
Slim Line Case
DOS & Windows installed w/manuals
one year *On-site* warranty by IBM
two year Depot warranty by IBM
life-time tech support by IBM

IBM 486DX2-66 w/340M HD $call



HYUNDAI

HCM-437E
14"Multiscan SVGA Color Monitor
60Hz N.I. @1024 x 768 0.28dp
Full Screen (270 x 195mm)

KEY FEATURES
Compatible with VGA,SVGA,8514/A,XGA & non-interlaced SVGA
Anti-Static Non-Glare Screen (less dust & glare)
Dark-Tinted (filtering screen not needed)

HYUNDAI

HCM-427E
14"Super VGA Monitor
1024 x 768 , 0.28dp
Full Screen (260 x 195mm)

KEY FEATURES
Compatible with VGA,SVGA,8514/A,XGA
Anti-Static Non-Glare Screen (less dust & glare)
Dark-Tinted (filtering screen not needed)

PORT COLBORNE
(905)835-2244

#58
TO WELLAND
N
Mainpoint
#3 HWY

633 Main St. West
Fax (905)835-0239

MISSISSAUGA
(905)238-8701

HWY 401
DIXIE
N

1350 Matheson Blvd
Fax (905)238-1586

RICHMOND HILL
889-6513

N
Bayview
HWY 404

420 Highway #7E.
Fax 889-3125

RENT OR BUY **SOFTWARE**
FROM $3.00
TOP TITLES FOR YOU TO EVALUATE
FULL EVALUATION FEE CREDITED TOWARDS PURCHASE
天龍 軟體出租
ANUBIS
電腦 硬體升級
- MULTIMEDIA
- SYSTEM UPGRADES
- SYSTEM ASSEMBLY

N
WARDEN
BIRCHMOUNT
14th Ave
STEELES
KENNEDY

TEL (905)470-0385
FAX (905)470-0201
7725 BIRCHMOUNT RD UNIT 12
MARKHAM ONT L3R 9X3

PROJECT X
Desktop Publishing & Amateur Radio
Dial-Up Bulletin Board System
Huge Selection of Desktop Publishing Images, Fonts & Utilities
Fantastic Collection of Amateur Radio/SWL Related Files
Online Direct Access To Packet Radio
Over 8gigs Of Online Storage
International Message And File Feeds via. Satellite Hourly
Exclusive Support For MNP-10 Cellular Data Communications
Toronto/Brampton (905) 790-9311
Orangeville/Caledon (905) 584-0729

SHOW OVERVIEW

Innovative Products At Canadian Computer Show

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Toshiba's portables had a suitable venue

While not as large as it has been in previous years, the 24th Annual Canadian Computer Show and Conference remains one of the leading computer shows in Canada. Held at the International Centre in Mississauga Ont Nov 21-24 1993 the four-day show was expected to attract more than 30,000 people. There was nothing truly ground breaking at the show this year but there were a lot of interesting and innovative products being presented.

Canon's Still Video Camera

Canon had an interesting display showing off its still video camera by taking pictures of people at the show, and then displaying them on its computer monitors.

The camera allows you to save up to 25 video images on a single disk. The camera is the size and weight of a regular 35mm camera and has recording, playback and erase features built in. It can also function as a color scanner and take images directly from a VCR. It comes with a zoom lens and an infrared focusing system.

The camera is not cheap at the suggested retail price of $5,000 but the clarity of the images and its ease-of use are indications that the days of regular film photography may be coming to an end.

Contact: Automated Imaging Systems Inc
(416) 236-0068

➤

CTC
2950 Kennedy Rd., Suite 202, Scarb. (N. of Finch)
Mon–Fri/Sat 10:30–7/5:00
Tel. (416) 297-6773
Fax: (416) 298-6152

15" FS N.I. Monitor
340MB HDD
486SX-33 ....$1,666
486DX-33....$1,888
486DX2-66..$2,166

14" N.I. @1024x768
212MB HDD
486SX-33 ....$1,419
486DX-33....$1,619
486DX2-66..$1,899

386SX-33/2M $949
386DX-40 ....$1,099
486DLC-33.........$1,129
486SX-33..........$1,199
486DX-33..........$1,399
486SLC-66/8M.$1,499
- 4MB RAM
- 120MB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- SVGA Monitor
- SVGA Video Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mouse + 2 S/1 P/1 G Ports
- Mini-tower Case

NEW! MasterMode VESA L.B. & Pentium Ready
- 4MB RAM
- 128K Cache
- 1.2 & 1.44 FDD
- VESA L.B. IDE + I/O
- VESA L.B. 1MB Video
- Mini-tower + 220W
- 101 Enhanced K/B
- MS/PC Mouse
- 2S/1P/1G Ports

MultiMedia Package Special
- CD-ROM 350ms + Ctrl + Sound Card + Spk $259
- CD-ROM 250ms Dual Spd + Ctl + Sound Card + Spk $359
- Toshiba 200ms Dual Spd + ProAudio spctrm 16 + Spk $719

What you need, is what we sell!
- 387 DX-33 Math Co-processor $65
- 386 DX-40 M/B + CPU $159
- 486DX VESA L.B. M/B $129
- 486DX EISA M/B $259
- 3½" / 5¼" Floppy Drive $49/59
- IDE/SCSI/MFM Ctrl Card $22/139/35
- ATI Wonder XL 1MB Video $129
- ATI Wonder GT/Graphic Ultra $245
- ATI VESA LB 1MB Ultra+ $279
- CL VESA LB 1MB Video $109
- Mini/Mid/Full Tower $65/95/125
- MS Windows 3.1/DOS 6.2 $52
- BusinessVision II $135

Ask for monthly payments
Ask for networking solutions
Ask for upgrading your system
- XT/286 to 386SX-33 w/2MB RAM $239
- 40 to 120/210 MB HDD $199/269
- Mono to SVGA w/ Video Card $299

- Sound Blaster Compatible $59
- Ethernet 16 Bit Card $79
- Fax/Modem 96/24 S/R $55
- Fax/Modem 14.4/14.4 int/ext $175/199
- 14" SVGA Monitor from $265
- 14"/15"/17" N.I. @1024 $329/469/779
- Epson AP3250 24 pin Printer $199
- Panasonic 4410 Laser Printer $735

WE REPAIR MONITORS, HARD DRIVES AND COMPUTERS

BiCMOS
Trading International • Computer Wholesaler

Christmas Speciel !
IBM 486SLC2-66MHz
(Faster than 486DX-33 LandMark 2.0 153MHz)
- 16K internal cache Made in USA 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44M FD IDE Controller w/2S/P/G
- 1MB SVGA card SVGA Color Monitor .28dpi
- 256M Hard Drive 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower case IBM DOS 6.1 Mouse & Pad
- Heat Sink & CPU Fan Math-Co
ONLY $1439
LIMITED QUANTITY !
3 years parts & labour limited warranty

Toronto Branch:
1125 Dundas St. East,
Suite 28 (2nd Floor)
Mississauga, Ont.,
L4Y 2C4
Tel: (416)-279-5038
Fax. (416)-279-9241

Head Office
1117 St. Catherine W
Suite 407
Montreal, Quebec
H3B 1H9
Tel. (514)-286-1516

NEW LOCATION IN MARKHAM !!
151 Amber ST Unit 5, Markham, Ont, L3R 3B3
Tel: (905) 470-2625 Fax: (905) 470-2201

Special of the Month
IBM 486SLC2-66 ISA Main Board
- IBM PC DOS 6.1
- Cirrus Logic 5428 Vesa Video Card
- Trident 9200CXr Vesa Video Card
- GVC 14.4 Internal Fax Modem
Call For More Information
(Above Items are for dealers only)

STANDARD SYSTEMS
- 4MB Ram(70ns)
- 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 256MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1MB SVGA Video Card
- IDE Controller 2S/P/G
- 14" SVGA Interlace Monitor .28dpi
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case
- IBM DOS 6.1
- Mouse & PAD
- Vesa Mother Board

386DX-40 w/128K Cache	$1279
486DLC-33 w/128K & Math-Co	$1329
486DX-33 w/128K Cache	$1588
486DX-50 w/128K Cache	$1769
486DX2-50 w/128K Cache	$1638
486DX2-66 w/128K Cache	$1828

2 years parts & labour limited warranty

VESA SYSTEMS
- 4MB Ram(70ns)
- 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 256 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 2MB Cirrus Logic VESA Video Card
- VESA IDE Controller
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlace Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case
- IBM DOS 6.1
- Mouse & PAD

486DX-33 w/256K Cache	$1739
486DX-50 w/256K Cache	$1929
486DX2-50 w/256K Cache	$1789
486DX2-66 w/256K Cache	$1999

2 years parts & labour limited warranty

* Prices are subject to change without notice. FINANCING AVAILABLE NOW !!

Plug Ins Rejuvenate Old PCs

If you have an old 286 computer you haven't had many choices when it came to upgrading. You either had to get a new computer or replace the 286 motherboard as you couldn't get a 386 or 486 microchip to fit onto it.

Now there is another option. All Computers Inc. offers a special plug in 486 chip that will fit into the old 286 microchip socket. All you have to do is remove the 286 chip and replace it with a small device which contains either a 486SLC 25MHz 33MHz or 50MHz chip. It will never be as fast as a 486 computer as it does not have a motherboard designed to efficiently handle the data going to and from the 486 microchip but for many users it will be a much cheaper way to upgrade their tired old PCs. The 25MHz version is available for $349 the 33MHz for $389 and the 50MHz for $499. 386SX computer users will be interested in knowing that All Computers has similar plans underway to replace 386SX chips with 486s using a similar system which will piggyback over the existing 386SX chip.

Contact: All Computers Inc (416) 960-0111

Norton Desktop for Windows v.3.0

Symantec was showing off several new products at the show and one of the more popular programs it demonstrated was the revamped Norton Desktop for Windows v 3.0. Essentially a replacement for Windows' over cluttered Program Manager it will make running most programs a single mouse-click away. It also comes with over 30 tools and utilities to help you get through Windows.

There are many new features in this version including FileAssist which lets you do file management without leaving the application you're running and supports extended file names and history lists. A ScriptMaker utility lets you automate and control features on your desktop. Rescue Disk allows you to boot up DOS if you can't boot from your hard drive and you can use Speed Disk to optimize your hard drive's performance within Windows. Norton Desktop's new online tutorial will help you with any of its other features.

It will run on any basic Windows PC and requires 15MB of hard disc space. Copies of Norton Desktop for Windows v 3.0 will be available for $179 U.S. or as an upgrade version to registered users for $59 Cdn.

Contact: Symantec Canada 1 800-867-8686

Toshiba's T3400 Subnotebook

One of the most impressive products on display at the show was Toshiba's new T3400 subnotebook computer. They are tiny little machines at 8" x 10" x 2" and weigh just over 4lbs including the battery. The T3400 models use Intel's SL Enhanced 486SX CPU running at 33MHz and come standard with a 120MB hard drive, 4MB of RAM and include a PCMCIA Type II slot allowing the user to plug in additional features. The design borrows heavily from other manufacturers' products, like IBM's ThinkPad which uses a strain gauge mounted within its keyboard to guide the cursor on screen and Apple's new notebooks which have an ergonomic palm rest in front of the keyboard. They use rechargeable lithium ion batteries that have a rated battery life of 4-8 hours.

This is a powerful little machine that is bound to do well. The monochrome version is available at a suggested retail price of C$3 900 and the active matrix color display version for $5,900.

Contact: Toshiba of Canada Limited (905) 470-3478

Microsoft Dinosaurs

Microsoft didn't have a booth at the show this year. It had a separate multimedia presentation theatre instead where it showed off some of its most recent releases. One of the presentations I caught was a demo of Microsoft Dinosaurs an educational CD ROM aimed at school-aged children.

It is one of the best educational multimedia programs I've seen. It has over 1,000 color illustrations and photographs, ambient dino sounds, audio tour guides and roughly 200 articles.

You will never have to worry about mispronouncing dinosaur names as you only have to click on a megaphone icon beside each multisyllabic dinosaur name (like "Plantnitzkysaurus") and it will be pronounced for you. There are six video sequences taken from the acclaimed PBS series "The Dinosaurs" that come with full

►

❄❄❄ CHRISTMAS ❄❄❄

BLOWOUT SALES

DOUBLE SPEED CD ROM DRIVE

PANASONIC 562

Multi Session XA
MPC-11 Compliant
320ms 64K Buffer
300Kb/s Data Transfer
Interface Card Included

$ 249

CASH AND CARRY LIMIT 1 PER PERSON
ONLY 100 IN STOCK

386 / 486 DLC SYSTEMS

- Upgradable To 486 SX and DX
- VESA Local Bus Board

128K Cache, 4MB Ram,
1.44MB Floppy Drive,
130MB Fast Hard Disk,
512K SVGA Adaptor,
14" Low Radiation SVGA monitor,
(1024x768, 0.28 Dot),
Enhanced 101 Keyboard,
3 button Mouse,
Mini Tower Case.

486 LOCAL BUS SYSTEMS

- Pentium Upgradable ZIF Socket
- USA Made VESA Local Bus Board

128K Cache, 4MB Ram,
1.44MB Floppy Drive,
245MB Fast Hard Disk,
1MB LB SVGA Adaptor,
14" Low Radiation SVGA monitor,
(1024x768, 0.28 Dot),
Enhanced 101 Keyboard,
3 button Mouse,
Mini Tower Case.

386DX40	DLC33	DLC40	SX25	SX33	DX33	DX2-66
$1069	$1119	$1189	$1289	$1329	$1529	$1779

FREE *One hour training on DOS and Windows*
2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

CD Titles		Hard Drives		Sound Card Modem		Printers	
MS Bookshelf	$ 55	Maxtor 130 MB	$ 229	Sound Blaster Pro Comp	$ 50	Panasonic 1150	$ 189
Sherlock Holmes	$ 26	Maxtor 210 MB	$ 279	Sound Blaster 16 Basic	$ 189	Panasonic 2030	$ 259
Battle Chess	$ 23	Quantum 245 MB	$ 319	Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	$ 275	Panasonic 2123	$ 289
World Atlas	$ 30	Maxtor 340 MB	$ 389	9624 S/R Fax Modem	$ 65	Canon BJ200	$ 399
Encyclopedia	$ 60	Seagate 450 MB	$ 549	14.4 S/R Fax Modem	$ 179	HP 4L	$ 889

Softec business computer

7170 Warden Avenue, Unit 19, Markham, Ont., L3R 8B4
TEL: (905) 477-9838 FAX: (905) 477-7887

VOICE MAIL SYSTEMS

FAXMOUTH PLUS
FAX ON DEMAND
- Includes 9600 Bps CAS fax board
- Ideal for distributing product literature
- Cuts Mailing Cost / Staff Cost / Printing Costs
- Has full voice mail capabilities included
- Stores up to 99 million documents
- Password protection for sensitive documents
- Tracks number of requests for each document

$ 649.95

BIGMOUTH
Single Line Voice Mail
- Supports Up to 300 Voice Mail Boxes
- Ideal for Small Offices
- Outbound Telemarketing
- Has full voice mail capabilities
- Call Logging
- Private passwords for each mail box
- Timed Messages

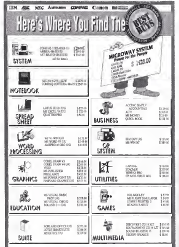
$ CALL

AMANDA
2 PORTS $ 2495.00
4 PORTS $ 3495.00

✓Auto Attendant
✓Call Transfer
✓Call Screening
✓Unlimited Voice Mail Boxes
✓Pager Notification
✓Expandable to 24 Lines
✓Digital Recorded Voice
✓Variable Compression
✓Guest Mailboxes
✓System Announcements
✓Distribution Lists
✓Remote Modem Access
✓On-Line Order Taking
✓Serial Port Access (IVR)
✓Programming Language
✓FAX-ON DEMAND

COMPUTEL
TEL [905] 472-2466

24 HOUR FAX-ON-DEMAND SYSTEM
Retrieve up-to-date product information using our 24 hour FaxmOuth Plus system. Please call using your fax machine telephone
[905] 294-8065



IBM AST NEC MITSUBISHI COMPAQ Canon HEWLETT PACKARD

Here's Where You Find The BEST BUYS

PERIPHERALS SOFTWARE HARDWARE ACCESSORIES

SYSTEM
COMPAQ PRESARIO 4?? $[illegible]
AMBRA 486 DX/33 $[illegible]
AST BRAVO 486 DX/33 $[illegible]
call for details

MICROWAY SYSTEM
Power for the People
$ 1428.00

NOTEBOOK
AST 386 4/25 [illegible] $[illegible]
COMPAQ CONTURA 486/25 $[illegible]

SPREAD SHEET
LOTUS 123 R4 UG $[illegible]
MS EXCEL V4 T/U $[illegible]
QUATTRO PRO $[illegible]

BUSINESS
ACCPAC SIMPLY ACCOUNTING $[illegible]
ACT! $[illegible]
MS MONEY $[illegible]
QUICK BOOK $[illegible]

WORD PROCESSING
WP V6 WIN U/G $[illegible]
MS WORD V6 T/U $[illegible]
AMIPRO w/ OBO U/G $[illegible]

OP SYSTEM
IBM OS/2 U/G $[illegible]
MS WIN NT $[illegible]

GRAPHICS
COREL DRAW V3 $[illegible]
COREL DRAW V4 U/G $[illegible]
VISIO $[illegible]
MS PUBLISHER $[illegible]
FREELANCE $[illegible]
MS POWER POINT T/U $[illegible]
HARVARD GRAPHIC U/G $[illegible]

UTILITIES
LAPLINK $[illegible]
STACKER $[illegible]
WINFAX PRO $[illegible]
CP ANTI-VIRUS WIN $[illegible]

EDUCATION
MS VISUAL BASIC PROF U/G $[illegible]
MS VISUAL C++ U/G $[illegible]
BORLAND C++ U/G $[illegible]

GAMES
NHL HOCKEY $[illegible]
MS FLIGHT SIMULATOR $[illegible]
STREET FIGHTER II $[illegible]
READER RABBIT $[illegible]

SUITE
BORLAND OFFICE U/G $[illegible]
LOTUS SMARTSUITE $[illegible]
MS OFFICE T/U $[illegible]

MULTIMEDIA
DISCOVERY CD 16 KIT $[illegible]
EDUTAINMENT CD 16 KIT $[illegible]
SOUND BLASTER 16 $[illegible]
STEREO SPEAKER $[illegible]

Offer valid until December 24 1993
All prices are cash discounted, quantity limited, prices are subject to change.

ONWARD COMPUTER
Store Hours:
Mon - Wed, Fri 9:30 - 6:00
Thur 9:30 - 8:00
Sat 10:00 - 5:00
5070 Dixie Road (N of Eglington), Mississauga
Tel. (905) 602-5070 Fax (905) 238-3312

audio. Using a full range of graphics, sound and video Microsoft Dinosaurs produces a thoroughly enjoyable experience while sneaking some education in at the same time. If you have a child interested in dinosaurs and you have a multimedia ready PC you can't go wrong by getting a copy of Microsoft Dinosaurs. Suggested retail price is $99.95

Contact: Microsoft Canada 1-800-563-9048

The Canadian Computer Show and Conference was an impressive show though it is obviously suffering from some of the competition of other Trade Shows being held in Toronto these days particularly Comdex Canada. Expect the Canadian Computer Show and Conference to return to Mississauga again next year celebrating its quarter century anniversary ■

CANADIAN COMPUTER SHOW

A PDA Perspective

BY GRANT BUCKLER

TORONTO (NB) — Personal digital assistants (PDAs) still have maturing to do, but they will be important products in the next few years visitors to the Canadian Computer Show and Conference here in Toronto were told.

Craig Hustadt former general manager of marketing and planning for Sharp Electronics of Canada, said that PDAs have been getting a rough ride in the press. He admitted however there is a reason for that. Manufacturers he said, "have a very big and ugly habit and that is to over-promise and under-deliver."

"And if they would only learn to under-promise and over-deliver I think the press would probably be kinder to them" he added.

Hustadt said that there are some problems with today's PDAs partly because today's technology simply can't deliver everything buyers would like in a package as small as they want at a price they want to pay.

He questioned the complaint that PDAs are overpriced asking rhetorically where else one would find all the capabilities of a PDA for less than $1 000.

On the other hand, he agreed with another common criticism, that the handwriting recognition technology available today is not good enough. While PDAs may achieve from 65 to 95 percent accuracy in translating handwriting Hustadt said optical character recognition typically delivers better than 99 percent — and that still means that on a page with 2,000 characters there will typically be about 20 errors.

"PDA devices require assistance from software houses" Hustadt said explaining that software developers need to write applications that can use the context in which data is entered to make intelligent guesses about what entries are likely to be thus making up for the deficiencies of today's handwriting recognition.

Another problem facing the infant market he said is the proliferation of pen based operating systems. "What we need is a winner" Hustadt said because application developers lack the resources to write to the myriad platforms now on the market.

Commenting on the various PDAs now on the market Hustadt had most praise for the Zoomer being marketed by Tandy and Casio, saying that it was "designed with the customer in mind."

He said that Sharp's recently launched PT 9000 is powerful but may have to wait for customer acceptance due to its size, which is larger than that of many PDAs.

Comdex Killing CCS?

BY GRANT BUCRLER

TORONTO (NB) — The 24-year-old Canadian Computer Show, which grew throughout the 1980s until it strained the capacity of the International Center of Commerce in Toronto, has fallen back to occupy no more floor space than it did at the beginning of the 1980s.

While show organizers play down the impact of new competition from US-based trade show operator The Interface Group they admit the debut of Comdex/Canada this past summer has hurt the older show. Others are blunter, saying aggressive competition from Comdex/Canada has crippled the Canadian Computer Show and may yet kill it.

The show floor plan this year shows booths for about 250 exhibitors. Last year there were about 300.

The show is "not what it used to be" said one computer company executive.

Several prominent companies were missing from the show floor. Apple Canada Inc., was not present nor was Digital Equipment of Canada Ltd. Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd., did not exhibit nor did Sun Microsystems of Canada Ltd., nor Lotus Development Canada Ltd. However, IBM Canada Ltd., Microsoft Canada Ltd. Borland Canada Software Inc., Computer Associates Canada Ltd., and WordPerfect Corp. were all on the exhibitors' list.

The Interface Group held a reception for potential exhibitors at a nearby hotel on the Canadian Computer Show's opening day, where it announced an expansion of the 1994 Comdex/Canada and said it will launch regional Comdex shows in Vancouver in 1994 and in Montreal in 1995 ■

DOS SHELL

Latest Norton Commander Offers Easy-to-use Power

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Title: Norton Commander version 4.0 for DOS
Manufacturer: Symantec Canada
Price: $99 Cdn $49 for upgrade to registered users

For those who don't like the DOS-shell that is provided with the DOS program Norton Commander may be the alternative you are looking for. The new version makes DOS much easier to-use while providing powerful tools and utilities wrapped up in an intuitive interface.

Before Windows became the de facto computing standard, people had little choice but to use DOS. The aim of Norton Commander was to provide a better DOS interface using a point-and shoot approach to file management. This is a program which has always had a large following in Canada and Europe (for some reason it never really caught on in the U.S.) and is the DOS-shell of choice for many users.

In Norton Commander, a split screen display shows the contents of two separate drives or directories and a user is able to move, erase or copy files to a different directory or drive. Word processor files, databases, spreadsheets and executable files can also be viewed quickly from within the program so users do not have to head to a specific application just to view the contents of a file. It also comes with a simple ASCII editor. You won't want to get rid of your favorite word-processor, but Norton Commander is ideal for editing small ASCII files such as your autoexec.bat or config.sys files. Users can also list a directory's contents in alphabetical order, by time, file size or extension. You can also automatically rename directories and with a new function of this version, you can delete whole directories filled with files in a few key strokes. If you feel you have typed in a few too many "dir" or "copy *.*" commands you will immediately appreciate the advantages of the point-and-shoot approach of this program.

The single most important addition to Norton Commander 4.0 is its ability to handle compressed files. You can now compress single files or a group of files by selecting them on-screen and then employing the compress feature. Decompressing files is just as easy. The new version of Norton Commander views compressed files as the equivalent to directories so you can go "inside" the compressed file and view its contents and then selectively decompress and/or move files from within the compressed file. The new Norton Commander also allows you to specify the default compression parameters and has built-in support for PKZIP version 2.04X — the most recent version of the popular compression program. It also supports the ARJ, ARC, PAK, ZOO and LHARC archive formats. If you regularly deal with a lot of compressed files, this feature alone is worth the cost of the program.

The program is now able to view graphics files in many formats including Windows wallpaper (BMP) files, GIF, TIFF and ICO graphic files although the colors it displays are not always true to the original image. As a Terminate Stay Resident (TSR) program, it eats up precious RAM so it may not be suitable for users with very scarce memory resources.

The new Norton Commander is a respectable addition to a venerable line of programs bearing the name. It is well worth the price of an upgrade for current users and is ideal for those just being introduced to DOS based computing. It is available for $99 Cdn or $49 Cdn for an upgrade version. ■

Contact: Symantec Canada, (416) 366-0423

Macintosh, Windows, OS/2, UNIX
Confused by all the computer jargon?
Don't know the right system for you?
We offer:
- Plain English recommendations
- Advice based on your needs–not on brand affiliation.

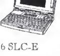
Specialists in
- Databases
- Accounting Software
- Spreadsheets
- Word Processing Software
- Networking

Call today for a free first consultation
DINAMIS CORPORATION
905-474-0890

XMAS Special
2 Weeks Only
The complete Multimedia Package
ONLY $1799
80486SX 25 Mhz, 4 Meg RAM
101 keyboard, 1.2 & 1.44 FDD floppy drives
170 Meg Hard drive
Super VGA .28 Monitor & 1 meg video card
DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, 3 Button Mouse
Internal CDROM, Sound Blaster Compatible card, External Speakers, Headphones microphone and joystick.
FREE CDs while quantities last
Encyclopedia, Mammals, World Atlas, Game Pack II

Microland Computer Systems Inc
55 West Beaver Creek Unit 4
Tel 886-8349

Twinhead



POWER PLUS!

SUBNOTE CYRIX 486 SLC-E

A COMPACT SIZE PORTABLE COMPUTER PACKED WITH POWER AND PUNCH. FAST 33 MHz, LIGHTWEIGHT 4 LBS., DURABLE 4 HOUR BATTERY LIFE, BUILT-IN TRACKBALL, PCMCIA SLOT, AND LOTS MORE FEATURES

SUPRA 14" AND 15"
Colour Monitors
Super VGA
Low Radiation
Non-Interlaced
Flicker Free

OKIDATA

OL400e

LED Page Printer
The Perfect Fit

◆ Compact size for a perfect fit for any office
◆ 44 built-in fonts for a perfect look to any job
◆ Speedy, 4-ppm printing with RISC microprocessor - perfect for productivity
◆ Perfectly compatible with virtually all software applications
◆ 5-year Printhead Warranty

Distributed by:

PATCH COMPUTERS LTD.
DISTRIBUTORS OF COMPUTER PRODUCTS

#106 - 3830 Jacombs Road, Richmond, B C.
Tel: (604) 273-4408 Fax: (604) 273-2903
#3, 3610 - 29th Street N.E., Calgary, AB
Tel: (403) 250-5340 Fax: (403) 250-7523
10340 - 176th Street, Edmonton, AB
Tel: (403) 489-1177 Fax: (403) 489-9777

Dealers Enquiries Welcome

Computers Computers Computers Computers Computers

$ INCREDIBLE SAVINGS $
IBM VALUEPOINT 486 DX-33
Features: IBM
- 486DX 33MHz Intel CPU
- 4MB RAM
- 120MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1 44MB Floppy Drive
- 1MB VESA Bus Video Adaptor
- .28 DP 14" SVGA Monitor *
- Mouse & Keyboard
- Preloaded with PC DOS & Windows

3 Year Warranty (1st year on-site, 2nd & 3rd depot) $1,999.99
* MegaImage/Dayner .28 SVGA Monitor

MULTIMEDIA READY-TO-RUN
COMPLETE SYSTEM
- IBM 486SLC2-66 VESA Bus
- 4MB RAM 128K Cache
- 125MB Hard Drive
- VESA Bus IDE I/O (2 S/1 P/1 G)
- 1 44MB Mitsubishi Floppy Drive
- SVGA Monitor & 512K Card
- Mouse & Keyboard
- Preloaded with MS DOS 6 0 & Windows 3 1
- Sony CD-ROM, Sound Card & Speakers w/ Choice of Any 3 CD Titles
  Mother Goose, Compton's Encyclopedia, Kings Quest V, Wing Commander Chessmaster 3000

$1,669.99

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADES
- Sony CD ROM $219 99
- SoundTrek w/speakers $99 99
- AdLib Compatible w/speakers $29 99
- Mitsumi CD ROM $199 99
- Mitsumi CD ROM Double Speed $269 99
- PC Logic 16 Bit Sound Card $149 99

CD Titles
- Compton's Encyclopedia (Interactive) $89 50
- Microsoft Bookshelf/93 $69 50
- Dinosaur Adventure $29 50
- Animals $29 50
- Family Doctor $29 50
- Carmen Sandiego $35 50
- World Atlas $39 50
- Mother Goose $29 50
- Kings Quest V $29 50
- Wing Commander $29 50
- Chessmaster 3000 $29 50
- Compton's Encyclopedia $39 50
- MacMillan Dictionary $34.50
- Languages of the World $35 50

BEST BUY OF THE MONTH
AST COMPUTERS
Notebook $2499.99
486SX-25, 4MB RAM
120MB Hard Drive, DOS & Windows
Fax/Modem & WinFax
- Notebook Computer to TV Box $269.99

CASH AND CARRY – WHILE STOCK LASTS

3A COMPUTERS
250 SHEPPARD AVE EAST (AT WILLOWDALE EAST OF YONGE STREET)
NORTH YORK, ONTARIO
LEASING AVAILABLE
TEL: (416) 250-5775
All trade marks are the properties of their respective owners

Computers Computers Computers Computers Computers

HARDWARE REVIEW

Fujitsu 3.5-inch Magneto-Optical Drive

BY JOHN MCCORMICK

This removable, rewritable optical drive offers unlimited archival and online storage at a reasonable price.

Runs on:	Macintosh or PC under Unix, MS DOS Windows, or System 7
From.	Fujitsu Computer Products of America, 2904 Orchard Parkway San Jose CA 95134 In Canada: Fujitsu Canada Inc 2800 Matheson Blvd Mississauga Ont L4W 4X5
Price:	US$1,000 street price as delivered with four blank discs Fujitsu Canada suggested list prices range from $1 325 to $1,825

Pcma Rating 4 on a scale 1-lowest to 4-highest

Running out of hard disk space? Sure we all are The first hard lesson learned by anyone new to personal computers is that no hard disk is ever large enough to hold everything that users find a need to have online.

Floppy diskettes are not the solution, nor are tape drives nor even the well-known Bernoulli and other brands of disk drives with their removable magnetic disks — the only real solution currently available is optical because of its high storage density and very rugged design

But the large business grade 600 megabyte to 1 2 gigabyte magneto optical drives are priced in the US$3 000 range out of the question for home or small business users who often have less than that invested in their computer and laser printer together

WORM or write once drives are less expensive but for many users their inability to rewrite data on the same disc makes the medium cost too high

M-O drives, on the other hand, are highly reliable and, unless subjected to vigorous physical abuse the removable disc itself comes as close to permanent storage as most users need.

The particular drive reviewed has been operating in the Newsbytes Washington Bureau for about four months and, as originally expected the 128 MB data limit has posed no problem because although gigabytes of data and programs are accessed in this office, no single research task requires more than about 100 MB of archival data to be online except for the massive databases which are already stored on CD ROMs

The relatively inexpensive M-O drive is perfect for many businesses both as a way to backup data and as an inexpensive way to move data around between offices Even multimedia productions which are notorious for requiring vast amounts of storage can use relatively small chunks of images and sounds stored on these 3.5-inch discs

Break even costs for this drive, compared to purchasing a sealed hard drive comes at about 2 gigabytes (GB) of storage capacity but this is not an easy to determine point for many users because removable storage is slower and sometimes less convenient than a massive internal hard drive

On the other hand, the removable media is far more durable For instance backups can be removed and stored off site and if the drive mechanism fails the data is not endangered

Because they offer different advantages, intensive data users would generally want both a hard drive and an M-O drive

The removable discs cost $40 each but the $1 000 street price paid for our external unit included about 500 MB of discs so even the starter package provided archival removable storage at a price of about $2 per megabyte only about double the cost of more vulnerable hard drives and of course, it actually has an unlimited capacity Counting the drive and media costs storing 3 GB of data only costs about 60 cents per megabyte

These M O drives are SCSI 2 based and either come with a SCSI board that can daisy chain CD-ROM or other devices or can be connected directly to computers such as Macintosh systems which come with a SCSI port built in.

The disc comes low-level formatted and only needs about 20 seconds processing to be ready to accept data and the disc can also be used to boot the system so this provides an easy way to access different operating systems on the same system

Average access time for the Fujitsu drive is 30 milliseconds (ms) compared to the average hard drive which is about twice as fast The external drive (internal mount version is also available) is quite small measuring only about 1 5-inches high by 5-inches wide by 8-inches deep The M-O media is hard cased much like a 3 5-inch floppy diskette, and only a bit larger

Installation including the internal Trantor Systems SCSI board, was very easy and the system has performed flawlessly since installation

Because support is a very important part of any purchase of such exotic equipment, I want to point out that Insight/Hard Drives International, the mail-order hard drive supplier where our system was purchased was extremely helpful both in helping to select the proper drive to meet this bureau s needs and in clearing up a minor confusion that resulted in the drive arriving without the SCSI 2 adapter The correct hardware arrived less than 24 hours after we discussed the problem - and at no charge!

M O drives are not for everyone but anyone dealing with relatively large amounts of

Continued on page 52

PC HARDWARE

Hurricane Feeds The Need For Speed

BY DAVID TANAKA

Product	Hurricane 486DX-80
From	AC Systems 19 Ames Circle Don Mills Ont M3B 3B9 Tel 416-449-0311

If you've got the need for speed, AC Systems of Don Mills Ont has a 20 percent solution

AC's Hurricane series of 486-powered VESA local-bus PCs operate at 80 MHz. That according to the company translates into a more than 20 percent performance boost when compared to a comparably configured 486-66

To back up its claim AC Systems offers the results of two common speed tests. Landmark 2 0 and PC-Tools CPU benchmark Performance at 80 MHz, when compared to 66 MHz, showed increases of approximately 20 percent on these tests.

How's it done? AC Systems says it has used CMOS technology to increase the external speed of the Intel 486DX2-66 chip from 33 MHz to 40 MHz. The clock-doubling feature of the DX2 chip then boosts the internal speed to 80 MHz An active cooling device — kind of an electronic fridge — is mounted on the CPU to keep it from frying itself

The motherboard is manufactured in the United States and carries a five-year limited warranty It uses an AMI BIOS and Symphony chipset and includes a Pentium upgrade socket.

The demonstration model that the company shipped to *The Computer Paper* was stuffed with 16MB of RAM a VESA local bus graphics accelerator card called the Torpedo P-9000 212 MB and 245MB hard drives and an Ethernet card

The machine was loaded with a dual boot feature that allowed booting to DOS/Windows or Windows NT and each operating system had a hard drive to itself

The Torpedo graphics card incorporates the Weitek P-9000 chip, and comes with 2MB of VRAM and 1MB of DRAM It will display true color (24-bit 16.7 million colors) at VGA and SVGA resolutions non interlaced It will also support up to 65 000 colors at 1024 x 768, and 256 colors at 1600 x 1280 or 1280 x 1024 non-interlaced according to the company Drivers for a variety of software titles including AutoCAD and Windows 3 1 (but not Windows NT at this time) are part of the package

Some informal time trials using a hand held stopwatch revealed pretty impressive performance I conducted two simple tests on three machines an ISA-bus 386DX with 8MB of RAM an EISA-bus 486DX2-40 with 8MB of RAM and the Hurricane One test involved copying a 61 object CorelDraw! file (348K) to the Windows Clipboard The other was to import a 160 000 word WordPerfect 5 1 for Windows file (1Mb) into Word for Windows 2 0.

The following table gives the results.

	Copy CDR File	Import WP Doc
386DX-33	7 min 30 sec	2 min 30 sec
486DX-40	2 min 30 sec	1 min 10 sec
486DX-80	1 minute 5 sec	30 sec

It must be pointed out that these tests were not rigorous and no attempt was made to match the systems — the machines were used as found in their everyday work environments But if nothing else the stopwatch shows that the Hurricane is no slouch.

The Weitek-based graphics card provided some sparkling screen refresh times and changes made to CorelDraw! images were redrawn almost instantly on the screen

The card needs a high performance monitor to show its stuff but will support standard VGA modes A 14-inch Darius non interlaced monitor would only work if we used a standard Windows driver However the 17 inch CTX 1760 that we hooked up worked with the high performance drivers with no problems.

With a system like the Hurricane you probably wouldn't be happy with a run-of the-mill 14-inch desktop monitor anyway AC Systems is aiming the Hurricane at CAD and desktop graphics power users.

A basic Hurricane system includes 256K of cache memory 4MB of RAM 245MB hard drive 3.5 inch floppy, Western Digital VESA local bus graphics card 15-inch monitor and Honeywell keyboard and mouse Suggested retail price is C$2995 The Torpedo P 9000 graphics accelerator card costs C$795.

Other options include an SCSI 2 controller hard drives up to 2 9 gigabytes and up to 128MB of RAM ■

1,065 386DX40 128K Cache 4Mb RAM, 105/120Mb HD SVGA Card, 1 44 FDD, SVGA Monitor, 101 Kb, Mouse & pad

1Mb,4Mb SIMM (RAM) 70/60ns	$CALL
CD-Titles	from $25
14 400/14 400 Fax/Modem INT/EXT	$179/$209
Sound Blaster, Joystick, Microphone Headphones, Speakers	$89
Sound Blaster Pro MPC 16 SCSI (Grolier Enc. FREE)	$259
Sound Blaster Pro MPC 16 (Grolier Encyc. FREE)	$229
Sound Blaster Pro MPC 16 ASP	$CALL
SONY CD ROM 31A Photo	$215
Philips CD-ROM 206 Photo(doubled speed 320ms	$289
Panasonic 562 & Sound Blaster 16 & Grolier CD	$499 00
CANON BJ200	$369 00
CANON BJC 600 Colour	$775.00
CONNER 250Mb Tape Backup(tape after md.)	$215.00
NEW MICROSOFT II MOUSE	$49.00
VL-Bus 32bit IDE & I/O card	$39 00
VL Bus Green Logic 1Mb 32bit SVGA card	$118 00
VL Bus WD VL PLUS 1Mb 32bit SVGA card	$225 00
Diamond Stealth Pro 1Mb VRAM SVGA Card	$299 00
Diamond Stealth Pro 1Mb VRAM SVGA 32bit	$350 00
Diamond Viper 2Mb VRAM(world fastest)32bit	$550 00
Ultrastore 34F SCSI VESA 32bit controller	$369 00
486DX-40 256K Cache Main Board 3VL Slots	$489 00
486DX-50 256K Cache Main Board 3VL Slots	$699 00
486DX 66 256K Cache Main Board 3VL Slots	$789 00
Heatsink & Fan for CPU	$17 39
6' Printer Cable	$5.00
4' Modem Cable	$8 69
KB extension cable	$10.00

HIGH QUALITY
VESA PRO LOCAL BUS
486DX-33/40 256K Cache
INTEL I486DX-33/AMD486DX-40 CPU
3 VL BUS Slots
UMC/OPTI Chip set
AMI BIOS
8 Mb RAM
340Mb SEAGATE 256K Cache 12ms HD
1Mb WD VL PLUS (twice as fast as ATI VL)
VL-BUS SVGA Card
VL-BUS IDE & I/O Controller
15" Samtron N I Monitor, 28, Flat Screen LR, 72Hz 1024X768
1.2 & 1 44 Toshiba/Panasonic FDD
101 Keytronics 2000 Keyboard
Microsoft II (new) Mouse with Pad

2,299

386DX

15" Samsung SVGA .28 50-90Hz V N.I. CPU 1024X768 Flat Screen, LR Digital Ctrl	+$100
DOS6.2 & Win 3.1	$110
Upgrade to 486DX-50(CPU heatsink & fan)	+$250
Upgrade to 486DX-66(CPU heatsink & fan)	+$300

Christmas Special'
Panasonic 562 CD-ROM
Sound Blaster 16 MPC
Grolier Multimedia Enc.
Reference Library
San Diego Animals
Total Baseball
The World of Software
Multimedia of Sounds

599

2 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty

Prices may be lower than advertised and may change without notice CALL

Smart Machine

Tel (416)920-3252 Fax (416)921-8940 Open Mon-Sat 10-7
1255 Yonge St suite 102 Toronto Ontario M4T 1W6

Software GALORE

"THE FRIENDLY STORE"

We carry over 50 brands of PC & Mac software, diskdrives, soundcards & other accessories
Hundreds of books, all 20% off.

NEW

Many new CDs now in stock. King's Quest VI is available on CD and for owners of previous versions we have in stock, an upgrade for only $39.95. The CD Version is greatly enhanced with 50Mb of animated introduction and the clips in the game have lip sync sound!

A small sample of our everyday prices...

Describe 4.0 OS/2 Trade-Up	$155 95
WordPerfect 5.2 OS/2 Trade-Up	$159 95
Lotus 123 2.0 OS/2 Trade-Up	$138 00
Lotus Freelance 2.0 OS.2 Trade	$136 95
Relish OS/2 contact manager	$224 95
Designer for OS/2	$569.95
OS/2 2.1 Upgrade	$139 95
ASI 9000 486DX33 4Mram 212MbHD	$1750.00
ASI 9000 17" digital monitor 28mm	$999.00

Did You Know?
OS/2 is a next generation operating system. It is designed to take advantage of 386 class PCs or higher as opposed to DOS which was designed 15 years ago for 8088 class PCs. The differences are dramatic and unappreciated by most PC users. Even dedicated DOS users (not Windows) can benefit greatly by installing a stripped down version of OS/2 and be able to take advantage of multiple concurrent DOS sessions, each with their own config. sys etc. In this stripped down configuration It will run very well on 4Mb ram. A full installation including multimedia add-ons requires 6Mb and recommended 16Mb ram

Speers Rd.
Rebecca St.
Third Line
Oakville

Microsoft ASI 9000 Lotus BORLAND WordPerfect IBM. Computer Associates

Ph 905 847 7331
Fax 905-847-3438
9 to 9 Mon. to Friday
10 to 6 Saturday

G.C.S. G.C. SYSTEMS TEL. (416)890-0253 TOR (416) 219-3683 FAX (416) 890-1076
151 BRUNEL RD, UNIT 15, MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO CANADA L4Z 2H6

LIMITED TIME OFFER WHILE QUANTITIES LAST!

Main Board W/CPU

386 SX-40	$98
386 DX-40W/128 Cache	$145
486 DX-33W/128 Cache VESA Local Bus	$445
486 SX-25W/128 Cache VESA Local Bus	$215
486 DX-50W/128 Cache VESA Local Bus	$635
486 DX2-66W/128 Cache VESA Local Bus	$705

Hard Drive

Maxtor 130MB IDE	$225
Maxtor 212 MB IDE	$279
Maxtor 245 MB IDE	$295
Maxtor 340 MB IDE	$359
WD 420 MB IDE	$460

Please ask for our complete systems 286 to 486

VOLUME DISCOUNTS & FAST DELIVERY ALSO AVAILABLE PLEASE CONTACT OUR SALES OFFICE FOR DETAILS PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE DEALERS ONLY

• WINTER SPECIALS! •

Windows 3.11 Closer To 32-Bits

BY DAVID TANAKA

Product. Windows For Workgroups Version 3 11
Vendor Microsoft Canada Inc.
Pricing: $279 or $259 until Feb 28, 1994 upgrade from Win 3 1 or Win for Workgroups 3 1 is $94 95 (all prices suggested retail)

The roll-out may have been quiet by Microsoft standards but Windows For Workgroups (WFW) 3 11 has arrived The modest numerical increment belies some significant enhancements in this latest version of Windows

While the name implies WFW 3 11 will be of interest only to networked Windows users it offers advantages over both Windows 3 1 and Windows For Workgroups 3 1 The bottom line simply is that WFW 3 11 works faster than any previous version. For users — networked or not — with hardware that can take advantage of the new 32-bit drivers the $100 upgrade price buys a 25 percent faster computer

Windows DOS underpinnings ultimately limit its advancement but WFW 3 11 has taken a few important steps towards the modern world of 32 bitness Most significant are new 32-bit networking, hard drive caching and file allocation virtual drivers that work from within the Windows environment These were lifted out of Windows NT and give Windows a snappier more responsive feel

The 32-bit VCache disk caching driver is faster and smarter than the DOS based SmartDrive says Bernard Wong Microsoft Canada s product manager for Windows for Workgroups While SmartDrive reads ahead on physically contiguous sectors of the hard drive, VCache goes one better by caching the sector that holds the next portion of the active file This dramatically boosts the hit rate of the cache The company has also included a 32-bit file allocation scheme called VFAT

Windows no longer has to to drop down to DOS to access the FAT (file allocation table)," says Wong, because WFW can now use the 32 bit VCache which performs the same function but within Windows

Wong claims these two drivers make disk reads and writes with WFW 3 11 up to 50 percent faster than with Windows 3 1 He adds that over all performance of 3 11 in the real world is about 25 percent faster

Based on casual tests conducted at *The Computer Paper* a 10-20 percent performance gain is a reasonable expectation Conducting the same operations without, then with the 32-bit drivers enabled we found that seconds were shaved off routine tasks like opening applications and saving files

The network drivers are now 32-bit and handled from within Windows itself says Wong who adds that only about 5K of conventional memory are needed for DOS to handle its portion of network duty

Version 3 11 is both NDIS and ODI compliant whereas 3 1 was NDIS-compliant only Therefore applications that are ODI compliant should work.

However we couldn t get WFW to work with our Farallon Timbuktu for Windows software that connects one of our PCs to the Macintosh network A possible solution seems to lie with installing a new IPX driver, but we hadn't begun to track one down at press time We therefore offer no comments on the revised network services of WFW 3 11

The first expression of the company's "Microsoft at Work" strategy appears in WFW 3.11 in the form of Microsoft at Work Fax a fax application that operates as a Mail service For single users the fax software works in the same way as do products like Delrina s Winfax it installs as a printer driver and a document is faxed by "printing" with that driver selected

Wong says WFW 3 11 is an intermediate step toward the company s jewel of the future Windows 4 (code-named Chicago) which is supposed to be ready by mid-1994 Win4 will be all 32-bit and a true operating system unto itself In other words DOS won t be needed for Win4 to run. ■

Contact Microsoft Canada, 1-800-563-9048

BOOK REVIEW

New Optical Storage Technology

BY LINDA ROHRBOUGH

Author John A McCormick.
Publisher: Irwin Professional Publishing, 1333 Burr Ridge Parkway Burr Ridge Illinois 60521 800-634-3961 ISBN 1 55623-807 6
Price: US$30 00

New Optical Storage Technology is a good resource book for those interested in distributing vast amounts of information via optical storage

The most interesting thing about John McCormick s new version of *Optical Storage Technology* is the benefit the reader gains of John s thorough understanding of both analog and digital storage technology The book itself is aimed at companies interested in taking advantage of the storage advantages of compact disc read-only memory (CD-ROM) and users who are looking for the types of CD ROM titles available in the marketplace

Using metaphors that anyone can understand John does an excellent job of explaining how analog technology is different from digital and the situations in which one is more desirable than the other He also thoroughly covers the different formats in which digital storage technology comes including optical tape John spends the majority of his time on CD-ROM and Compact Disc Interactive (CD I) technologies

Half of the book s approximate 350 pages is devoted to information on optical technology The remainder is divided into 15 appendixes of resource material on titles in various optical media and resources for both hardware and manufacturing of optical storage media These resources would be especially useful to someone who wanted to investigate publishing a CD-ROM title

The only criticism I have of the book is it could have been better organized The introduction isn t an introduction that lets you know what to expect but is instead a short overview of the types of optical media The problem with being hit with the amount of detail offered in the introduction is it sets a precedent that the rest of the book is going to be that way and could discourage potential readers from going any further

I would advise readers to skip to Chapter 1, read up through Chapter 2 then go back and read the Introduction If readers can hang on through the first few chapters, however they will be richly rewarded

As a reference book for those interested in CD ROM publishing, it s definitely an excellent resource that would be turned to again and again John offers excellent explanations and has done his homework researching publishing via optical technology As a resource book and guide to CD-ROM publishing, *Optical Storage Technology* is excellent.

The publisher has a toll free number and takes credit card orders and only charges about $3 50 for shipping and handling on a single book The book is retail priced at $30 00 ■

Fujitsu M-O Drive

Continued from page 50

data or large numbers of programs that can easily be segregated into about 100-megabyte chunks will find that these drives are not only highly cost-effective but may even be easier to use than gigantic hard drives because there is far less data to search through and you can easily archive less-often used data, while keeping it available with only a few second s delay

Puma Rating

Performance 4 At 30 milliseconds it is a bit slow for today's users but certainly fast enough for most users who will keep programs on 12 ms. hard drives while using the M O for data storage

Usefulness. 4 Puts an unlimited amount of online data on the desktop and also provides archival and backup storage

Manual 4 Very short, but entirely sufficient.

The best thing going.

EUROCOM

For the world's most powerful super-notebooks,
call an authorized EUROCOM dealer or EuroPak International,
148 Colonnade Road, Ottawa (613) 224-6122 or fax (613) 722-2767.

Q&A

BY GRAEME BENNETT

Hackers And 'phone phreakers' Software Upgrades

Q: At our office, we have a new modem number. A few times already, we have had "suspected" modem calls on our line which used to be for our modem and now is a regular phone line. We suspect them to be modem calls because a few times we had calls on this line with no one on the line when we picked up the receiver. One of my co-workers seems to think that there could be a possibility that a hacker is trying to hook up to our modem. Is there any way to protect our modem line from intruders?

A: The best plan of defense is to take a multi-tiered strategy. Hackers and "phone phreakers" are notoriously persistent.

1) Don't publish the number anywhere. Keep it a closely guarded secret.
2) Do not allow remote users to set up their computers to automatically dial in and log onto a system with a "script" if it contains sensitive data. If their remote PC gets stolen or the software is surreptitiously copied (an illegal but common activity in many offices) there goes the security. Ensure that users always type passwords manually.
3) Speaking of passwords, for heaven's sake don't use easy ones such as your initials or anything that could be guessed by a hacker. A good choice is a string of several characters consisting of a combination of upper- and lower-case characters including both letters and numbers. A system administrator should also see that all users change their passwords, the more frequently the better. Even with all these precautions, it is prudent to expect (and prepare for) the worst. BBS and remote-access software sometimes has a "back door" — a secret entrance that may be known to — or stumbled upon by — hackers.

Q: We have several computers and are finding it difficult to keep up to date with software revisions, DOS versions, utilities, etc. What is the best solution?

A: Consider establishing a standard suite of software for all machines. If your office(s) have different tasks — for example an accounting department and a production area, each department might contain a different subset of this software. Typically, you will need the following:

- Standard system software. Choose a reasonably recent version. For most PC-based offices, MS-DOS 6.2 is a good choice. MS-DOS 5.0 would be another reasonable choice.
- Windows 3.1 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11.
- Your application software, say a word processor, accounting program or a spreadsheet.
- additionally, you should strongly consider purchasing copies of a disk utility package such as Norton Utilities or PC Tools. These packages provide regular maintenance and emergency tools and should be on hand in every office.

Many offices employ a "system administrator" to set up and maintain the computers. These people sometimes remove software "extras" such as the Minefield and Solitaire games that come with Windows. (Boo, hiss.) To maintain a manageable — and legal — software situation, users should not be allowed to bring their own software from home.

Optional software utilities, such as desktop "shells," fancy third party screen-savers or system enhancements can sometimes cause reliability, memory or software installation problems and should be either eliminated completely or kept to a strict minimum.

Some people argue convincingly that these frills greatly enhance productivity and make life oh-so much easier, but they DO cause problems.

Technically minded administrators with extra time on their hands might establish a "test machine," where they can carefully test productivity enhancing utilities and system extensions. They should insist that each and every addition to the "standard system" has the "stamp of approval" and is properly installed.

The administrator will also need to install and maintain appropriate peripheral drivers for removable drives & CDs, monitors, scanners, etc., as these are too complicated for most users to deal with.

Remember, the order things run in is sometimes relevant.

Set some rules about operating your systems, too.

- "Always restart when an application unexpectedly quits."
- "System crashes must be immediately followed by a disk check, no matter how far behind you are."
- "Backup disks daily," and
- "Check disks weekly."

Better safe than sorry.

You might want to print out a set of instructions and have copies pasted to the side of every monitor so everyone can see them and do what it says.

The best plan is to keep a written list of which versions are up to date. Instruct users on important topics such as how to perform a backup, disk-check, etc.

If you are satisfied with the performance of an existing version of software, carefully consider whether you need to upgrade to the latest, greatest version. New versions are often a one-way street, as files saved in a new version can sometimes not be loaded into older versions. As Will Rogers once said, "If it ain't broke, don't fix it." ■

GLOBAL DRIVE
THE COMPUTER STORAGE EXPERTS

Wishing all of our valued customers a wonderful Holiday Season, and a sincere wish for continued growth and success in the New Year.

SYQUEST 88MB REMOVABLE DRIVES
NEW LOWER PRICES

READ/WRITE TO 44MB
AS LOW AS
$465
88mb R/W 44 Int. (No Cart) $465
88mb R/W 44 Ext.(No Cart) $625 PC/MAC
88MB CARTRIDGE with Drive Purchase $130
105MB CARTRIDGE with Drive Purchase $99

105mb Int. IDE, c/w 1Cart $495
105mb Int SCSI, c/w 1 Cart. $595
105mb Ext SCSI, c/w 1 Cart. $775

BLOW OUT SPECIAL
14ms, 256k Cache

CARTRIDGES
syquest 44mb $90
syquest 88MB $140
syquest 105mb $120
iomega 90mb $135
iomega 150mb $150
quantity discount on 5 or more

IOMEGA
150MB MULTIDISK REMOVABLE DRIVES
ALSO AVAILABLE
PLEASE CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICING

NOTE:
88/44 Require a Cartridge.
PC SCSI Controllers are Extra.
Quantities are limited

DUE TO CHANGING MARKET CONDITIONS PLEASE CALL FOR WEEKLY SPECIALS AND UP TO DATE PRICING. ALL PRICES CASH DISCOUNTED.

CHEQUES ACCEPTED
VISA

WE WILL BE CLOSED FROM DEC. 30 TO JAN 6, 1994

GLOBAL DRIVE SOLUTIONS
7351 Victoria Pk., Ave. Suite 101,
Markham, Ontario L3R 3A5
MON - WED: 9:00am-6:00pm
THURS. - FRI: 9:00am-7:00pm
SAT: 10:00am-5:00pm
TEL: (905) 475-1064
FAX: (905) 475-8108

- Worry Free Warranty
- Technical Support
- Govt & Corp. P.O.'s Accepted
- Fast Delivery
- Installation Available
- Over 10 Years of Storage Experience

Prices, availability [illegible]

Spend Less Without Getting Less

Sun Sparcstation 2 100% compatible (40Mhz, 1 44MB floppy, Ethernet, 1152x900 graphics)	$3999
Sun Sparcstation 2+ 100% compatible (50MHz)	$CALL
Sun Sparcstation 10 100% compatible (36/40/50MHz)	$CALL
IBM RS6000 System 7011 Model **220** (16 MB RAM Ethernet)	$4500
IBM RS6000 System 7011 Model **22W** (16 MB RAM, Ethernet, 200MB SCSI-2 Disk Power Gt1 Graphics)	$5925
IBM RS6000 System 7011 Model **23** (16 MB RAM Ethernet)	$6335
IBM RS6000 System 7011 Model **23T, 23W, 340, 34W, 360, 370 22S, 23S**	$CALL

All Sun compatible stations support PC peripherals such as SVGA monitor, SCSI hard-disk, SCSI cd-rom .. Prices are subjected to be changed without notice

OTTAWA VALLEY TECHNOLOGIES
P O Box 78040 Nepean, ONT, K2G 3J0
Tel/Fax. (613) 739-5577/739-2737

CHRISTMAS IS HERE

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

386SX	40MHZ	1MB RAM	575.00
486DLC	33MHZ	2MB RAM	939.00
486DLC	40MHZ	2MB RAM	979 00
486SX	33MHZ	4MB RAM	1145 00
486DX	33MHZ	4MB RAM	1375 00

DARE TO COMPARE

MOTHERBOARDS		***MONITORS***	
386SX 40MHZ	95 00	SVGA 0.39	259.00
486DLC 33MHZ	157 00	SVGA 0.28	285.00
486DX 33MHZ	457 00	SVGA 0 28 NI	315.00

ZOLTRIX FAX/MODEM 96/24	49.00
WEN FX/MDM 14 4K	179.00

MOST COMPONENTS AT RIDICULOUS PRICES

Prices subject to change without previous notice

Canadian Business Automation Inc.
5172 Dundas Street West. at Kipling **Tel. 237-0363**

ALPHA PLUS COMPUTERS
AP COMPUTERS
SEASON'S GREETINGS

MAXTOR 245MB H/DRIVE	$299
MAXTOR 340MB H/DRIVE	$379
QUANTUM 245MB H/DRIVE	$309
QUANTUM 270MB H/DRIVE	$329
MITSUMI CDROM FX001D	$269
WINMOUSE Serial	$29
1MB SIMM MODULE	$52
4MB SIMM MODULE	$185
MAG 15" MX15F MONITOR	$589
NANAO 15" F340iW MONITOR	$899
NANAO 17" F550iW MONITOR	$1699
CANON BJ-200	$389
CANON BJC-600 COLOR	$769
AVERKEY NTSC ENCODER	$289
AVER 2000 FRAME GRABBER	$379
EPSON NOTEBOOK 386SL/25MHz 4MB/80MB	$1349

VESA LOCAL BUS System
486 DX-33 $1999 • 486 DX-50 $2179
486 DX2-66 $2259

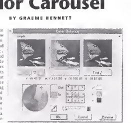
All Systems Come With.
- 256KB Cache
- 8MB Fast 70ns Memory
- 245MB Quantum Fixed Drive
- 1.2MB & 1 44MB Floppy Drives
- Cirrus Logic GD5428 1MB VESA Video Card
- 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA .28dp Monitor
- Mid-Tower Case w/230W CSA Power Supply
- Keytronic 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- VESA IDE Controller w/ 2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- Microsoft Serial Mouse
- Mouse Pad

386 College St • Toronto, Ont., M5T 1S7 • Tel (416)323-0898 Fax (416)323-1064

SHOW REPORT

Color Carousel

BY GRAEME BENNETT



At the recent Color Carousel 93 show sponsored by Benndorf Verster Ltd and Canon Canada Inc, product reps and exhibitors from a wide variety of companies demonstrated products and technologies that show just how far the electronic publishing industry has progressed Accurate color high quality output and powerful software characterized the event which featured exhibits by representatives from 15 companies Several of the industry's leading companies including Aldus Adobe, Benndorf Verster and Canon also held seminars on topics as varied as "photo retouching in the one hour photo lab environment" and "Creating Effective Presentations"

Benndorf Verster and **Canon** reps pitched a system they called "CPR" — Canon Photo Retouching — to an eager audience of one hour photo finishers who were told that digital retouching with Adobe Photoshop was the next great breakthrough that would expand the market in the way that auto-focus cameras and one-hour photo finishing had done previously

Basically the system consists of a Macintosh Adobe Photoshop and a Canon CJ 10 ink jet printer/scanner/copier While we remain dubious that consumers will find the quality of CJ-10 prints — even those on special glossy stock — good enough to pass off as "enlargements" no matter how little they cost or how fast they are produced the system is relatively cheap and fast Perhaps in a few years we'll routinely ask our camera clerk to edit the red eye out for us on the spot.

Adobe was at the show, showing Photoshop and Illustrator 5 0 on the Mac, but, as several attendees noted the show was significantly more PC-oriented than the previous year's show By my estimate 75 percent of the attendees were PC users and maybe 25 or 30 percent Mac users Last year's show according to Kevin Jampole of Aldus had been 75% Mac and 25% PC This switch caught several exhibitors off-guard, and most booths displayed Macs and Mac products.

Radius was showing several Mac products including the Radius Rocket accelerator VideoVision Studio PhotoBooster (an accelerator for Adobe Photoshop powered by twin AT&T 3210 Digital Signal Processors) the PrecisionColor Pivot (a monitor that can switch between portrait and landscape modes) and large screen Trinitron color monitors for Macintosh and IBM compatibles The Trinitron on display retailed for $3895 Radius rep Stephen Fehr explained to one aghast onlooker

Aldus, enjoying strong sales of PageMaker 5 0 was showing that product on the PC along with the recently released Mac version of FreeHand 4 0 and the company's other wares

Joto Paper Ltd was showing how the Paro Digital Heat Transfer System can put images from a Color Laser Copier (CLC) onto a T shirt Passersby were lured by the promise of free transfers and watched as images from Photoshop FreeHand and other PC or Mac programs were transferred from the special paper to fabric The quality was very good and according to the company, images will withstand multiple washings and won t crack or peel. The company was also quick to point out that the system is environmentally friendly and not harmful to the CLC

Corel Corp. was demonstrating a raft of new products including Corel Ventura CorelDraw, the new $99 CD Power Pack, and Corel s Professional Photos CD-ROMs

One hot feature of Corel Ventura 4.2 is its support of Adobe Acrobat Corel Ventura is the first third-party product to provide direct support for the pdfmark operator of Adobe s electronic document creation software.

Portable Document Format (PDF) files preserve the essential look and feel of a document regardless of the hardware platform operating system application software or typeface specifications used to create the original These PDF files can be viewed with Acrobat Reader which is included with Ventura 4 2. Windows and Macintosh versions of Acrobat are currently shipping; Unix and DOS versions should be available soon

Acrobat is supported via a new option in the Print dialog of Ventura 4 2 By printing a Ventura 4 2 file to disk as an EPS file and then processing that file with Adobe s Acrobat Distiller (not included unfortunately) hypertext links are automatically generated The PDFWriter driver included with the less expensive Acrobat Exchange does not generate these links

Corel s support for Acrobat enables authors to quickly enrich electronic documents by automatically generating links bookmarks and annotations. Before converting a document file to the PDF format, Corel Ventura translates tables of contents and indexes into bookmarks and cross references into hypertext links. These features let users navigate an Acrobat document to associated text or images by clicking on the topic or choice in a document's index or table of contents

Continued on page 55

Throne Computer Systems

Present

Christmas Special !!

4810 Sheppard Ave E.
Unit 224 Scarborough
Ont M1S 4N6

Tel: 609-1668

Mon - Sat 10 am - 6 pm
Sunday 12 pm - 4 pm

McCowan Rd
Markham Rd
4810
Sheppard East
401

** Leasing option available

Super VGA System

Package Include

4 Meg memory
128K cache on DX & DLC model
120M (Actual size) IDE Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
Parallel, 2 Serial, Game ports
101 enchanced keyboard
Mini-Tower with 200W CSA Power Supply
512K 16 bits Super VGA Card
14" Super VGA color monitor
Built in math co-processor in 486DX model
MS compatible 3 button mouse
2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

386-40SX,........	$1029.-
386-40DX,.........	$1095.-
486-40DLC,.......	$1155.-
486-33DX,... VESA Local Bus	$1415.-

SVGA
Shareware

'' Free 75 Meg of Programs ''

Super Speed Package

FREE
MS DOS 6.0 & Windows 3.1
Included Manuals Disks & Installation

386-40DX,...............	$1419.-
486-40DLC,...........	$1479.-
486-33DX,...... VESA Local Bus	$1739.-
486-50DX,...... VESA Local Bus	$1969.-
486-66DX2, ... VESA Local Bus	$2029.-

OS/2 Ready and Tested

Special Package Include.

4 Meg memory 128K cache
Intel CPU on 486 DX & DX2 models
250M (Actual size) IDE Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drives
Parallel 2 Serial Game ports
Keytronic 101 enchanced keyboard
14" Mini Tower with 230W CSA Power Supply
1 Meg 32 bits Super VGA Card
14" .28 Non-Interlaced Super VGA color monitor
Built-in math co-processor in all 486DX DX2 models
Keytronic mouse (MS compatible)
2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

Upgrade Options:

VESA Cirrus logic 1 Meg VGA...	$25
VESA 1 M VGA & IDE contoller ...	$80
15" .28 1280 flat screen...	$175
Less: MS DOS 6.0 ...	$40
Less: MS Windows 3.1 ...	$40

'' Free MS DOS 6.0, Windows & 75 Meg of Programs ''

SVGA N-I
DOS 6.0
DOS Windows Shareware

Super VGA Multimedia Systems

Multimedia 486

4 Meg memory 128K cache
280M (Actual size) IDE Hard Drive
1.44M Floppy Drive
Parallel 2 Serial Game ports
Keytronic 101 enchanced keyboard
14" Mini Tower 230W Power Supply
1 Meg 32 bits Super VGA Card
14" .28 Super VGA color monitor
Sound Blaster combatible card
Built-in math co-processor in 486DX
Mitsumi CD ROM Drive
Keytronic mouse Speakers

Software Include:

75 Meg Programs (see below)
MS 6.0 Windows 3.1 with manuals & disks
4 CD Disc titles: 1) Microsoft Bookshelf 93 Include Encyclopedia Dictionary Atlas, World Almanac Roget's & Quotations
2) MPC Encyclopedia
3) Game Package
4) Selectware

2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

486DLC 40	$1799.-
486DX-33 VESA	$2089.-
486DX2-66 VESA	$2349.-

Upgrade Options

Microphone	$25	Medium Tower Case	$48
VESA Cirrus Logic 1 Meg VGA	$25	Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe	$100
Panasonic 1.2M Floppy Drive	$63	Panasonic/Philip Double Speed CD	$99
15" .28 1280 flat screen	$315	WD 340M 13ms Hard Drive	$100

HP 4L........	$899.-
HP ML........	$1359.-
HP 4..........	$1855.-
HP 4M........	$2520.-

Authorized Dealer

Free 75 Meg Programs

All *Throne* Computer Packages come with free 75 Meg programs bundle includes:
Games Spreadsheets, Word Processing, Home Organizer, Store phone# Appointment programs, Educational & Tutorials, Music, Personal and business finance programs, Database, Image Processing, Virus checking & Cleaning, Windows software & Demos etc.

[illegible] on the advertisement [illegible] certified cheque only VISA, Master Cards or Government P.O. are en[illegible] regular prices: Regular price – Cash d[illegible] & corporate [illegible] welcome. Price [illegible] to change without notice

MOTHERBOARDS

386SX-40	$ 109
386DX 40 128K	$ 158
486DLC-40 128K mother-board upgradiable to DX	$ 229
486DX/33 128K 3 VESA	$ 479
486DX 50 128K 3 VESA	$ 668
486DX2-66 128K 3 VESA	$ 738
Cooling Fan for 486 CPU	$ 20

CASES with Power Supply

Desktop case 200W	$ 70
94 Desktop case 200W	$ 80
Mini-Tower case 200W	$ 65
94 Mini-Tower case 230W	$ 85
Med-Tower digital 230W	$ 105
Tall Tower case digital 250W	$135
200W power supply	$ 45
230W power supply	$ 56

DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

IDE Maxtor 150M 16ms	$ 240
IDE Conner/Quantum 170M	$ 270
IDE Quantum 525M 14ms	$ 299
IDE Samsung 125M 16ms	$ 230
IDE Samsung 251M 14ms	$ 305
IDE Seagate 340M 12ms	$ 415
IDE Seagate 452M 12ms	$ 569
IDE WD 256M 13ms	$ 325
IDE WD 340M 13ms	$ 400
IDE WD 420M 12ms	$ 499
Conner Int 250M TapeDrive with/without tape	$ 215/159
Jumbo Int 250M Tape Drive	$ 225
Jumbo Tracker 250M TD	$ 459
Tape DC2120 250M	$ 28
Panasonic 5 1/4" 1.2M	$ 63
Panasonic 3 1/2" 1.44M	$ 55
IDE FD&HD controller	$ 19
VESA IDE FD&HD controller	$ 35
IDE FD&HD 2Ser/1P/1G cntr	$ 30
SCSI Adaptec 1522 for Dos	$ 124
SCSI Adaptec 1542C kit	$ 349
AT I/O card 2Ser/1P/1G parts	$ 25
AT MFM HD&FD controller	$ 75

DOT PRINTERS

** 2 years Canadian Warranty **
Prices are not included color kit

Panasonic 2180 color 9 pins	$ 200
Panasonic 2023 24 pins	$ 270
Panasonic 2123 color 24 p	$ 268
Raven 9105(2180) color 9 p	$ 190
Raven 2405(2023) 24 pins	$ 249
Raven 2406(2123) color 24 p	$ 278
Raven 2420(2124) color 24 p	$ 369
Raven 2465(1624) 24p wide	$ 445
Color Kit(motor cable ribbon)	$ 55
Samsung 2412 24 pins	$ 195
Samsung 2421 24 pins Wide	$ 380

LASER PRINTER SCANNER

Canadian warranty not grey market
All laser printer come with toner
Please call to confirm prices.

HP 4L 4ppm 1M 300dpi	$ 899
HP 4LM 4ppm 4M Postscript	$1359
HP 4P 4ppm 2M 600dpi	$ 1329
HP 4MP 4ppm 6M 600dpi	$ 1890
HP 4 8ppm 2M 600dpi	$ 1855
HP 4M 8ppm 6M 600dpi	$ 2520
HP ScanJet IIP	$ 995
HP ScanJet IICx *New	$ 1380
Oki 400e 4ppm 300dpi	$ 675
Oki 410e 4ppm 600dpi *New	$ 915
Oki DOC IT 3000 *New	Call
Oki DOC IT 4000 *New	Call

INKJET PRINTERS

** 2-3 years Canadian Warranty
* Please call to confirm prices

Canon BJ-200	$ 379
Canon BJ-600 Color	$ 779
Canon BJ-820 Color	$ 1399
HP Deskjet 310 portable	$ 445
Color Kit for HP 310	$ 75
HP DeskJet 500	$ 405
HP DeskJet 500C color	$ 550
HP DeskJet 550C color	$ 815

* Free color ink on 500/550C in 1/93

[illegible]

LASER ACCESSORIES

Canon BJ-xxx Ink Cartiage	$ 32
HP 4l memory 1M (HP)	$ 130
HP 2p,3p,3,3d 1M/2M	$112/179
HP 2p,3p,3 3d 4M	$ 293
HP 4 4p,4mp 4m memory 4M	$ 225
HP 4,4p,4mp,4m memory 8M	$ 450
HP Toner for IIP/IIP+/IIIP	$ 92
HP Toner for II/III/IID/IIID	$ 102
HP Toner for 4	$ 140
HP 4 Level 2 Postscript (F/P)	$ 375
HP 4 Level 2 Postscript (F/P) + 4 M memory bundle	$ 575
HP 4 Multi see tray	$ 110
HP DeskJet 500 Ink Cart	$ 28
HP DeskJet 500 HC Ink Cart	$ 48
HP DeskJet 500C Color Cart	$ 47
Oki 400 1M/2M memory	$125/192
Oki 400e 1M	$170
Oki Image Drum OL400/800	$ 265
Oki Toner for Laser	$ 38
Pana 4410/Raven 510 1M	$ 135
Panansonic/Raven Toner	$ 45

MEMORY

* Please call to confirm prices

DRAM 44256-70	$ 8.50
SIMM 256-70/80	$ 18.00
SIMM 1M-60 30 pins (call)	$ 63.00
SIMM 1M 70 30 pins (call)	$ 58.00
SIMM 4M 70, 30 pins (call)	$ 205.00
SIMM 4M 70 72 pins (call)	$ 245
SIMM 8M 70 72 pins (call)	$ 480
SIPP 1M-70 30 pins (call)	$ 63.00

** Memory upgrade for Compaq IBM ps/1/2 Acer Toshiba available

KEYBOARDS

BTC 101 Keyboard	$ 24
Keytronic AT/XT '' USA ''	$ 40
Keytronic keyboard '' USA''	$ 62
AT keyboard to PS/2 adaptor	$ 12

VIDEO CARDS

Monographics	$ 28
Trident 1M 32 bits color	$ 92
ATI XL24 1M OEM	$ 140
ATI XL24 1M & Mice OEM	$ 162
ATI Gr U + 2M original	$ 299
ATI Gr U Pro 2M OEM	$ 418
ATI Gr U Pro 2M original	$ 448
ATI Gr U Pro 2M VESA OEM	$ 429
ATI Gr U Pro 2M VESA orig	$ 455
VESA Cirr Logic 1M/2M	$124/$195
VESA Cirr Logic 5428 2M	$ 215
VESA Trident 1M/2M	$ 134/$206

MONITORS

Datas 14" TTL paper white	$ 124
IBM 12" Mono VGA *No box	$ 120
Datas 14" 1024 .39	$ 269
Aamazing 14" 1024 .28	$ 305
Datatrain 14 1024 .28	$ 299
Megaimage 14" 1024 .28	$ 299
Megaimage 14" 1024 .28 NI	$ 329
Tatung 14" 1024 .28 low-rad	$ 450
Aamazing 15" 1280 .28	$ 520
Megaimage 15 1280 .28	$ 495
Datatrain 17" 1280 .28	$ 950
Mitsubishi Diam Scan 15FS	$ 635
Mitsubishi Diam Pro 17	$ 1239
Mitsubishi Diam Scan 17FS	$ 1360
NEC 3V 15 .28 1024	$ 735
NEC 3FGe 15 .28 1024	$ 819
NEC 4FGe 15" .28 1024	$ 960

CD ROM

Mitsumi int 350ms 150k/s Kit	$ 203
Mitsumi int 250ms 350k/s Kit	$ 295
Panasonic int 320ms 300k/s Kit	$295
Philip int 350ms 300k/s Kit	$ 295
** Specia 6 CD Titles	$ 130

MATH CO-PROCESSOR

IIT 387SX 16/20/25/33/40 Mhz	$ 75
Cyrix 387DX 25/33/40 Mhz	$ 75
IIT ULSI 387DX 25/33/40 Mhz	$ 75

FAX MODEMS

'' 6 years Warranty GVC/USR ''

96/24 Send/Rec fax int Modem	$ 59
GVC 96/24 Int S/R fax Modem	$ 78
GVC 96/24 Ext S/R fax Modem	$105
GVC 14.4 Int s/r fax v42 v32	$ 226
GVC 14.4 Ext s/r fax v42 v32	$ 245
GVC PCMCIA s/r fax modem for notebook computer	CALL
USR 14.4 int s/r fax v42 v32	$ 225
USR 14.4 Ext s/r fax v42 v32	$ 265
WinFax 2.0 for GVC only	$ 28
IO card with one 16550 port	$ 40

OTHERS (Original Packaging)

Optical Glass Filter	$ 35
MS compatible mouse	$ 15
Keytronic mouse	$ 28
Microsoft mouse v2.0 OEM	$ 60
Logitech Mouseman *New	$ 80
Logitech Trackman *New	$ 99
Logitech Scanman 256	$ 228
VideoBlaster bundle	$ 449
SoundBlaster compatible	$ 70
SoundBlaster Pro Deluxe	$ 145
SoundBlaster Pro 16 Basic	$ 200
SoundBlaster Pro 16 ASP	$ 295
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	$ 255
Speaker SS-11	$ 15
Speaker SR-668	$ 30
Joystick Bondwell QS-123	$ 30
Joystick Gravis	$ 45

SOFTWARE

BusinessVision II	$ 135
CA Textor for Windows	$ 50
CorelDraw 4.0 upgrade	$ 269
dBase IV 2.0 upgrade	$ 135
Lotus 123 4.01 Win upgrade	$ 140
MS DOS 6.0	$ 48
MS Windows 3.1	$ 60
WP 6.0 Windows upgrade	$ 159
WP 6.0 Windows full version	$ 400
WP 6.0 DOS comp upgrade	$ 169

IMAGINATION SYSTEM
DISNEY SPECIAL!
PS1 D-48

486 SX 25Mhz
129mb Hard Disk
4mb Ram
14" SVGA Monitor
LOCAL BUS VIDEO
2400bps Modem
Disney Sound Source
PLUS 11 ADDITONAL DISNEY SOFTWARE PACKAGES!
Perfect gift for the Whole Family!
$1999.

MULTIMEDIA PS/1
PERFECT FOR THE STUDENT!
PS1 E-92

486 SX/25Mhz
4mb RAM
170mb Hard Disk
LOCAL BUS VIDEO
14" SVGA Monitor
2400bps Modem
Double Speed CD Rom
Sound Blaster 16
FREE SPEAKERS
DOUBLE SPIN CD ROM WITH 7 TITLES!
Compton's Encyclopedia
Mayo Clinic
Kings Quest VI
MCS Music Rack
Mandingo
PS 1 Presentations
SOUND BLASTER INSTALLED
$2499.

THREE YEAR WARRANTY!
CALL US! COMPLETE LINE OF PS/1 SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

ACCESS Business Centre
your access to office technology
(416) 630-3497

19,200 BPS

TREKKER
2 Byte Best Awards

Model	Data	Fax	Price
P1496MX	14400	9600	$299
P1414MX	14400	14400	$348
P192MX	19200	14400	$429

5 Year Warranty

DESKTOP OR POCKET

AT&T Chipset, V.32bis V.32
V.42bis, V.42, MNP 2-5
Class 2, Group III Fax
Protect or Travel Pouch
AC Adaptor or 9V battery
Fax / Phone / Data Switch
SuperFax 5.0 / Quicklink for Windows

If you're thinking about buying US Robotics, GVC, Supra, Zoom, PC Logic, or BOCA ...

Think again!

DYNALINK only $245
Rockwell Chipset
14.4Kbps DATA & FAX
Class 1 & 2 FAX
BitFax/BitCom Software
Up to 57,600 bps
V.32bis, V.32, V.42bis
MNP 2-5, V.42
5 Year Warranty
INTERNAL $219

PCMCIA 2.0 only $489
14.4 DATA, 14.4 FAX
Feature Downloadable

INTERNAL only $279
14.4 DATA 14.4 FAX
Built in Fax / Phone / Data Switch
16550 UART

MAC KITS
DYNALINK EXTERNAL
FAX STF (Fax Software)
FIRST CLASS (Com Software)
$278

Suite 206, 69 Atlantic Ave
Toronto M6K 3J6
Dynaworld
416-535-1418
10 Day Money Back Guarantee
DOS, Windows, Amiga or Mac fax and communications software included
Fax 416-535-1156 Purchase Orders Welcome

Carousel

Continued from page 54

The new release combines the basic Ventura package with Ventura Database Publisher a utility that helps users format data for desktop publishing. The whole combination plus no less than three CD-ROMs (!!) of clip art and fonts sells for US$249 or C$299

The software runs on Microsoft Windows and needs a personal computer with at least an 80286 processor, 4 megabytes (MB) of memory (6MB is recommended) a mouse or other pointing device at least 14 MB of free disk space and an EGA or better, Windows-compatible display Corel also recommends a compact disk read only memory (CD ROM) drive

The package includes Ventura Publisher, Ventura Database Publisher, the Ventura Separator utility for color separations the Ventura Scan utility 75 style sheets and three CD-ROMs loaded with more than 600 TrueType and PostScript Type 1 fonts more than 10,000 Encapsulated Postscript clip-art images and 100 royalty-free photos in Kodak Photo CD format The clip-art library is the same one supplied with the CD-ROM edition of Corel's flagship graphics package, CorelDraw, said company spokeswoman Julie Galla.

Prior to this show, I had not heard the exact details of Corel s upgrade policies for Corel Ventura 4 2 The program as mentioned in the Dec. 93 issue of The Computer Paper ships for C$299 but what we didn't mention is that registered users of all previous versions of Ventura Publisher (Windows/GEM) can upgrade to Corel Ventura 4 2 for C$129

Registered users of any version of CorelDraw can purchase Ventura 4 2 for C$129 For C$379 registered users of any version of CorelDraw or any version of Ventura Publisher can purchase a special upgrade bundle containing the new releases of both programs Upgrades are available directly from Corel by calling 1 800-772 6735 or 613-728-8200

Corel s CD Power Pak includes cache software for SCSI or non-SCSI CD-ROM drives, a CD-ROM of sound clips, a CD-ROM of 100 Photo CD pictures, a CD audio player a WAV file editor a Photo CD image export and conversion utility, a utility called Wallpaper flipper Corel s Mosaic Visual file manager a troubleshooting utility — and even a set of Koss headphones It's a good deal for C$119 if you have a CD ROM drive

At the other end of the price spectrum a company called **TELAV** was showing some very high quality (we re talking big bucks here) Barco Retrographics projection screens and distributing helpful pamphlets on preparing slide presentations and other multimedia related topics

Nearby **Devcom** was advertising its Macintosh network solutions.

Representatives from **IBM** and spin-off **Lexmark** were there, too IBM was showing OS/2 2 1 running on a ThinkPad 750 — surely one of the coolest portables going, with its active matrix color screen PCMCIA slots, integrated fingertip pointing device and DSP sound capabilities The IBM rep verified the rumor we had reported on last issue that IBM has announced a version of OS/2 without built in Windows support, so that all those PC owners who already use Windows (i.e nearly everybody) can upgrade to OS/2 for less money

Lexmark was showing, as you might expect at a show about color its color ink-jet printer

Canon, of course is strong in the color market with products including the $800 BJ 200C Ink-jet, the under $10 000 CJ 10 right up to the CLC series of big money color lasers A Canon rep bragged that the Canon CLCs were the reason the Canadian government started putting holograms on the paper money It seems that the color copiers were accurate enough to fool more than a few people

Accurate color was the main reason **EFI** was there (Efi Arazi's company name is allegedly an acronym for Electronics for Imaging) EFI was showing its EFIcolor color accuracy technology (supported by QuarkXPress or available separately) Cachet image-processing system and the Fiery raster image processor add-on that dramatically improves the quality of images output from the Canon CLC products.

Apple was at the show with several of its new products (and across town also maintaining a booth at the Multimedia Communications '93 conference at UBC which I ll discuss in a future issue of *The Computer Paper*) Although not particularly related to color or DTP, one of the most impressive products I saw at the show was a Newton The Newton you see is a device that you "train" to read your handwriting

Unfortunately this means that the Newtons you see in computer stores are either untrained (typically store units are set to "Guest mode") or crazy trained with a large number of inappropriate variations Schizophrenia Newtona. At least for me, Newtons in stores have always performed pathetically I had almost become convinced that the system was all hype (a unit I tested in one electronics store couldn t read a word of my most precise hand-printing and repeatedly thought my carefully printed name read "Yvonne")

Then I had the pleasure of seeing a properly trained unit in use by its happy owner As I peered over his shoulder I watched this Newton owner writing in regular cursive handwriting, at something approaching full speed The Newton captured every word correctly turned the handwriting into typed characters and entered the information into a scheduling program The Newton owner explained and showed me how to train the unit to recognize my own handwriting style Minutes later it was correctly recognizing my writing

I ll be reviewing a Newton MessagePad in a future issue of *The Computer Paper* but at least I'm not Yvonne anymore ■

Contacts

Adobe Systems 415-961-4400

Aldus Corp 416-340-1288

Apple 1 800-263-3394 or 416-513-5787

Benndorf Verster Ltd 604 293-9800

Canon Canada, 1-800-848-4123 or 604-278-1431

Corel, 1 800-772-6735 or 613-728-8200

Devcom 604 270-1075

Lexmark, 604 732 9755

Jolo Paper Ltd 1-800-565-5686 or 604-685-1202

Radius Inc. Canada 1 800 227 2795

or 604-682 6955

TELAV 604-256-1151

ANALYSIS

Microsoft's Long Road to Cairo

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

Microsoft will be giving Windows users a lot to think about in the next 12 months. During that time, it will kill off the Windows "family" of operating environments, introduce an all singing/all dancing object-oriented Windows 4.0 (currently code named Chicago) and take what could be the final bite out of the market share held by its own MS-DOS operating system.

Like the rest of the "undead" in the technology graveyard, DOS will be allowed to continue roaming the earth, but will visibly be seen to have had its lifeblood sucked out by Windows 4.

All of this bloodshed is a form of technological euthenasia, allowing the disparate and incoherent strategies represented by the current Windows versions (including Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Windows for Pen and Windows NT) and implementations of MS-DOS to be replaced by two simply defined and quite different versions of Windows: Windows 4.0 and Windows NT 4.0 (currently code-named Cairo).

Windows 3.11

To prepare us for the shock of this move, Microsoft will make a pre-emptive strike this spring. It will replace all current 16-bit versions of Windows with the recently-released Windows for Workgroups 3.11, although the product is likely to be named simply Windows 3.11.

There are big advantages to this move for Microsoft. Not only does it eliminate a great deal of user confusion and make service and support a lot easier, but it also makes life even tougher for arch-rival Novell. If everyone gets network client software as part of Windows — and Windows is pre-installed on the vast majority of new PCs — then Novell will find it increasingly tough to sell products such as NetWare Lite and even its new DOS 7.

This new iteration of Windows will also likely see the first appearance of Microsoft's support for the Plug and Play expansion standard under development by a consortium of hardware and software companies (of which more later).

All of this is expected in the Spring of 1994, in time for release at Comdex in Atlanta. Meanwhile, the big Windows upgrade story of the year — Chicago — will not likely hit the streets under around September time.

Chicago: The Windy City Blows Hot Air

When it does, however, it is expected to fuel an already hot Windows market in a very big way. Chicago will contain most of object-oriented goodies that Windows users have admired in Apple's System 7 for the Macintosh, Steve Jobs' NeXTstep and Sun's Solaris. It will also be a 32-bit environment - able to run most applications written in native 32-bit mode for Windows NT.

And finally, it will contain a new 32-bit version of MS-DOS, to be known as MS-DOS 7.0. Current Microsoft plans call for the company to offer MS-DOS 7.0 to those that want it, but the company expects most people will just buy Windows 4.0 (which will come with MS-DOS 7.0 built-in).

As Microsoft executive vice-president Mike Maples puts it, there is no demand for a 32-bit version of DOS and almost no-one will be rewriting old DOS applications to take advantage of a 32-bit DOS environment. Those developers who do move to the 32-bit Windows market with Chicago (and most are expected to) will be writing Windows 4.0 applications.

By the time Chicago is released, Microsoft expects to have sold more than 50 million copies of Windows 3.x (including 3.0, 3.1 and 3.11). The company has also indicated that is anticipating a huge upgrade demand from Windows 3.x to Windows 4.0, with first year revenues from sales predicted by Microsoft chairman Bill Gates to exceed $500 million.

"Chicago will be the most popular systems update we have ever put out," he said.

Continued on page 65

Turn Any Fax Machine Into A Full Page Scanner

From Only $99 + S&H and Taxes

This Tiny Wonder Device Gives You The Power of a Full Page Scanner at a Fraction of The Price of a Handheld Scanner

"FaxScanner is an idea whose time has come: in fact, it's one of the great bargains of the micro-computer world."
Computer Shopper, Nov. 93

PC
FAX/Modem
faxscanner
Facsimile

faxscanner - $99
- Scan full pages of text, graphics, images up to 11"x17" size
- Use with any G3 Fax machine
- Compatible with all major Desktop Publishing Software
- Portable, compact, convenient!
- 200 x 200 DPI, grey scale support
- Windows & Mac Versions ($109)

faxscanner - $399
Plus Deluxe TypeReader OCR
- Includes deluxe OCR package worth $500+
- Available for Windows or Mac

faxscanner International
Plus OCR for 11 languages - $199
- Get the faxscanner plus Optical Character Recognition (OCR) Software by CAERE
- Converts scanned images into one of 8 file formats for popular word processing software
- For Windows

Sci faxscanner - $299
- Converts Canon 700 Series Laser Fax into MFM (Multi Function Machine) for laser printing & scanning directly from your PC or Network (Windows only)

" The Rocket of The Bunch
...Retrieves images from Kodak Photo CD faster than any other drive!" PC Computing, Oct. 93
Tested to be Over 200% faster than Sony, Apple, Toshiba & NEC!" Video Rate MACWORLD, July 93

Chinon 535 CD-ROM Drives

• BONUS •
Includes Ultra-Fast SCSI-2 Controller •A $300+ Value•
Kodak Photo CD Access Software

✓ Fully Multimedia (PC) and Quicktime (Mac) Compatible
✓ Photo CD Capability - XA Multisession
✓ New ADPCM Compatibility - Interleaved Audio & Video (Designed for the new Kodak Photo CD Portfolio)
✓ Dual Speed 300K/sec Transfer Rate
✓ 220ms Average Access Time
✓ Large 256K Data Buffer

CDS535 ......Internal PC...............Only $575 + S&H and Taxes
CDA535 ......External Mac...........Only $675 + S&H and Taxes

Shred Continuous Computer Paper Quickly & Easily

Only $129.00 + S&H and Taxes

- Shreds legal, letter or continuous fanfold computer paper up to 9.5" wide
- Rugged and reliable, shreds 3 to 5 paper thickness in a single pass
- Keep confidential documents out of the wrong hands

tamrac Laptop Computer Bags
Finest Quality Carrying Bags For Any Size Computer
From Only $19.99 to $199.99 Call For Details

To Order Call P.P.I.
- In Toronto 905-629-3737
- Toll Free 800-267-4686
- Fax 905-629-1982
- Toll Free 800-665-1982

• Dealers & Distributors Wanted •

COMDEX AND WINDOWS SOLUTIONS REPORT

Autumn Events Show There's Still Room For Fun

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

Big product launches — like the recent unveiling of Microsoft s Office and Lotus SmartSuite 2.0 — may come and go, but it is the small and quirky product announcements which make the computer industry such a fun sector to work in

Take a crop of recent releases at the US **Windows Solutions** show in California While hundreds of people thronged to see Windows NT SQL Server, DEC Alpha Systems, MIPS machines and Borland Quattro Pro 5.0 lots of offbeat little products helped themselves to whatever peripheral spotlight they could grab

'ere, Wot's That?

Consider for example the merits of a new microphone for PC users developed by Blue Sky Technologies of Livermore, California The greatest distinguishing characteristic of this microphone? It is shaped like a human ear Known as EarMic, it is actually a combination microphone/amplified packaged in an ear shaped casing

EarMic runs on batteries, weighs less than seven ounces attaches to the side of most surfaces with the use of two Velcro strips and comes with a three foot coaxial cable to connect it to your PC And the president of Blue Sky, the ebullient Marc Roberts, takes the product very seriously even suggesting that you may want to decorate it with earrings!

"With approximately 250,000 sound cards sold each month we recognized that no one was addressing the microphone aspects of multimedia with anything specific he says Roberts also suggests that there are problems with a lack of sensitivity in unamplified microphones — and that users don't often know where they should put them "The EarMic is designed to solve both of these problems and provides an additional feature missing in many PC products today — fun," he enthuses EarMic sells in the U.S for $32 95 — bend his ear at 510-447-3277

When Less is More

A slightly less off beat approach to new product development comes from Canadian PC manufacturer Darius which plans to take a plunge into the personal digital assistant market next year President and founder Benny Tam however, has some strong ideas about what should be in a PDA — and how it should work

He says that so far PDAs have tried to over reach the ability of the available technology for example, by using high-powered RISC chips (such as the UK designed ARM processor in the Apple Newton) when standard Intel-compatible chips would do Tam believes that the key to this lies in what you do about character recognition

At the moment the ability of most PDAs is read hand writing is so poor that Tam says it should be discarded as the principal means of text input Instead he favors a system whereby users could input "ink" data via a pen, yet type proper ASCI characters into the

➤

FAX ON DEMAND

Your business, small or large has an important message to deliver FAX ON DEMAND provides your existing and prospective customers with immediate access to information 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

- **Brochures**
- **Price Lists**
- **Application Forms**
- **Hot Line Support**
- **Information Library**
- **Specials**

High performance, low cost, DOS based FAX ON DEMAND and Voice Mail system, featuring fully interactive voice prompts Fax Broadcasting and many more features

For more information call 1-800-263-0215

FAXCESSORIES
INC
THE "FAX SOLUTIONS COMPANY"

871 Victoria St N.,
Kitchener, Ont. N2B 3S4

COMPAC RBM SYSTEMS
2070 Midland Avenue, Unit A-15, Scarborough, Ontario M1S 5C6
Tel (416)609-3334 Fax (416)609-3843

386SX40	$ 799
386DX40/128K	$ 859
486DLC40/128K	$ 959

Include 4MB RAM 105 H/D 1.44MB F/D 256k VGA Card, 14" VGA Colour Monitor, 101 Keyboard, IDE I/O, 3 Button Mouse Math-Co on DLC40

VESA

486SX33	$ 1239
486DX33	$ 1439
486DX2-50	$ 1499
486DX50	$ 1629
486DX2-66	$ 1699

Include 128k Cache, Math-Co 4MB RAM 1.44MB F/D 212MB IDE H/D 1MB SVGA Video Card(VESA), 14" SVGA .39 Colour Monitor, IDE I/O, 3 Button Mouse 101 Keyboard, Intel

All Prices are subject to change without notice

Mother Board	
386SX40/CPU	$ 95
386DX40/128k/CPU	$ 159
486DLC40/128k/CPU	$ 239
486SX33/128k/CPU/VESA	$ 297
486DX33/128k/CPU/VESA	$ 479
486DX2-50/128k/CPU/VESA	$ 539
486DX50/128k/CPU/VESA	$ 689
486DX2-66/128k/CPU/VESA	$ 729
Hard Drive (IDE)	
Maxtor 130MB	$ 229
Quantum 245MB	$ 309
W.D 212MB	$ 269
W.D 256MB	$ 295
W.D 340MB	$ 369
W.D 426MB	$ 459
Monitor	
14" GOLDSTAR VGA .31	$ 189
14" RBM SVGA .39	$ 249
14" RBM SVGA .28	$ 289
14" RBM SVGA .28 N/I	$ 329
17" RBM SVGA .26 N/I	$ 859
14" MEGAIMAGE .28 N/I	$ 329
15" AAMAZING .28 N/I	$ 449
Printer	
Raven 2405 24 pin	$ 237
Raven 240D(colour)	$ 269
Brother HJ400 Ink Jet	$ 359
Brother HL6 Laser 6PPM	$ 689
CD Title	from $ 13
1 MEG*9 SIMM RAM	$ 52
KAO 3.5' Diskette	$ 7

Try Paymate®

FREE 90 DAY TRIAL

Payroll you can learn and use in less than one hour.

Paymate
akm

Run your own 1994 payroll for 90 days at no cost or obligation. If you like *Paymate* simply load your full *Paymate* version and continue using your data. This free trial disc makes it simple for you to get the payroll software, designed by Canadians for Canadians, that sets the industry standards

- Interfaces with most popular accounting software from ACCPAC to NEWVIEWS to QUICKEN and many more. Call us.
- With 1994 Tax Tables and national TOLL FREE support.
- Get your FREE trial or full *Paymate* version from your dealer or accountant. For a dealer near you call us.
- Dealers! Inquire about our reseller program.
- "Paymate plus is one of the most flexible and easy to use products I have reviewed.
  The Computer Paper Dec 93

***Paymate* has a version to suit 2 or 2000 employees**

Paymate Plus	For unlimited sophisticated payrolls.
Paymate 20	A comprehensive payroll for 20 active employees.
Paymate Simple	The Small Office Payroll for 10 active employees.

Fax now & get your free 90-day trial *Paymate*

Are you a Reseller? ☐ yes ☐ no
Company: ____ Contact: ____
Address: ____
City: ____ Phone ____ # of Employees ____
Code: ____ Fax: ____ Disc size 5.25" ☐ 3.5" ☐

AKM 80 Fulton Way Suite 201 Richmond Hill On L4B 1J5
Phone 905-771-1155 Fax 905 771-1344

Fax Toll Free 1-800-263-3795

system by using the pen to tap on an on screen keyboard. Such a keyboard is actually included on the Tandy/Casio Zoomer but Tam believes that its designers could have made more of this feature.

Tam also suggests that PDA designers have got the idea wrong on pricing. He says that all the offerings so far have been too expensive. There is only a limited market for devices that fit in your pocket and cost more than $1000 (which is certainly what you'll pay for Zoomer or Newton once you've got the PDA and all the bits and pieces actually needed to make them useful). Tam promises that his system will sell for around the $500 mark.

So when Darius shows its first PDA product at next year's Spring Comdex expect a product that doesn't even bother to attempt hand writing recognition, yet aims to do an exceptional job of handling ink data, storing and working with text and providing high functionality built in applications.

Greening Of The PC

Meanwhile anyone who wants to make their PC a bit "greener" might want to have a look at Server Technology's new Remote Power On/Off, a remote-control power system for PCs that lets you switch them on and off remotely. It is designed to encourage users to switch their systems off when they are not using them.

When the Remote Power On/Off system detects a data call it switches on your PC, lets it answer the call and powers it down again when the call is finished. It also comes bundled with a copy of the popular remote control package PC Anywhere, so you can dial into your PC remotely from anywhere in the world, take down the information you need and then get the PC to switch itself off again. The whole system sells in the U.S. for $199.95.

Contact Telephone 408 988-0142 or fax 408-988 0992

Starting Over

But you don't need hardware gimmicks to save power. You might also want to consider the merits of a clever sub $100 utility just released in the U.S. called Quick Restart. It is a small memory resident utility from California based PowerPro Software that allows you to "save" an image of your work to your computer's disk and then switch the machine off. When you switch it on again the software looks at the stored image and uses it to reload all your work so that it starts up again exactly where you left off.

This means that if you commonly work with, for example, a word processor, a spreadsheet and a desktop calculator utility in Microsoft Windows, you don't have to go through the tedious process of restarting Windows, then loading your word-processor, spreadsheet and calculator every time you switch on.

Quick Restart reloads the data files you were working with when you switched off even if you hadn't actually saved them. This software will only work, however, if you give it the command to save an image of your work before you switch it off. If you don't do this — or power is switched off accidentally — Quick Restart can't help you.

Have You Got A License?

Another intriguing little offering came from the California based Elan Computer Group, which is offering a new Windows software licensing control system. Known as Elan License Manager it is being offered for Windows 3.1 and Windows NT.

The product helps corporate users keep track of the software licenses it holds across Windows, Unix, DOS and Windows NT systems on a corporate wide network. It lets corporations offer user based licensing so that you can control the number of users of a given application (e.g. if you buy a 50-user license for WordPerfect it will make sure that no more than 50 users are running it at any one time), can set flexible expiration dates for evaluation copies of software and add copy protection to ensure that only authorized users can run certain applications.

Elan License Manager can also allow managers to adjust user licenses and expiration dates over the telephone and to license components within an application (e.g. the presentation component of CorelDraw.)

The Quiet Corners Of Comdex

Windows Solutions, of course, is not the only recent show where interesting but "off the-mainstream" launches have been made. There were also some at the recent Fall Comdex in Las Vegas. AST, for example, announced full details of a one pound PDA that uses technology it acquired from Tandy's Grid computer operations when AST took over some of Tandy's computer business last year.

Currently known as the Model 2390, it will use the same processing chip and Geos operating system as the recently released Tandy and Casio Zoomer products while offering the Grid PenRight pen computer operating system as an option. Price is expected to be less than US$1 000 and no information is available yet on international distribution.

Of interest to all PDA and notebook computer users was California based SunDisk's news that it has developed a 40 MB "flash" memory card that will fit in most PCMCIA II slots. While a number of hard disks in this size have been developed (including one from SunDisk) this is the first solid-state memory card with this capacity. It should start shipping by next spring at an initial

➤

Recycled Computers Inc.
Macintoshes For Sale
Special Package
Mac Plus 2.5 Mb with 20 Mb ext. drive + Imagewriter Printer $695
Many other Mac systems available
Seniors & Students ask about discounts
(416) 516-4800

ON-SITE SERVICES
ON SITE PC, Mac & Printer Repairs
Upgrades to virtually all Brands
Custom Built Workstations and Parts
Technical Software Support
Personalized Service Rates from $35**
Punjabi Fonts & Punjabi Learning Games (PC & Macintosh)
(416) 520-7102

The Amazing
CD-32
Now In Stock
Come & Try It At Our Store!
ALSO IN STOCK!
AMIGA 4000 SCSI CARDS
AMIGA
293-0000

AMIVILLE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
2240 MIDLAND AVE.
UNIT 102
SCARBOROUGH

VIDEO TOASTER 4000

Room for Fun

Continued from page 59

AT COMDEX, AT&T's EO personal digital assistant with optional cellular telephone. EO announced its merger with AT&T last summer.

price of $1,995, although that price is expected to drop as demand and volume increases.

Another portable computing first at Comdex came from Dolch Computer Systems, which is offering the world's first Pentium-based portable computer. It also happens to be the first computer in this size to use liquid-cooling to reduce the heat generated by the Pentium processor. A small fluorocarbon liquid pack is placed on top of the chip to absorb the much publicized heat of the Pentium to a "heat sink" system that evenly dissipates it throughout the system.

It is to be released in two versions, the PAC 586 and the A-PAC. The first will be a straightforward, high-power, 20 pound color "lunch box," AC powered portable, while the second will add a CD-ROM drive, sound card, a microphone and stereo speakers to make it able to handle multimedia software. Prices will start at around US$6,000.

Another unusual portable computing plan comes from DEC, which is talking about using a planned low-power version of its extremely powerful Alpha chip in both a laptop computer and a PDA. The company says it is also talking to people in the personal digital assistant business, yielding the possibility of handheld, Apple Newton style Alpha-based devices probably running some form of the Microsoft At Work software architecture. DEC is hoping that such a move would give Alpha the kind of broad-based, high volume sales it needs to make it competitive with other offerings.

A Higher Profile

And then there was Apple's Macintosh Quadra 610, a system which comes optionally equipped with a 25 MHz Intel processor and special internal add-ons that will allow it to run DOS and Windows software. Although Apple has offered options to allow its Macintosh systems to run PC software for many years, none was ever able to do so with the kind of price/performance that would match what the hordes of PC clonemakers were able to do. Not only can the Quadra 610 run Mac and PC software, it can run them at the same time, with the "native" Motorola processor handling the Macintosh applications and the Intel processor dealing with the PC applications.

Apple's biggest push at Comdex, however, had nothing to do with the Macintosh, but rather with its recently released Newton personal digital assistant (PDA). Although it has been on the market for several months — and apparently sold in excess of 50,000 units — Newton has suffered from a lack of add-ons to connect it to desktop computers.

The answer to this problem came at Comdex in the form of Apple's Newton Connection kit for Windows, which allows Newton to exchange information with Windows-equipped IBM compatible personal computers. The kit was co-developed with Washington-based Travelling Software, makers of the popular LapLink software for linking laptop and desktop computers.

In addition, Apple finally started shipping its long-awaited $220 Newton FaxModem card with 2400 baud communications speed and Group III fax compatibility. The company also co-developed this product — this time with communications specialists Megahertz — and offers it on PCMCIA (Personal Computer Memory Card Industry Association) Type II card.

Conclusion

So who says there is no innovation left in the computer industry. It's not all just cheaper, faster, smaller and more colorful. There are still software and hardware designers out there who put their minds to trying new things and creating unique solutions for their efforts. Some — like the EarMic — are a bit over the top, but they remind us that the industry is not just about bits, bytes and bottom lines. There is still room for fun. And thank goodness for that. ■

MIT
COMPUTER SUPPLIES CO LTD

40 SHIELDS COURT, UNIT 1-2
MARKHAM, ONTARIO L3R 0M5
TEL: (905) 946-0908
Toronto Line: (416) 431-4373
FAX: (905) 946-8749

Monday to Friday
9:00 AM - 9:00 PM
Saturday
10:00 AM - 1:00 PM

AVer™ MULTIMEDIA

A4 Digitizer w/ stylus pen, puck, adapter, AutoCAD templates, Windows pen extensions
12x12 surface 299.00
18x12 surface 399.00

AVerKey $275
PC to Video Converter Box
- Hi color VGA to NTSC television or tape
- Ideal for business presentations
- Simultaneous graphics display on both VGA and TV monitors
- Flicker free filter to reduce TV flicker
- Software control program
- Supports Windows 3.x
- Compatible with all VGA cards

AVer 2000 $399
- Very clean & sharp video-in-a-window
- Instantaneous image capture
- Save as BMP TIFF TGA PCX etc.
- Video for Windows compatible
- HSC Interactive SE included free!

AVer 2000 Pro $499
Features of the AVer 2000 plus
- Full motion video capture, SVideo input
- Software controllable audio input & output

AVerKey² Plus Sound $439
Video features of the AVerKey plus
- Digital Audio and FM Synthesizer Output
- Audio Mixer & Windows 3.1 Multimedia Drivers

NANAO®
F340iw
- 15" .28 dp
- Flexscan (27-61 kHz)
- 1280 x 1024
- 1024 x 768 NI at 76 Hz
- Colour Control Function
- Anti-static treated
- Low emission
$1080

F550i
- 17" .28 dp
- Flexscan (30-65 kHz)
- 1280 x 1024 NI
- 1024 x 768 NI at 76 Hz
- Colour Control Function
- Anti-static treated
- low emission
$1580

FLEXSCAN SERIES
INTELLIGENT COLOUR DISPLAY

SECOND LOCATION 50 WEYBRIGHT COURT #46
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO M1S 1A8
TEL (416) 321-2259

WinMouse
Microsoft Windows Compatible Serial Mouse
- Three-button Mouse
- Integrated Palm Rest / Mouse Stand
- Comfortable Ergonomic Design
- Includes WinMouse software

WinMouse PRO-7
Mouse Stand
Mouse Holder
Palm Rest
$29.99

Products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies

COMDEX AWARDS

Simon Wins *Byte* Magazine "Best Of Show"

BY DANA BLANKENHORN

LAS VEGAS, NV (NB) — Simon, a cross between a cellular phone and a PDA (personal digital assistant) made by Mitsubishi, designed by IBM and distributed by Bell South, won the "Best of Show" Shelly award from *Byte* magazine.

The Shellys are named for Interface Group Chairman Sheldon Adelson, and are awarded to products offering technical excellence.

Byte Editor-In-Chief Dennis Allen said in a press statement that, "because it integrates phone, fax, and paging functions so well with its software, Simon is indispensable for mobile communications." Some, however, have criticized the product because it uses a proprietary operating system. Simon also won in the "Best Portable" category and was displayed at the IBM OEM (original equipment manufacturer) booth in the Main Hall of the Las Vegas Convention Center.

Another winner was Apple's Firewire, an implementation of a new technology technically called the 1394 High Performance Serial Bus. The magazine's editors said the new technology, which has been implemented in silicon by Texas Instruments, could help greatly improve consumer electronics products as well as computers. Other companies which helped develop the technology included Adaptec and Maxtor, AT&T's NCR unit.

VRex Inc. won the "Rookie" award for its Micropol, a manufacturing technology which puts a checkboard pattern of tiny polarizing filters over a screen, providing three-dimensional (3-D) effects without eyestrain using inexpensive glasses with oppositely polarized lenses.

Also, the Apple Quadra won for "Best System," combining Macintosh and Windows technology in the same product. The Data Port Multimedia Communicator from AT&T Paradyne won for "Best Connectivity / Hardware." A PCMCIA (Personal Computer Memory Card Industry Association) removable hard disk storage system from SyQuest, called the SQ1080, won for "Best Peripheral."

LinkWorks from Digital Equipment won for "Best Connectivity Software." Austek's A1060, a graphics accelerator, won as the "Best Multimedia Hardware," and Ultimedia Video IN/2 from IBM won as "Best Multimedia Software." The QMS 2001 Knowledge system, which combines computing, scanning, copying, faxing, modeming and printing, won as "Best Printer."

Microsoft Windows NT, which was essentially a technology demonstration and did not ship until months after it was shown, was the "Best in Show" winner at the Spring Comdex in Atlanta. ■

COMDEX HARDWARE

PowerPC, Workplace OS Central To IBM

BY GRANT BUCKLER

LAS VEGAS, NV (NB) — If IBM is ever able to unify its fragmented product line, it will probably be around the company's PowerPC microprocessors and its forthcoming Workplace OS operating system.

IBM was reportedly discussing products and strategy with some 1,800 customers, resellers, and other business contacts from around the world at a series of breakfast meetings during Comdex/Fall. The company also held a press briefing for reporters.

"To achieve the full benefit of (the PowerPC architecture) it must be able to pervade the entire IBM product line from the very bottom to the very top," said James Cannavino, newly appointed senior vice president for strategy and development.

Later, Lee Reiswig, president of IBM's Personal Software Products (PSP) division, said the company is "going to scale Workplace OS as far as we can across the product line."

Specifically, Cannavino said the group that builds IBM's midrange AS/400 computers is already planning a move to the PowerPC architecture.

At the same time, Cannavino was careful to reassure users of the company's current PCs that it will not soon abandon the Intel processors that are the current personal computer standard. He was also cautious in discussing plans for Workplace OS, a new operating system that IBM is building around a micro-kernel developed in cooperation with Carnegie-Mellon University, and AIX, its variant of Unix.

IBM will continue developing those systems in parallel with Workplace OS, a system that will be able to take on multiple OS "personalities" and run software written for Unix, OS/2, Windows or Apple Computer Inc.'s Macintosh.

Cannavino said IBM is working to have Workplace OS ready for release in 1994, but added "we will serve no wine before its time." The first release will be for PowerPC systems, he said, "to complement our existing Intel investment."

While Cannavino maintained Workplace OS will not replace OS/2 or AIX — and IBM Chairman Louis Gerstner echoed that message in a video shown to customers and reporters — Cannavino's comments made clear that customers using either OS/2 or AIX will be able to migrate to Workplace OS, and in the long term it could become the upgrade path for both sets of users.

IBM is not standing still on OS/2, though. The company announced OS/2 for Symmetric Multiprocessing (OS/2 SMP), a version of the operating system that will run on multiple-processor systems.

Wally Casey, director of marketing for Personal Software Products at IBM, said this will enter beta testing by year-end with a number of independent software vendors. It will support as many as 16 processors. ■

WIN LOTTO!

GAIL HOWARD'S
SMART LUCK® LOTTERY SYSTEMS

Won 39 Lotto Jackpots
Worth $79.2 Million Dollars!

The **ONLY** Systems with *documented* JACKPOT WINNERS

Gail Howard is the undisputed authority on lottery strategies used in the world today. Her remarkable success in helping people win big money in Lotto has led to appearances on hundreds of radio and TV shows, including *The Today Show* and *Good Morning America*.

*"Last November 6th, I hit the jackpot in the tune of **$1.386 million dollars.** I hit one 6-number prize, two 5-number prizes and three 4-number prizes from your system [illegible]. What a joy and excitement! I'm working on my second jackpot because with your system it's very seldom that I don't collect some prizes."*
— [illegible], Canada Lotto 6/49

"After reading Gail Howard's book I have won 18 prizes to date. In my first week of play, I won seven prizes. In the 2nd, 3rd and 4th weeks, I won one prize each draw. In my 6th week of play, I won the first prize jackpot of $[illegible] plus eight other prizes."
— Max Harrell, Canada 6/39 [illegible]

LOTTO HOW TO WHEEL A FORTUNE

This 387-page tome contains the world's most successful lottery systems including ALL the systems used by Gail Howard's biggest Lotto jackpot winners. Easy to use as A-B-C. US $39.50 + US $5.00 S/H

"Gail Howard's program is the market's most comprehensive and [illegible] ... easy to install ... technical support is excellent ... Advantage Plus [illegible]. For the serious lottery enthusiast, it's the one to buy!"
— [illegible] magazine

"Advantage Plus™ is the most user friendly software on the market, also the most professional and complete program ever devised for Lotto ... the ultimate lottery software for the serious lottery player."
— Computer Monthly magazine

"Lottery guru Gail Howard ... can help people beat the odds."
— Family Circle

"What [illegible] systems [illegible] Howard's have the most respectability among critics, since they concede that the wheels offer a systematic way of reducing the odds."
— New York Daily News

"Louvella Carter ... and Sherry Jaynes ... both won big jackpots by using Miss Howard's system. Mr. Carter bet $12 and won $806,853 in the D.C. Lotto. Mrs. Jaynes hit a $13.8 million jackpot in the New York lotto lottery ... On August 2, an Indiana couple hit the Canadian lottery for $[illegible]. Two days later, 16 co-workers at a silver flooring plant in [illegible], NY split more than $1.4 million. All used Miss Howard's system."
— Washington Times

Gail Howard's SMART LUCK® Software
for your IBM/Comp. Computer

ADVANTAGE PLUS™

Use ADVANTAGE PLUS™ and you'll trash all your other lottery software. It's the most complete, fastest and easiest to use — in a class by itself. Nothing else can begin to compare!

• COMPLETE drawing results for all Canadian Lotto Games from 1982 to present • Over 50 scientific charts and reports to zero in on winners • 85-page manual on disk tells how to identify winning patterns • Automatic SMART PICKS™ select a time Lotto fits instantly • Test past accuracy of SMART PICKS™ with one key stroke • A $215.00 value. Your introductory price for a limited time only US $78.95 + US $5.00 S/H

COMPUTER WHEEL™

Easy to use scientific systems that reduce the odds. Has 252 Lotto Wheeling Systems, each with a specific win guarantee. Guaranteed flawless. Find one system that fails its win guarantee and you get DOUBLE your money back! (COMPUTER WHEEL™ and ADVANTAGE PLUS™ — a winning combination!)

• These systems cost as little as two dollars to play, or you can wheel up to 40 of the 49 numbers in your game • Shows the minimum and maximum number of multiple prizes that can be won with each system • TIMES IN THE WHEEL handicapping feature tells how many times each number position is in the wheel so you can place your strongest numbers where they appear most often • Optimizing feature makes best possible sums of your chosen numbers • Saves up to 500 wheels for win checking • US $39.50 + US $5.00 S/H

ADVANTAGE PLUS™ AND COMPUTER WHEEL™
Save $20! Buy BOTH for only US $99.95 + US $5 S/H
We ship IBM/Comp. 5.25". Add US $1.00 for EACH 3.5" disk (one per program)

A PROVEN WINNER!

1-800-945-4245
SMART LUCK® Software
Dept P 7 P.O. Box 1519 • White Plains, NY 10602
For information call 914-761-2333

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS

Name ______
Address ______
City ______ Province ______
Phone ( ) ______ Zip ______
☐ Visa ☐ MC Exp. Date ______
Card # ______

No Canadian dollar checks, please. Our U.S. banks slaughter us with the exchange and fees. U.S. dollar MO's welcome.

COMDEX KEYNOTE

Bill Gates Eyes The Future

BY JIM MALLORY

LAS VEGAS NV (NB) — Bill Gates looked at the future of computing in his keynote speech at Comdex. He said he sees the walls coming down between applications

From Gates perspective the future of computing, not surprisingly is based on present and future versions of Microsoft Windows Gates claims there are currently 50 million personal computers in use today and 40 million of them are using Windows

Gates cheerfully spoke the lines of the script he and some fellow actors had learned. He even donned a hard hat as he was shown how more powerful computers running Windows NT (New Technology), Microsoft's second generation of Windows that no longer relies on an underlying DOS operating system, can be used to run computer controlled machines in factories and for other applications.

Gates predicts that within the next two years, a CD ROM drive will be as commonplace in all PCs as hard drives are now He also said the use of sound will expand greatly in the next few years and PCs will be used to run interactive movies and act as terminals for videoconferencing

Gates teased his audience, some of whom saw the speech via closed circuit television in various venues, with a glimpse behind the veil that currently surrounds "Chicago" — the current project name under which the next version of Microsoft Windows is being developed.

Chicago will support plug-and play, one of the better technologies to emerge recently as far as the user is concerned — which allows the operating system and the base hardware to recognize peripherals and applications that are added automatically reconfiguring the base system to work with those add-ons Chicago even allows the changes to take place while the system is running

Gates also spoke briefly about Cairo, the next generation of Microsoft Windows NT Cairo expected to ship in 1995 will make much greater use of object-oriented and distributed computing He cautioned that all these developments will take time but says by the end of the decade most will be a reality ■

COMDEX MULTIMEDIA

CD-ROM Playground Showcased

BY DANA BLANKENHORN

LAS VEGAS NV (NB) — The Multimedia Showcase at Comdex was filled with new CD ROM titles David Hoeh director of international sales for Max Media, a distributor with a booth at the show estimated to Newsbytes that there are now 3 500 titles, of which 850 or so are commercially viable

These range all over the lot from CDs for kids to adventure games for teenagers to strictly adult only titles There were even titles for distributing other titles like Rainbow Technologies VendorSystem, a software distribution system under Apple Computer's new Software Dispatch program which lets customers try software before they buy it

A number of companies offered whole catalogs of titles. Warner New Media's catalog offered 18 new titles including a jokes disk called Funny an interactive adventure called Hell Cab as well as titles from *Time* and *Sports Illustrated* magazine, and a children s game called Word Tales.

The catalog from the CD ROM Source offered four religious titles alone, including all major versions of the Old and New Testaments, and a disc which also includes 20 religious reference books with concordances the equivalent of 134 000 pages The Tribune Co s Compton s New Media unit, which caused controversy with its multimedia patent offered a catalog with over 100 titles

Learning titles were very big BayWare offered Power Japanese for Windows while PageWare by Advance offered a range of computer training discs for MS-DOS Macintosh, and OS/2 software Allegro a long time creator of floppy-disk titles, also began offering software training on CD-ROM, as well as multimedia references and graphics for desk top publishing and presentations

Kids were a major target market for this year's CD-ROM publishers MacMillan offered a Dictionary for Children and a CD-ROM on firemen from its explorer series Media Vision offered the Forever Growing Garden and Professor Gooseberry's I Can Read Club Knowledge Adventure introduced a series of adventure disks, from dinosaurs to zoo animals to bugs, outer space and Peter Rabbit Older kids might like Will Vinton s Playmation, a three-dimensional (3-D) motion picture studio on CD ROM with powerful rendering features and exclusive animation technology ■

Contacts Knowledge Adventure 818-542-4200 Warner New Media, 800-593-6334 Compton s New Media 800-216-6116 CD ROM Source 800-348-2323; Rainbow Technologies 714-454 2100 Will Vinton s Playmation, 206-750 0042 Media Vision 800-845-5870 Macmillan New Media, 800-342 1338 Advance, 403-237-0426 Bayware 415-312 0980

Unique Business Machines
(905) 279-6916
ubm

MS Manuals $9.99
75% OFF Software
Software from $4.99

WINDOWS

MS Windows 3.0	$ 29.99
Lotus 123	$ 99.99
CA Cricket Presents	$ 89.99
MS Word	$ 79.99
MS [illegible] MS windows	$ 69.99
MS Access	$ 99.99
MS Windows 3.1	$ 89.99
MS Video	$199.99
MS Windows [illegible]	$169.99
MS Entertainment pack	$ 29.99
MS Soundbits	$ 29.99
MS Windows Printing	$199.99
MS True Type font pack	$ 49.99
MS Windows Software develop kit	$189.99
[illegible] MS Windows software kit	$249.99
CA Cricket presents	$ 89.99
Aperfe	$199.99
Bifax	$ 49.99
Teach yourself Simply Accounting	$ 49.99

DOS

Lotus	$179.99
See more for Lotus	$ 19.99
Quattro Pro	$ 49.99
MS word for Dos 3.1	$ 39.99
MS word for Dos 5 &	$ 79.99
MS word for Dos 5	$ 69.99
MS word for Dos 4	$ 39.99
MS word Upgrade	$ 59.99
Lotus 123	$ 19.99
WP upgrade 5.1 Dos	$ 89.99
Professional File	$ 49.99
CO/Session	$149.99
Quattro Pro	$149.99
Centex 11	$ 69.99
Hollywood	$199.99
Storyboard Live 1	$179.99
Current Bill	$179.95
EASE Set of six	$ 6.99
Hayes [illegible]	$199.99
Quicken	$ 29.99
Lotus Magellan	$ 89.99
Secret Weapon of the Luftwaffe CD	$ 49.99
MS Hewlett Packard font set	$ 69.99
Business Vision II	$159.99
Business Vision Delta	$ 799.[illegible]

HAPPY NEW YEAR
SIMM 1 MB $39.95
FREE DISKETTE HOLDER WITH EVERY PURCHASE

Philips 206 CD ROM $295.99
$299.99 PANASONIC 562 CD ROM
SONY 31 A CD ROM $289.99
$139.99 SOUND BLASTER DELUXE

ALSO AVAILABLE:
SOFTWARE TRAINING COMPUTER UPGRADING,
386DX 40 486DX 33/VL 486DX/2 66 AND MUCH MUCH MORE
CALL TODAY FOR SPECIAL PRICING!!!
"We'll beat any price in town!"
3034 Palstan Road, Suite #M3 Mississauga, Ontario L4Y 2Z6 Canada

COMPUTER MADNESS

COMPUTER SALES AND SERVICE
HARDWARE - SOFTWARE - IBM PS1 - VALUEPOINT - AMBRA
PANASONIC - CANON - HEWLETT PACKARD AUTHORIZED

(416) 482-3530

COMPUTER MADNESS INC.
2281 Yonge St. #203 (at Eglinton)
Toronto, Ontario M4P 2C6

COMDEX ANALYSIS

New Perspectives And Old

BY DANA BLANKENHORN

LAS VEGAS NV (NB) — Comdex is always filled with wonders and intrigue This year was no exception For perspective, Newsbytes talked to both show veterans and newcomers.

One of the newcomers is comedian Gallagher who said the aim of Comdex should be a "calm desk." This was echoed by IBM Personal Computer Co Vice President Joseph Formichelli who said the industry is just waking up to its responsibilities not only to the world but for the world its work has made So he has coined the term "natural computing " That means computers should be simple and easy to buy use and service They should also be comfortable — meaning ergonomic and generating good feelings — and their makers should be responsible recycle and be "good corporate citizens "

Said Formichelli "They'll be a big switch thrown and people will understand it You ve got to design it into the products, into the plants and into the companies "

This was the year Hollywood came to Comdex Those who attended the 7th Level reception spent the rest of the week comparing notes on celebrities they had seen A partial list included Penn Jillette of "Penn and Teller," Linda Ronstadt, Quincy Jones, Steve Winwood, and Shelley Duvall.

Visicalc creator, and current Slate Corp vice president Dan Bricklin said the trends come down to one term — new media. New Media encompasses anything beyond letters and numbers, including desktop video video art CD-ROMs, even the best part of pen computing "The one thing people caught onto with pens is electronic ink, and that s a New Medium " he explained.

Handwriting recognition may not have been ready for prime time but handwriting does offer "control and free form input compared to old types of data " The mass market now understands this as a big business and some analysts argue that computing will never be the same ■

AT COMDEX The BAT personal key board uses WordChords
Contact: Infogrip 805-568 1049

COMDEX PRODUCT

ATI Aims At High-End Video, Low-End Graphics

BY GRANT BUCKLER

LAS VEGAS NV (NB) — Three new products from ATI Technologies Inc of Markham Ont , are out to attract users who want better video capture and video processing or low-end graphics acceleration

The Video Wonder card captures compresses, and plays back motion video Company spokesman Andrew Clarke said that unlike other cards it allows users to play back compressed video from their hard drives at full motion and using the entire screen. Most would only be able to display such video in a window Clarke said

The Video Wonder is among the first devices to use the Shared Frame Buffer Interconnect specification developed by ATI and Intel Corp This allows various video and graphics functions to share the same memory simplifying interaction among different functions

It comes with two megabytes (MB) of video RAM, and can be upgraded with 2MB of dynamic RAM With the DRAM added, Clarke said video capture functions can use the added DRAM, leaving the full 2MB of VRAM free for compression

The new Video It card is a video capture device essentially a subset of the Video Wonder for those who already have the video accelerator Clarke said. The Graphics Wonder card is a low-end graphics accelerator designed to work with VGA graphics adapters.

The Graphics Wonder card will be available in January for C$249 The Video It card will ship in March at $499 and the Video Wonder will be available in April for $1 299 ■

Contact: ATI Technologies, 905 882 2600 fax 905-882-2620

AT COMDEX Cyberdreams announced its CyberRace 3D combat and racing simulation would be available for the Mac in '94 The Windows version was available this fall
Contact Cyberdreams 818-348 3711

TIME
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Authorized Canadian Reseller
Authorized Upgrade Reseller
Authorized Educational Reseller

18,871 Products Available from One Location
COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, MONITORS, SOFTWARE AND ACCESSORIES

IBM COMPAQ AMBRA NEC Lotus Microsoft HEWLETT PACKARD

BEFORE YOU BUY A CLONE.
TEST DRIVE OUR AFFORDABLE BRAND NAMES.

Who cares if you've been naughty or nice?

SAVE $397 from COMPAQ
when you purchase industry-leading software and printers

FREE Dinasaur Adventure & Space Adventure Software

$1,699

Full line of COMPAQ desktops, towers and notebooks available Call for pricing and financing options.

Take it home for $340 down payment.

COMPAQ Presario 425
Intel 486 25 MHz with 210MB hard disk
4MB of RAM standard expandable to 20 MB
Integrated 14" Color SVGA Monitor
3.5" 1 44MB diskette drive
Parallel serial mouse video keyboard and joystick ports
MultiLock security Compaq mouse
Built-in 96/24 Fax/Modem with Telephone Answering
Software included MS-DOS 6.0 Windows 3 1 WindowsWorks
American Online Quicken for Windows Symantec Game Pack.
Includes 3 years parts & labour warranty, first year ON-SITE, across Canada. 24 hours, 7 days toll-free technical support.

WELLESLEY
BAY STREET
GRENVILLE STREET
21
P
YONGE STREET
COLLEGE STREET
TTC
TIME
N
W
E
S

Store Hours 9:00 am to 7:30 pm Monday thru Friday
10.00 am to 6:00 pm Saturday

416-920-2220

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOGUE

ScanPlus Color/Gray Scanners Porsche Engine at Low price! Ideal for OCR, DIM, OMR, FAX..

Plustek

Plustek

Plustek SheetFed Scanners

Color 6000, 600dpi for PC	$699
ADF 600G, 600dpi, Gray	$899
ADF 6000C, 600dpi Color	$1299

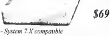
flatbed Scanners

HP IIpb with OCR, 300dpi gray	$1159
HP IIcx with OCR, 400dpi color	$1579
True 1200dpi color with OCR	$2659

S/W for Plustek Scanners with purchase only

WordScan OCR for Windows $139 Listed $399
Recognita OCR for Windows $199 Listed $599
Xformer Raster to Vector for DOS $199 Listed $599
Picture Publisher LE for Windows $129 Listed $299
Remark Office OMR for Windows $199 Listed $599
PaperClip DIM S/W $109 (With ADF only) Listed $895

ScanPlus Color 6000 for Apple MAC·



SPECIAL

$699

- System 7.X compatible
-24 bit one pass color scanner with SCSI
- 600dpi, 256 Grayscale, halftone, lineart
- plug in for photoshop & Colorit included
Calera WordScan for MAC Add $139
Colorit Image Editing for MAC Add $99

Characteristics of Plustek Scanners:

1 HP ScanJet Series & TWAIN compatible
2 1 pass color scanning **(Faster than 3 passes)**
3 1/2 size, weight and price of Flatbed
4 More durable than flatbed **(Less moving parts)**
5 Input device for Fax/Modem **(Better than fax machine)**
6 Resolution up to 1270 dpi **(With interpolation)**
7 Scan Phonebook Photograph & Photocopied materials
8 Create own flyers brochures etc **(In House DTP)**
9 Support WP Image editing OMR DIM & DTP softwares
10 Support Systems DOS Windows OS/2 MAC
11 Included HISCAN save image as TIFF PCX BMP & TGA
12 Up to 2 years warranty and Technical Support

Scanner Comparison:

HandHeld	Sheetfed	Flatbed
limited scanning width	Affordable, easy to operate	Not Cost effective difficult to align
Susceptibility to human error	cannot scan book directly, copy needed. Can scan continuous page	Can scan book but will distort binding area
High defective rate due to mishandling		Scanning length is fixed, large footprint
Cannot replace fax machine, copier	Can replace fax machine & copier	For professional graphic artist.

Computer Systems(With Scanner or Scanner bundle purchase only) include:

VESA Local Bus Mainboard with 256KB Cache memory, 8MB Ram, 245MB Harddrive 1 2 & 1 44MB Drives, 14" SuperVGA N I 28mm Monitor, 1MB VESA Local Bus Video Card AT I/O Card, 5Bay Medium Tower Case, 101 Keyboard, 3 button Mouse, DOS 6 2 & Windows 3 1

486-DX 33 $1649 **486-DX-50 $1,829** **486-DX2-66 $1,899**

Scanner and Printer bundle:

Color 6000 scanner + Canon BJC-600	$1 399
Color 6000 scanner + Canon BJC-800	$1,599
Color 6000 scanner + HP 1200C	$2 499

Scanner & Fax/Modem bundle.

Color 6000 + 14 4 Fax/Modem	$749
Color 6000 + USR 14 4 Sport Int	$799

Scanners available from.

Toronto	Brampton	Markham	Scarb.	Whitby	Miss
967-9333	451-6769	475-7570	289-7777	430-8944	890-8068

Brantford	Cambridge	London	Kitchener	Ottawa	Guelph
753-5750	622-4957	679-2922	748-3218	834-7678	836-7754

For your nearest dealer, please call:
PLUSTEK Canada Inc.
Unit #5, 151 Brunel Rd, Mississauga
Tel:(905)890-9300 Fax:(905)890-9802

中文電腦系統 Chinese Computer

精品手寫系統，只佔3K記憶體，DOS或C-Windows $449
九三年科技大獎，保証比其它手寫系統優勝!

飛羚中文系統(試用版) 特價 $20 (雷射OA版) $138
方玲藏珠字庫(15款字體) DOS或中文Windows $349

Microsoft 中文Windows 3.1 $299

二郎神中文排版，WYSIWYG $249 天蠍星文書 $69
雅品美工簡報系統 $89 (專業版) $999
新柏泰專業排版 HP 300/600版，公認排版至尊 $3389

總代理 百事達中文電腦 產品繁多 不能盡錄 歡迎查詢
電話（四一六）四零九零零零六

All names mentioned are trademarks of their respective holders.

Cairo

Continued from page 57

Although DOS 6 sold more than five million copies in the time before the release of DOS 6.2, Gates says they "would hope to do a lot better than that with Chicago"

Keeping The Windows Shut

While Chicago is still more than six months away from release, it is already generating huge amounts of interest in the press so much so that Microsoft has begun to express concern over the volume of leaks about the product.

This flood of information about Chicago started in mid-September following an extensive briefing given by Microsoft to its top OEM (original equipment manufacturer) customers including the likes of Compaq, Zenith and DEC. Some 60 "alpha" release copies of Chicago were handed out at that event with the understanding that the users of those copies would respect the company's heavy-duty non-disclosure agreements

As is inevitable in such circumstances, the computer industry's fourth estate did get hold of a few copies and went about the business of telling the world what to expect in Windows 4.0

These more detailed looks at Chicago — at least as it stands at the moment — reveal an operating system capable of living up to the hype surrounding it. To start with, it eliminates the dreaded file and program managers providing instead a much more Macintosh-like desktop in which all files are contained within folders (subdirectories) and have icons and applications associated with them.

It will also supply fully integrated support for the Plug and Play expansion standard. And Plug and Play is likely to be a major factor in PC design by the time Chicago is released. In November a coalition of more than 20 computer hardware and software companies released the final Plug and Play BIOS specification.

The announcement came only six months after the introduction of the Plug and Play initiative, which is an industry wide effort to develop an open architectural framework for integrating PC hardware and software. Plug and Play PCs are supposed to allow automatic installation and configuration of add-on devices, and enable dynamic reconfiguration to support new scenarios such as 'hot docking' of mobile computing systems

Despite goodies such as Plug and Play being a part of Chicago Microsoft admits that ultimately even Chicago will be supplanted by Cairo. Initially Cairo and Chicago will be offered as side-by-side entry level and upmarket offerings (like Windows 3.1 and Windows NT) but eventually there will only be one Windows operating system and it will an evolved form of Cairo.

All Roads Lead To Cairo

Due in about 15 months Cairo is the ultimate version of Windows. It will provide an upgrade path for users of Windows NT while also drawing in Chicago and Windows 3.1 users who want even more power and flexibility. Microsoft has said Cairo's goals will be to allow users to totally customize the way they create use, organize and find information on their computer

It is supposed to move users from merely being able to have a screen that provides WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) to DWIM (Do What I Mean) by "learning" how each user works. Cairo will supposedly accomplish all of this by moving to a much more "object-oriented" approach where all information can be handled as objects, no matter what kind of information it is or where it is stored on the system. Microsoft says Cairo will take care of handling all the that bare-bones detail about business information, so that users can concentrate on work with the content of it.

What's It For?

Allchin, the head of Microsoft's Cairo development team expects it to be primarily directed to the creation, use organization and finding of information regardless of what or where it is. It will also provide a single consistent model for manipulating objects representing information (whether that information is being used by system software or applications)

When users actually get down to the business of working with Cairo, they may find that they need to rethink how they work with Windows. No longer will the world be divided up into application and file-based work - everything will be objects (i.e. instead of a document being identified as a word-processed file, it will be a document object that opens up whatever applications are necessary to work with that document and there will probably be several for any given document).

A Single Model

There will also be a single model for interacting with all objects - regardless of whether the object is being acted upon by users or internal operating system process. When you 'click' on a Cairo object for example you will be able to do a number of things with that object without opening it up. You'll be able to view it, mark it for copying delete it or send it elsewhere on the network to another user or group of users. As in Chicago, you will also be able to view the "properties" of the object and make changes to them as needed.

Cairo is also likely to look differently to different users. It will feature a "personal workspace" that is highly customizable and will provide the basis for how information on your personal desktop is organized and viewed. Although this exists in a rudimentary way with NT today users must know a great deal more about what they are doing in order to create a custom look at their data.

Public information source access will also be an inherent part of Cairo so that users can browse things such as public library catalogs phone books and store catalogs within a single object-oriented interface. That interface will also demand that a query based help system is available at all times and that users will be able to "clip, mark or copy" objects as they find them

Keeping Track

Cairo will also be very big on references, helping you keep track of "any object anywhere at any time" and keeping track of objects as they move. If for example, you have a spreadsheet model which relies for its conclusions on data held in another spreadsheet elsewhere on the network, Cairo will ensure that the "referenced data" on the network stored spreadsheet is not accidentally deleted by anyone. If the physical location of the spreadsheet changes, that this change is automatically "mapped" to the original sheet which contains a reference to it

There will also be a great many automation and assistance features within Cairo, with integrated programmability and agent support as part of the operating environment and help systems that seek to answer questions such as "What is this object?", "What do I do next?" and "How do I do this?" ■

Raven

Better than inkjets. Smaller than lasers.

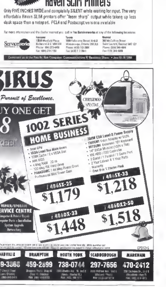
Just Arrived!

Raven SLIM Printers

Only FIVE INCHES WIDE and completely SILENT while waiting for input. The very affordable Raven SLIM printers offer "laser sharp" output while taking up less desk space than a notepad. PCL4 and Postscript versions available

For more information and the dealer nearest you call or fax Serviceworks at any of the following locations:

Serviceworks



SIRUS

The Pursuit of Excellence.

BUY ONE GET 8 FREE!

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

1002 SERIES

HOME BUSINESS

- Intel CPU
- VESA Local Bus Main Board
- 128K Cache / 2 x VESA Slot
- AMI BIOS
- 4 Meg RAM 70 ns
- 120 Meg IDE Hard Drive
- PANASONIC 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- Professional Mini Tower Case
- 200W CSA Level-3 Power Supply
- TRIDENT Video Adapter w/ 512K
- MITSUMI Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 14" SVGA Monitor (1024 x 768)
- IDE HDD / FDD Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game Port
- 2 Year Labour & 1 Year Parts Warranty
- Free 8-in-1 Starter Pack

486SX-25 $1,179

486SX-33 $1,218

486DX-33 $1,448

486DX2-50 $1,518

REPAIR/UPGRADE SERVICE CENTRE
Computer & Printer Repair
Computer Parts + Installation
System Upgrade
Networking

CPS1215

OAKVILLE 849-3868

BRAMPTON 459-2899

NORTH YORK 738-0744

SCARBOROUGH 297-7656

MARKHAM 470-2412

LANCE ELECTRONICS

WILL SHIP ANYWHERE IN CANADA
CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-661-2319

BUILDING YOU THE FASTEST VESA SYSTEMS

MOTHERBDARDS

486-33MHz,w/CPU!	**$ 169**
WITH 487 MATH CO-PRO ADD	**$80**
386DX 40 VLB 128k, Ami	$ 205
486DX xx VLB 128k Ami	$ 149
3/486DX xx VLB 128k Ami	$ 159
486DX xx EISA/VLB 256K AWARD	$ 399
486DX xx VLB,AMI S/S CHIP 256K	$ 179
386SX 40MHz	***$ 109***

SOUND CARDS

GRAVIS ULTRASOUND	$ 169
GALAXY NX PRO 16	$ 239
PRO AUDIO SPECTRUM	$ 299
ATI STEREO F/X	$ 119
GOLDEN PRO II	$ 149
ATI STEREO F/X CD	$ 149

CD-ROMS - TAPE DRIVES

MITSUMI DOUBLE SPIN	$ 299
PANASONIC DOUBLE SPIN	$CALL
NEC CRD 74 280ms SCSI	$ 599
TOSHIBA 200ms SCSI	$ 549
SUMMIT SE305 IDE Tape	$ 398
ARCHIVE Python 4mm Dat	$ 998
IOMEGA TAPE250	$ 289
CONNER Tape	$ Low
COLORADO JUMBO 250	**$ 229**

CONTROLLERS

AT IDE MULTI I/O	$ 24
HIGH SPEED AT IDE I/O 2P	$ 79
HIGH SPEED SERIAL 2S	$ 49
ADAPTEC 1542C KIT SCSI	$ 369
ADAPTEC 1542C BOARD SCSI	$ 279
ADAPTEC 1522 SCSI BOARD	$ 119
ADAPTEC 1522 KIT SCSI	$ 199
ADAPTEC 2742 KIT EISA SCSI	$ 549
DPT SMART CACHE III ISA SCSI	$ CALL

HARD DRIVES

WD CAVIAR 254MB 13MS	**$ 296**
WD CAVIAR 340M IDE	$ 398
WD CAVIAR 425M IDE	***$ 459***
SEAGATE 3144A IDE 130mb	$ 239
SEAGATE 3290A IDE 260mb	$ 299
SEAGATE 3390a IDE 340mb	$ 419
SEAGATE 452M IDE	$ 549
SEAGATE Barracuda 1 7G	$2119
SEAGATE 3 5 1 05 G SCSI	$1239
TOSHIBA 3 5 FLOPPY DRIVE	$ 52
TOSHIBA 5 25" FLOPPY DRIVE	$ 58

VESA-LB VIDEO CARDS

Cirrus Logic 1M 2M	$ 146
WD 1M 2M C33 ChipSet!!	$ 189
Genoa 1M VLB FAST!	$ 182
ATI Ultra Pro 2M VLB	$ 428
#9 GXE 2MB VLB VRAM	$ 499

OTHER SPECIALS

OLIVETTI 150W INKJET	**$ 379**
HP DESKJET 500	$ 399
HP DESKJET 550C	$ 810
INTEL 14 4 FaxModem Int	$ 269
USRobotics 14 4 FaxModem	$ 239
ZOLTRIX 24/96 S/R INT	***$ 49***
3.5 DSHD FLOPPY DISKS /10	$ 6 99
XT/AT SWITCHABLE 101 KB	$ 26
FUJITSU JUNIOR PRO	$ 39
FUJITSU PROFESSIONAL	$ 69
Z NIX SERIAL MOUSE 3 BTN	$ 18
8 BIT FAN CARD	$ 39
486 CPU COOLING KIT	$ 25
3 5" FLOPPY DRIVE BRACKET	$ 5 99
3 5" HARD DISK STEEL BRACKET	$ 5 99
3 5" DISKETTE CASE HOLDS 100PCS	$ 9 99
3 5" DISKETTE CASE HOLDS 60 PCS	$ 7 99
OKILASER 400E	$ 699
OKILASER 410E600DPI 2MB	***$ CALL***

BASE SYSTEMS SPECIALS

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

486-33MHz SYTEM
ISA BUS 128K CACHE
MINITDWER/DESKTDP
1 44 HD FLOPPY DRIVE
2 SER/ 1 PAR / 1 GAME
101 ENHANCED KB
1MB SVGA VIDED
14" SVGA CDLDUR

FREE MOUSE FREE MOUSE FREE MOUSE

$ 699

486DX33MHz VLB 128K
INTEL INSIDE
MINITDWER/DESKTDP
1.44 HD FLDPPY DRIVE
2 SER/ 1 PAR / 1 GAME
101 ENHANCED KB
1MB SVGA VIDED
14" SVGA CDLDUR

FREE MOUSE

JUST ADD MEMORY & HARD DISK

MONITORS

POWERII 17" 26,FLAT-SQ	**$ 989**
SVGA 15" 1024x1280 N I	$ 549
SVGA 14" 1024x1280 N I	$ 379
SVGA 14" 1024x768 N I	$ 339
SVGA 14" 1024x768 INT	$ 319
VGA 14" PAPER WHITE	$ 149
1x 9 70ns SIMM MEMORY	$ CALL
387-40MHz CO-PROCESSOR	$ LOW

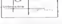
CALL FOR YOUR CUSTOM
CONFIGURATION
AND OR UPGRADE

386SX40MHz ISA BUS
MINITOWER/DESKTDP
1 44 HD FLDPPY DRIVE
2 SER/ 1 PAR / 1 GAME
101 ENHANCED KB
1MB SVGA VIDED
14" SVGA CDLDUR

FREE MOUSE

FEATURING UPGRADE WHILE YOU WAIT

(905) 566-8325 FAX (905) 566-0812
OUT OF TOWN CALL 1-800-661-2319



2395 STILLMEADOW RD MISSISSAUGA

PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED -/- SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE -/- MASTERCARD ACCEPTED ** SOME QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED **

comm*talk* BY JAMES MACFARLANE

Media Convergence

As WIRED magazine names Sonic the Hedgehog Man of the Year the buzzword of the month is media convergence.

Providers of telephone computer, video games, news cable cellular satellite, TV and radio services all want to give you what the others are offering The CRTC the FCC and industry groups are all examining the possibility of offering a new generation of electronic delivery systems and services.

The Technology

Telephones are unique in that they can connect any two individuals on the planet just by punching in a few numbers What makes this possible is switching equipment routes your call through a world wide network until it reaches its destination It s your private channel. However telephones lack bandwidth the ability to move high capacity information such as live video.

Cable TV, on the other hand, has a high bandwidth capacity It can carry hundreds of simultaneous live video signals and an even greater number of conversations. But cable lacks switching — what is sent down the pipe goes to everyone on the cable network.

The Internet sits somewhere in between — software can route connections between two individuals and some areas of the Internet have enough bandwidth to carry high-capacity signals but this capacity is not universal throughout the network. Commercial applications using the Internet are limited because a good part of the net is funded for non-profit research purposes.

The Players

Telephone and cable companies covet each other s abilities The union between Bell Atlantic telephone carrier for the U.S eastern seaboard and cable carrier TCI (Tele-Communications Inc) is just one of the technological marriages of convenience sweeping U.S. media and telecommunications firms.

The goal is to make high speed data and video conferencing as easy and eventually as cheap as a regular telephone call This is the electronic superhighway everyone s been talking about

Bell Atlantic and TCI aren t the only companies jumping on the media convergence bandwagon At the other end of the spectrum, Apple is experimenting with Mac TV an all-in-one home telecommunications terminal that will act as your TV VCR, phone fax, and gateway to interactive on line services

Meanwhile, on the other side of the digital fence, Bill Gate s "Microsoft at work" program intends to not only have Microsoft software running on every computer on the planet but also to have it running in every appliance that has a CPU in it Microsoft is talking with manufacturers of everything from laser printers and voice mail systems to cable TV converters to encourage them to build in a Microsoft-designed interface Imagine what this would for the "smart house" industry

This may be point where the sleeping Apple-IBM alliance giant is forced to wake up The world is going to need standards for interactive multimedia services software and hardware and it s going to take someone big to convince the public that they're the right choice Will the battle of the future of media services be between Sega, Microsoft IBM Nintendo and Apple? Look forward to a new wave of standards wars "Will that be Beta or VHS."

Rupert Murdoch News Corp which owns *TV Guide* among other things, has just bought up Delphi one of the largest Internet access providers in the U.S. It has also started working on a product called TV Guide On Screen Most of us get confused about what channel is allotted to which number on our cable converters TV Guide On Screen eliminates all that by providing an on-screen directory that you use to navigate the channels It s all integrated with a central database of what s on for the next week Remember the headache of programming your VCR? Remember how VCR Plus was supposed to make it easier (as if punching in an 18-digit program code is any easier) Well all of that may become history with TV Guide On Screen The service is supposedly going to be the same price as buying the wood pulp and ink version of *TV Guide* The price is tame but it s really a wolf in sheep s clothing.

Once Murdoch has got the equipment in your home you re hooked because soon to follow will be all kinds of other on line news services, not to mention Internet connectivity that will all come through the same box TV Guide On Screen is jointly owned by Rupert Murdoch News Corp and Liberty Media Corp Liberty Media Corp is owned by TCI, which is owned by guess who Bell Atlantic It s a media empire in the making

Media mergers and acquisitions are happening everywhere U S home shopping channel giant QVC and Viacom battle for control of Paramount Blockbuster Video buys up TV production companies to gain inexpensive access to product Time Warner jumps in bed with Sega Nintendo courts Silicon graphics It s hard to pick up a business journal these days without seeing more of this media bed jumping

Advanced Connectivity

Marshall McLuhan wets his pants at this point. This same box can also bring you home shopping, home banking and the video rental store Getting back to the technology high bandwidth switching is what allows companies to create services like this That allows each and every one of us to have our own television

➤

OCEAN SYSTEM

386DX33 $1040
486SX25 $1090
486SX33 128K Cache $1160
486DX40 128K Cache $1360

- 4M Ram
- 120M Hard Drive
- 1 44M Floppy Drive
- Super VGA Card 512K
- 14" Super VGA Monitor
- 2serial 1parallel 1game
- 101 Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case
- Keytronic Mouse

VESA LOCAL BUS SYSTEM
- VESA Local Bus SVGA 1MB RAM
- 250MB Hard Drive
- 4M Ram
- 128K Cache
- 1 2MB Floppy Drive
- 1 44MB Floppy Drive
- 2serial 1parallel 1game ports
- 14' SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case
- MS compatible Mouse
- IDE Controller

486SX25	$1389
486SX33	$1419
486DX40	$1609
486DX2-50	$1680
486DX2-66	$1890

Prices are subject to change without notice

VIDEO CARD-

VGA 256K Ram	$ 35
Trident SVGA 512K Ram	$ 50
Trident SVGA 1M Ram	$ 65
ATI XL24 SVGA 1M Ram (OEM)	$ 125
ATI Ultra plus VESA Local BUS 2MB (OEM)	$ 360
Cirrus Logic VESA Local BUS 1MB	$ 145

PRINTER -

Raven RF-2406 B / W	$255
Raven RF 2406 color upgradeable	$280
Raven LP-510 5ppm Laser 512K	$730
Raven LP-530 5ppm Laser 1MB	$930
Panasonic 1150	$195
Panasonic 2023	$260
Panasonic 2123 colour upgradeable	$300
Samsung 24pin B / W	$195
Canon BJ 200 Bubble jet	$380
Canon BJ-230 Bubble jet	$530
HP 4L Laser jet	$980

MONITOR -

14" VGA 0.41dpi	$260
14" SVGA 0.39dpi	$265
14" SVGA 0.28dpi	$310
14" SVGA 0.28dpi (N I)	$340
15" SVGA 0.28dpi (N I)	$530
12" Monochrome TTL	$110

HARD DRIVE -

80 MB IDE	$ 170
80 MB IDE	$ 200
105 MB IDE	$ 220
120 MB IDE	$ 230
170 MB IDE	$ 260
210 MB IDE	$ 280
245 MB IDE	$ 300
340 MB IDE	$ 430
520 MB IDE	$ 630

MODEM -

2400 Internal Modem	$ 50
96/24 Internal Fax Modem	$ 65
14/96 Internal Fax Modem	$ 190
14/96 External Fax Modem	$ 230

OTHER INTERFACE -

IDE Controller I/O(2S 1P 1G)	$ 30
VESA IDE Controller I/O (2S 1P 1G)	$ 50
Game Card 2 Ports	$ 28
Monochrome Card	$ 30
Printer Card	$ 20

Warranty Two years labour and one year parts

OCEAN ELECTRONICS
825 Denison St. Unit 3 Markham Ontario L3R 5E4
Tel (416) 946-8986 Fax. (416) 946-8990
Mon. To Fri 10 30 6 30 Sat 10 30 - 4 00

SIRUS
The Pursuit of Excellence
BUY ONE GET 8 FREE!
CHRISTMAS SPECIAL
32-BIT VESA
2002 SERIES
BUSINESS PRO
REPAIR/UPGRADE SERVICE CENTRE
Computer & Printer Repair
Computer Parts + Installation
System Upgrade
Networking

- INTEL CPU
- VESA Local Bus Main BOARD
- 128K Cache / 2 x VESA Slot
- AMI BIOS
- 4 Meg RAM 70 ns
- CONNER/MAXTOR 245 Meg IDE Hard Drive
- PANASONIC 1 44 Meg Floppy Drive
- Professional Mini Tower Case
- 200W CSA Level 3 Power Supply
- MITSUMI Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- TRIDENT 8900CL Video Adapter w/ 1 Meg
- 14 Non Interlaced 0.28dp Monitor (1024 x 768)
- IDE HDD / FDD Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game Port
- 2 Year Labour & 1 Year Parts Warranty
- Free 8-in-1 Starter Pack

i 486SX-33 $1,435
i 486DX-33 $1,649
i 486DX-50 $1,898
i 486DX2-66 $1,929

CPS1215

OAKVILLE 849-3868
BRAMPTON 459-2899
NORTH YORK 738-0744
SCARBOROUGH 297-7656
MARKHAM 470-2412

CAD CONNECTION
Mon-Sat 9:00-6:00
1568 Bloor St. West
Toronto (between Keele & Dundas)
Tel: 537-0509 Fax: 537-1354

386-SX-33 MONO
1 MB RAM Mini Tower
20 MB HD 1.44 FD
Mono Monitor
101 Keyboard 2S/1P/1G
$ 565

386-DX-33/40 SVGA
2 MB RAM 128K Cache
120 MB HD 1.44 FD
SVGA Monitor & Card
2S/1P/1G Ports
101 Enh. Keyboard
Mini Tower Case
$ 935

486-DLC-40 SVGA
4 MB RAM 128K Cache
120 MB HD 1.44 FD
SVGA Monitor & Card
2S/1P/1G Ports
101 Enh. Keyboard
Mini Tower Case
$ 1045

486-DX-33 SVGA
Build in Math Processor
4 MB RAM 128K Cache
120 MB HD 1.44 FD
SVGA Monitor & Card
2S/1P/1G Ports
101 Enh. Keyboard
Mini Tower Case
$ 1335

3 YEARS LABOUR 1 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY

COMPUTERS FOR RENT WITH SOFTWARE
486
386
286 From $ 50

WE UPGRADE YOUR OLD SYSTEM
XT/286 to 386 from $ 135
1 MB RAM to 4 MB $ 205
2 MB RAM to 4 MB $ 175

channel. So instead of running down to your video store you'll just select the movie from a list of your TV screen and your video store will pump it into your TV and bill you for the rental.

Those of you who don't have credit cards to buy things online will be more or less non-persons. This could eventually eliminate the middleman — no neighbourhood video store it all comes from some central office somewhere else

How long will we have to wait before teleconferencing and video on demand are as common as telephone calls? Probably about five years

Whoever controls the TV-top cable converter box may control the future of interactive media. That's what the business press would like you to believe but those of use who have been tinkering around with BBSes know it doesn't always work out that way.

It's just what every 16-year old will want for Christmas, his or her own television station. Think about it a few thousand bucks for a couple of Hi-8 cameras, an editing deck, a few record/playback units and an Amiga/Video Toaster and you've got 90 per cent of the hardware required to go on the air

All you need then is a transmitter With video conferencing then as easy as a phone call you don't even need that. It becomes just like running a BBS — people call in they don't tune in. This will do for television what the original Mac did for desktop publishing.

Of course there will be a darker side such as pirate TV stations and underground stations showing illicit sexual material. You may be able to censor TV stations but you can't censor telephone calls even if they are video telephone calls. The imagination boggles.

Radio Free Wards Island here I come ■

---

game*review*

Coaster Thrills

BY GORDON GOBLE

"Oh, you CAD !" she snapped and, with a toss of her blonde mane, stormed off. It wasn't so much the stinging sensation across the right side of Pugsley's face, as the blow to his pride.

Title: Coaster
Publisher: Disney Software
Requirements: 386 or faster processor, 1MB Expanded memory, VGA Display

How could he have known that the obvious excitement in Bambi's blue eyes was more a result of her day at the amusement park, than of his own uncommon visual presence and unique personality? Yet in her fury Bambi had scarcely realized just how right she was in her three-word condemnation of him

With the advent of Disney Software's Coaster, anyone can be as CAD-like as our friend Pugsley. Marketed more as a game than as an entertaining introduction to the world of three dimensional CAD drawing, Coaster permits one to design, build, then ride one's own (you guessed it) roller coaster. Disney's newest venture into software gamery has several things going for it, not the least of which are its petite size (a mere 1.1 MB), and its ability to run on ancient relics such as 386 processors. As well, Coaster's thorough manual includes information on roller coaster building throughout the ages, program troubleshooting, and brief explanations on the inner workings of computers and computer memory for neophytes young and old.

Such newcomers may want to jump right in and experience the front-seat first-person

➤

Top Quality Products at Low Discount Prices! Order Now! & SAVE!

Sound Boards
Sound Blaster Deluxe $99
Sound Blaster 16 Basic $189
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD $219
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 $259
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 ASP $319
Wave Blaster (Hot Price) $287
MediaMagic DSP 16 SCSI $319
Pro Audio Studio 16 $287
Pro Audio Studio 16XL $499

Video Capture
New Media G WatchIT! TV $385
Video Spigot for Windows $447
MV Pro Movie Studio $483
Intel Smart Video Recorder $697
Cardinal SNAPplus $999

2xSpeed Bundles
Creative Labs OMNI CD $309
Creative DIGITAL EDGE $899
Creative Discovery CD 16 $589
Creative Edutainment CD 16 $469
MV Fusion DoubleCD 16 $699
MV Pro 16 Multimedia Sys $1099
MV Pro 16 Multimedia II $1299
Toshiba XM3401B Bundle $989
Pioneer 4xSpeed Bundle $1818
NEC 3xSpeed Bundle $929

FAST CD-ROM Drives
Panasonic CR-562B Internal Kit Special
Mitsumi 250ms DoubleSpeed $299
Texel DM 3028 335kb (ArtFm) Special
NEC CDR-38 MultiSpin (Ltd Qty) $365
NEC CDR-400 3Xp Portable $599
NEC CDR-500 3Xi Internal SCSI 2 $629
NEC CDR-600 3Xe External SCSI2 $769
Toshiba XM3401B Internal $499
Toshiba XM3401E External $699
Pioneer DRM-604X 612kb 6Disc $1699

BEST MM Speakers
(AR) Acoustic Research PP 22 $159
AR Powered Partner 42 (Hot Sale) Special
AR Powered Partner 622 $379
AR Powered Partner 570 $449

Controllers
Adaptec 1510 w/Software+Cables $119
Adaptec 1542C w/Software+Cab. $339
Parallel-To-SCSI Adapter $136
Adaptec 1130 SCSI Controller $79

Cables/Accessories
Creative Labs MIDI Cable $39
CD-ROM Audio Cables (any) $19
CD-ROM Caddies $4.50
Sound Blaster ASP Upgrade Chip $79

High-Speed Video
Diamond Stealth 24 ISA/VL $219
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro VLB 2MB $419
Diamond VIPER VESA LB 2MB $499
Cardinal WARPspeed 2MB $699
MV Pro Graphics 1280 24bit $1079

Monitors
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 15 FS $599
NEC MultiSync 3V 15" $759
MAG MX15F LR 15" $695
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 17FS $1395
SONY CPD 1730 25dp 17" $1339
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 33 $4 529

Printers
Panasonic 2023 24p x 240kps $269
HP DeskJet 1200C $1779
TI MicroLaser Pro 600 PS23 $1943
CANON BJ 200 360x360 $369
CANON BJ 230 11"x17" Feed $519
CANON BJC-600 Color $769

Scanners
Logitech ScanMan EasyTouch $299
Logitech FotoMan $695
HP ScanJet IIp w/Interface $965
HP ScanJet IICX w/Interface $1385
Microtek ScanMaker IIxe $1554

CD-ROM Bundles
DOS CD Bundle $109
Windows CD Bundle $129
Other Hot Selling CD Titles

Cool Christmas Deals
Prices Valid till Jan. 09
Panasonic CD-ROM Drive $279
Texel CD-ROM Drive $389
IBM Blue: 486SLC2/66 Faster than 486DX50 $449
Don't Waste Your Sound Card On Inferior Speakers! $259

Need Information? Call us. We will be happy to FAX or Mail Information to you upon request.

Modems
Software
PCMCIA Products
Backups / Floppies
Hard Drives

OUR POLICY
[illegible] We do not bill you until we ship your product. Corporate P.O.'s are welcome (to request final quotations). C.O.D. orders add $5.00. Add 4% for credit card orders. We accept personal and company checks, but allow time to clear. For faster service send certified cheque, money order or bank draft. Mailing address: 5540A The Danforth Way Ste. 1011 North York, Ontario M3C 2E8. Please include daytime phone number. We will promptly replace any items but cannot guarantee compatibility. There is a 15% restocking fee on returned non-defective un-opened goods returned within 30 days. We carry hundreds of computer/multimedia hardware and Software products so please call us for items not listed. We offer all the latest products in original packages with full manufacturer documentation and warranties. Product prices & specifications are subject to change without notice. All trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.

Supporting Better Business through the Better Business Bureau

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. ALL PRODUCTS BRAND NEW & GUARANTEED. CANADIAN WARRANTIES ONLY

MultiMedia EFFECTS

AMERICAN EXPRESS Card VISA MasterCard C.O.D.
All products 3% cash discounted

Order-line 1-416-502-3942
Sales/Information 1-416-502-0404
24 Hr FAX Order-line 1-416-502-1593
Monday-Friday 9am-8pm, Sat 10am-6pm (EST)

perspective of the ride itself. They may do so by loading one of the several examples of world renowned pre-built coasters Disney has thoughtfully included with the program. Certainly a "virtual" coaster is an ambitious idea, and while the "clackety clack" of wheels against rail helps audio make the grade, video is wanting — sort of a throwback to those EGA days of yesteryear. The track is skeletal at best, scenery is minimal and no, one cannot be viciously hurled to the ground from a derailed car. While both pre-built and self-designed coasters will give an inkling of the "chuck your lunch" feel of the real thing, Pugsley soon discovered a desire to discard his crash helmet in favor of the drawing board.

In choosing the design coaster option, Pugsley's screen was suddenly filled with a fully functioning CAD program! A detailed grid defined working space, and a pair of button bars offered various track pieces and movement keys. He could zoom in and out, rotate, flip, and manipulate his work while in progress — for views had correct perspectives from all angles — and even the klutzy Pugsley was up and running like an expert inside of 15 minutes.

A full variety of track sections were now at his disposal, and as the Pugmeister pieced together curves, loops, barrel rolls and climbing straights (ascent aids), his own masterpiece of ironwork began to take shape. Height, pitch, banking, track color, section lengths, and even the desired gravitational pull were fully adjustable, and Pugsley knew he had found his calling. They say Rome was built in 40 days, but Pugsley had completed his first coaster in under half an hour.

Sadly though, when design met application, Pugsley's dreams of coaster glory plummeted quite a bit faster than his actual creation — his coaster made it to within inches of the first summit when it began to slide backwards. It seemed a straight piece of track had mistakenly been inserted where a climbing straight was required. Fortunately, all coasters have an accelerator feature (right mouse button) to help smooth over the occasional design fault, and after a quick "goosing" prompted the cars over the first rise, gravity took command and the rest of the ride was completed in hands off mode.

Post ride, Pugsley was able to check a number of design characteristics such as Ride Time, Average Speed, Top Speed, Maximum Height, Maximum G's, and so on. In this Signature mode, the screen offered Pugsley both a wire-frame first person perspective of the ride in the upper left corner, a polygraph style plotter at the bottom and graphically depicting elevation changes and G loadings. The overall stats were not awe inspiring, yet Pugsley was feeling more than a little satisfied with his premier effort when The Evaluators, including one "Bambi Barles", made the scene.

The Evaluators are an eclectic group of people residing inside the Coaster program whose sole function is to critique the gentle nuances and stomach turning factor of each particular structure. The Surfer Dude, Mousy Librarian, Nintendo Kid, Little Old Lady, Dippy Blonde, and Rednecked Cowboy make up the judging panel, and are bonded together only by their love of the thrill of the rails. Each favors a certain aspect of a coaster ride, and where a relatively tame affair will produce weary expressions and sarcastic comments, a hell bent screamer will cause hair to stand up, glasses to shatter and elicit remarks like "Wicked, shark attack intensity. Sober Job!" (Surfer Dude).

The Evaluators were less than impressed with Pugsley's initial attempt. Yet it was a certain Dippy Blonde by the name of Bambi that took Pugsley's heart by storm. A bit of a speed fanatic, Bambi became his sole inspiration as Pugsley headed back to the drawing board for the creation of coaster #2. "Thumper's Delight" liberally incorporated 200 [illegible] drops and swirling loops into a demonic coaster that would surely make The Matterhorn seem like a walk in the park.

That this final product met with enthusiasm would be an understatement. The Evaluators were indeed impressed, but none more so than Bambi, whose "Whoo, who knew it could be this good? Can we try that again?" pushed Pugsley's romantic dreams to new heights. But this is where the tale of Pugsley started, and this is where it will end.

Establishing new graphic levels of first person amusement park thrills is not the strong suit of Coaster. Yet Disney magic does reside in the program's compelling and educational sampling of the world of CAD and in the constant challenge to build a better roller coaster. Although the words Mickey and Mouse may come to mind during [illegible] exploration, Coaster hides its own little magical kingdom within, and unveils a new facet of the world of the simple computer game. ■

PRE-CHRISTMAS BLOWOUT SALE!!!

NOTEBOOKS & PORTABLES			COLOUR NOTEBOOKS		
TOSHIBA T2100 486	FROM	$499.00	[illegible]	FROM	$1300.00
LEADING [illegible] 386SX/25, 2/40MB	FROM	$799.00	AST 386SX/25, 4/80MB COLOUR	FROM	$1799.00
NEC 386SX ULTRALITE 2/40MB	FROM	$1000.00	TOSHIBA T 4400C 4/120MB ADVANCED CLR	FROM	$1399.00
ZENITH 386SX LAPTOP 2/40MB	FROM	$1399.00	DEC 386SL/25, 4/120MB ACTIVE MATRIX	FROM	$2199.00
TOSHIBA T3100 486SLC UPGRD LAP	FROM	$1499.00	DESKTOPS		
DELL 386SX NOTEBOOK, 4/80MB	FROM	$1149.00	DELL 386SX/20, 4/170 MONITOR	FROM	$1300.00
DELL 386SL/25 NOTEBOOK, 2/60MB	FROM	$1299.00	DELL 486DX/33, 4/170, MONITOR	FROM	$1300.00
TOSHIBA T4400SXF/20 486/20 GAS PLASMA	FROM	$1399.00	DELL 486DX2/50 4/170MB, MONITOR	FROM	$1599.00
ZENITH 386SX MASTERSPORT 2/40MB	FROM	$1299.00	DELL 486DX2/66, 4/200MB MONITOR	FROM	$1399.00

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. LIMITED QUANTITIES AVAILABLE

COMPUTER LIQUIDATION CENTRE (905)602-8077
2601 MATHESON BLVD., E., UNIT 6, MISS., ONT

X-10 HOME AUTOMATION

- CONTROLS LIGHTS, APPLIANCES AUTOMATICALLY/REMOTE
- UNITS PLUG INTO AC NO WIRING $10-$90
- COMPUTER INTERFACES
- FULL LINE LEVITON
- ENERLOGIC ES-1400 CONTROLLERS
- SS5400 RF DOOR/WINDOW ALARMS

BARAN-HARPER GROUP X 10 DISTRIBUTORS
416-294-6473 VOICE 416-471-6776 BBS

CD ROM DRIVES
HARD DRIVES
NEC Multispin 3X Series
TEXEL Double-Speed Drive
SONY Double-Speed Drive
TOSHIBA Double-Speed Drive
Optional SCSI Interface (PC Only) $79
CD ROM DRIVES
Sun Moon Star
SOAR
Quantum
Maxtor
Seagate
WESTERN DIGITAL
FUJITSU
SyQuest REMOVABLE
TAPE BACKUP
A/V ACCESSORIES
ROM TITLES
DISC BUNDLES
BERNOULLI REMOVABLE
IOMEGA
We Can Upgrade Virtually ANY Computer!
We Offer:
All-Canadian Worry-Free Warranty
30-Day Money-Back Guarantee
Fast Delivery Anywhere in Canada
MICRO DRIVES CANADA
Toronto Area Phone (905)840-6476
Fax (905)840-6560
Canada-Wide Toll-Free Ordering (800)268-4389
1994
BRAMPTON

book*review*

MS-DOS 6.2 Upgrade for Dummies

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Title MS-DOS 6.2 Upgrade for Dummies
The Fun and Easy Way to Install & Use
the Latest MS-DOS
Author Dan Gookin
Publisher IDG Books
Suggested Retail Price: $29.95
Softcover 385 pages 1993
Comes with MS-DOS 6.2 on three
3.5 inch diskettes

Most software manuals are incomprehensible to the typical user and DOS manuals are doubly so They are filled with details on commands you never use, are difficult to read and somehow never really tell you how to fix the problem you have suddenly run into five minutes before you are due to complete that really important assignment Before you start heading down the hallway for the fire-axe to help you reprogram your computer you might want to think about getting the *MS-DOS 6.2 Upgrade for Dummies* book/software combo.

This book is written by Dan Gookin the author who launched the original "Dummies" book which has spawned countless imitators It is also an innovative step for Microsoft to back this edition of Dummies with a copy of their new MS DOS 6.2 software However there is a version of the operating system software with a standard Microsoft manual available *MS DOS 6 2 Upgrade for Dummies* is aimed at the novice user and with a quirky sense of humour gently steps the user through installing the software and lists the most used DOS commands how to use them and in what situations Gookin does not pander to Microsoft — there is a chapter devoted to the many DOS commands the majority of users will never (or should never) use

Unfortunately the book does not go into great detail on the new features available in MS-DOS 6.2 This reflects one of the inherent trade-offs of this book. In its attempt to be useful to the general reader, it does not go into a lot of depth If you only need enough knowledge of MS-DOS to get by at work this book will give you a good introduction However, If you intend to become a "power user" of MS-DOS you will want something more comprehensive than this book — like the version of MS DOS 6 2 that comes with the Microsoft manual

Contact Macmillan Canada (416) 293-8141

Internet Talk Radio: Geek of the Week

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Title *Internet Talk Radio: Geek of the Week*
Publisher: ORAudio
Price $9.95 U.S

As the Internet increasingly becomes the information resource of choice for many background material that can help users get the most out their Internet connections becomes valuable ORAudio, an off shoot of O'Reilly and Associates (best known for their Unix books) is releasing a unique collection of audio-tapes for true Internet aficionados

The self proclaimed "town crier for the global village Geek of the Week is a series of professionally produced half hour shows that look at topics of interest to Internet users, and provide a lot of background on the structure and operation of this information highway The format is simple a knowledgeable interviewer asks various Internet authorities questions about their fields of expertise

You can actually get Internet Talk Radio for free However each half hour show comes as a single compressed 15MB data file So unless you have unlimited Internet access a lot of hard drive space and a good sound card you may want to save yourself the trouble and get these tapes The relative spontaneity of the radio format means that these tapes are very topical, often opinionated and contain information that is simply unavailable in any other form

Currently there are three titles available "European Networking" contains talks to some of the major figures responsible for setting up Internet sites in Europe and includes fascinating (and often funny) details of working with the many different telecom systems of Eastern Europe

The head of computer security at M I T talks about how he keeps his computer networks secure from the hordes of would be student hackers in "Security and Networks"

"Networked Information & Online Libraries" talks to the Montreal programmer from McGill University responsible for developing the well-known "Archie" program used for tracking down information resources on the Internet ORAudio plans to release new titles monthly

The talks sometimes get technical, but for true Internet fanatics these Geek of the Week tapes will be a proud addition

Contact O Reilly & Associates 1-800-998-9938 or Internet address order@ora com

THE SENSORY PLAYHOUSE

FRACTAL CREATIONS, 2E
Tim Wegner
Bert Tyler

FRACTAL CREATIONS 2E
Tim Wegner and Bert Tyler

The second edition of the bestselling Fractal Creations includes a new version of FRACTINT and the addition of FDESIGN an incredible IFS fractal generation program that lets you build fractal objects that mimic nature including trees, water etc

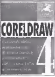
1-878739-34-4 Paper $48 95

Real World
g and
ones

REAL WORLD SCANNING
David Blatner and Steve Roth

Save time save money and produce top notch output from scanners and desktop publishing files. From scanning to laser printing to imagesetter output, *Real World Scanning and Halftones* provides detailed instructions and in-depth explanations of the key tools and techniques.

1-56609-093-8 Paper $34.95



CORELDRAW 4
Visual QuickStart Guide
Peachpit Press

Need to learn CorelDraw fast? Try a Visual QuickStart!
- Takes and easy visual approach
- Works like a reference book
- No long winded passages
- Teaches CorelDRAW's core, everyday features
- Affordably priced because buying a computer book shouldn't be an investment in itself

1 56609-086-5 Paper $25 00

VIRTUAL REALITY
CREATIONS

VIRTUAL REALITY CREATIONS:
David Stampe
Bernie Roehl and John Eagan

Build your own virtual world then walk, run, or fly through it with *Virtual Reality Creations*. Using the REND386 software provided in this book, it s simple to design custom 3-D worlds on your 386 or 486
Virtual Reality Creations offers 3-D development guidance for an insider's look at state-of the art Virtual Reality Technology

1-878739-35-5 Paper, Disk Inc. $48.95

SOUND EFFECTS
PLAYHOUSE

SOUND EFFECTS PLAYHOUSE
Kevin Weiner

Turn a Boring Beep into a Blast that Lasts Sound Effects playhouse is an easy to use hands-on workshop for creating, editing and playing sounds under DOS and Windows. The author guides you through 5 megabytes of shareware and freeware programs that let you control all the popular sound boards

1-878739-36-0 Paper Disk Inc. $34.95

Toronto Computer Books
551 Yonge Street
Toronto Ontario
M4Y 1Y4
Tel: (416) 925-2088
Fax: (416) 925-3471
E-Mail Address tcb@io.org

Waterloo Computer Books
1 King Street North
Waterloo Ontario
N2J 2W6
Tel. (519) 746-6042
Fax: (519) 746-6863

North York Computer Books
35-4841 Yonge Street
North York Ontario
M2N 5X2
Tel: (416) 226-9585
Fax: (416) 226-6212

Mississauga Computer Books
1706 Dundas Street East
Mississauga Ontario
L4X 1L7
Tel: (905) 279-6095
Fax: (905) 279-6238

We just made visiting our computer book section up to 14400 BPS faster.

Introducing the World's Biggest Bookstore BBS.

All you need is a love for computer books and a modem. The all-new World's Biggest Bookstore Bulletin Board System lets you shop online for the computer books you want, when you want, at Toronto's biggest computer book retailer. And do it all from the convenience of your office or home.

Enjoy Forums sponsored by leading edge companies like QUE, Microsoft, IDG, Ziff Davis and many more. Check out our Special Interest Forums devoted to major applications and subject areas. Take part in online round table "chats" with well-known computer authors and personalities. And have some fun–on us. Because the **WBB BBS is free***. That's right, no connection or user fees.

So log on soon.
We'd love you to visit.

Coming online December 1,1993.
World's Biggest Bookstore BBS

(416) 240-8056

*Some advanced features require credits accumulated via the online shopping system.

WBB BBS

The World's Biggest Bookstore
20 Edward Street, Toronto, Ontario M5G 1C9. Tel: (416) 977-7009 Fax: (416) 977-3728

Understanding Japanese Information Processing

REVIEWED BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Title: *Understanding Japanese Information Processing*
Author: Ken Lunde
Publisher: O'Reilly & Associates
Price: $29.95 U.S.
Softcover 435 pages 1993

Computing in Japan can't be easy. The Japanese language contains over 10,000 characters divided into four distinct character sets. In addition, there are no real computer standards for encoding Japanese characters, nor standard keyboard layouts, and Japanese text can be read either horizontally or vertically, making Japanese computing a daunting task.

The author of Understanding Japanese Information Processing has made a valiant attempt to make this challenging aspect of international computing accessible — but it is definitely meant for people seriously interested in the topic. The book is filled with table after table mapping thousands of available characters, and describing how to obtain them within specific computing environments. What makes this book worthwhile is the history and general background Lunde provides on Japanese characters and how they are commonly used. He also goes into exhaustive detail about Japanese keyboards, inputting techniques, and how to deal with Japanese-text e-mail. The depth of information in this book will make it of interest to those learning the Japanese language as well as Japanese computing.

It is certainly not an easy read, but it is well written and will reward the reader with valuable insights into Japanese computing on the international level. Understanding Japanese Information Processing has a limited audience, but it is the only English-language book on the topic available. Fortunately, it is a quality book filled with useful information for both novice and experi users alike.

Contact: O'Reilly & Associates Inc. 1-800-998-9938

Go for the best...Go for the GOLD!
Novell Authorized Service Centre
Novell Experts!
Installation/Setup/Support/Maintenance
Access & Gateway Server Installation
2 Certified Netware Engineers on Staff
AST COMPAQ IBM Panasonic
Authorized Service Centre
Novell Labs Tested & Approved File Server and Workstations
Novell Gold Authorized Reseller
AMNET 2000 INC. 1125 McNicoll Ave. 2nd Fl. Scarb. Ont. M1W 3W6
Ph: (416) 499-3838 Fax:(416) 499-5128

TECHNICAL BOOKSTORE
Engineering, Environmental, Construction
Electronics, Telecommunications, C/C++ and
Manufacturing Books, plus
Engineering Training Videos, and Software
ISO 9000 Video Available! Books for Students &
Professionals. **Lowest Prices in Canada!**
Call 624-1058 for a **Free** Catalogue or Visit
Canadian Professional Information Centre
4500 Fieldgate Drive #11 Mississauga (Eglinton & Dixie)

COMPUTER BOOK STORE
Tel/Mail/Fax Orders Welcomed
Same Day Shipping
Computer Magazines
MC³
2019 Bishop Street
Montréal Que. H3G 2E8
Tel: 514-287-1863
Fax: 514-287-7556
The Professional's Choice

BUY WAREHOUSE DIRECT
COMPUTER BOOK BLOWOUT
BOXING DAY BANANZA 10am-5pm
Dec 28 - Dec 31
45 to 90% off
Clip & Save
$1.00 off
each book
purchased
No Limit !!!
4476 Chesswood Ave
Unit 13, Downsview,ON
Tel: 398-3337 Fax: 398-4119
(Open Regular Hours Jan 3rd)
Mon - Sat 9 - 5

Finch
Dufferin
Sheppard
OVER 10,000 BOOKS IN STOCK

BOOKS
- Visual C++
- Turbo C++
- Visual Basic 3.0
- Paradox
- CorelDraw
- PageMaker
- Autocad
- Whole Internet

Computer & Book CENTRE
Large Selection of Advanced Computer Books
Magazines, Accessories, Software & Games Rental
Telephone: (416) 279-9988 • Fax: (416) 279-8181
325 Central Parkway W. Miss., Ont.
Confederation & Cntrl. Pkwy. near Square One

MAGAZINES
Internet World •
Boardwatch •
BBS Magazine •
Online Access •
SPECIAL
14.4 US Robotics
Ext. Fax/Mod.
$199.95

The MEDIA
CD SHOP
◆Multimedia CD ROM Software◆
Multimedia Software
Multimedia Hardware
Multimedia Computer
Over 500
CD ROM softwares
on sale!

The best price
&
the best selection
in town!!!
20 Crown Steel Dr. Unit 12, Markham Ontario
Tel: (905) 940-1502

TELL
ADVERTISERS
YOU SAW
THEIR AD IN
COMPUTER PAPER

Micro Computer
HARDWARE
Directory
2,430 Listings
CONTACTS YOU NEED
(Buyers & Sellers)
(416) 819-1274

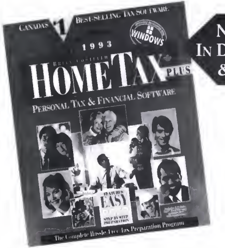
The Computer Book Clearance Centre
50%–80% Discounts on Selected Titles
- New titles every week
- Mail and special order by phone

"Specialists in computer books for beginning users, consultants and programmers."
Open Monday through Saturday 10:00 AM to 6:00 PM
MISSISSAUGA
COMPUTER
BOOKS
1706 Dundas Street East
Mississauga, ON L4X 1L7
Tel: (905) 279-6055 Fax: (905) 279-6239

BRIAN COSTELLO HOMETAX PLUS™

CANADA'S BEST SELLING PERSONAL TAX PREPARATION & FINANCIAL SOFTWARE

NOW AVAILABLE IN DOS, WINDOWS* & MACINTOSH


CANADA'S #1 BEST-SELLING TAX SOFTWARE
WINDOWS
1993
BRIAN COSTELLO
HOMETAX PLUS
PERSONAL TAX & FINANCIAL SOFTWARE
FEATURES EASY
STEP BY STEP PREPARATION
The Complete Hassle-Free Tax Preparation Program

"I find HomeTax Plus the easiest program to use and the question and answer format helps to ensure you don't miss any deductions."

RICHARD MOROCHOVE ~ *The Toronto Star*

* Windows & Mac versions available Feb 1 1994
You may purchase DOS version at retail and receive Windows update FREE with registration card

Available At The Following Fine Retailers

- BUSINESS DEPOT
- CLUB BIZ
- COLES
- COMPUCENTRE
- FUTURE SHOP
- PRICE CLUB
- RADIO SHACK
- SMITH BOOKS
- WISE GUYS

what's new

COMPILED BY GRAEME BENNETT,
KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS, DAVID TANAKA

Innovative Software Store Opens Up in Toronto

In early November a new computer store with a different attitude toward selling software opened in Toronto. Sidea Inc. is situated at 111 Richmond Street West, which will be familiar to many people as the old location of the "World of Software" store. What makes Sidea different is customers can actually try out computer software before they purchase it, thanks to the extensive hands-on displays and demos running in the store. Sidea, short for "Software Information Demonstrations, Evaluations and Assistance" is based on the idea of having a computer trade show in a store. The exhibit area has over 65 computers loaded with over a thousand different programs people can try out and evaluate. In the information area, there is a small library which lets people use an extensive array of CD ROMs, videos and on-line resources to get the computer information they need. Sidea also features regular noon-hour seminars on popular business and consumer software packages.

Contact: Sidea Inc. (416) 362-9068

Canadians Slowly Losing Technophobia

The results of a recent study by Decima Research show that Canadians are beginning to accept new technologies both at work and at home. More than 1,500 Canadians were polled in this survey over a three-week period early in 1993. Technophobia, which is the fear of computers and technology, is definitely diminishing in the general populace.

The study turned up many interesting results. The adoption of technology is being driven by the youngest, most affluent and best educated Canadians. Many Canadians now realize they need a computer equipped with a wordprocessor and a spreadsheet program in order to survive in the current Canadian economy. The purchase of a home computer is seen by the average consumer as their next major technological acquisition for the home, surpassing all other home electronic and entertainment products. Just under a quarter of Canadians say they intend to purchase a computer within the next six months.

The survey asked Canadians about their thoughts on current telecommunications issues. The majority said that they support the introduction of US-based satellite TV signals into Canada, and called for "Open Access" to all information and entertainment networks in North America. According to the survey, Canadians no longer feel it is necessary to protect domestic cable and telecommunications industries from foreign competition in order for them to survive.

Contact: Decima Research (416) 483-1724

Onyx Computers Enters The Maritimes

Onyx Computers Inc., an authorized distributor of computers made by Digital Equipment and based in Markham, Ontario, has just announced plans to expand their distribution network into the Maritimes. Onyx will be offering PCs — including those equipped with the DEC Alpha RISC processor — for sale or rent to clients in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island.

Onyx is a rapidly expanding Canadian firm, and has just completed part of a

➤

GET ON-LINE TODAY

With 30 Million people on-line...Isn't it time you joined them?

✓ **Thousands of Files** - The latest shareware releases and the largest on-line software collection anywhere. Don't pay for software on disks when you can get it for free as part of your subscription

✓ **6,000 Public Conferences & International Electronic Mail** - Get information on thousands of topics from experts and hobbyists from around the world. Send messages person to person, around the world, for free as part of your subscription

✓ **Large Local Calling Area**
Free local calling from most of South-Central Ontario

✓ **Flat Annual Fee** - Never pay by the minute or hour to use an online service again. Subscribers get 2 hours and 2 Mb every day. Pay annually or in monthly installments

✓ **Free Technical Help**
Phone support, seminars for new and advanced users and on-line help from CRS and thousands of computer users and software manufacturers

✓ **News & Information Services** - Direct news feeds from Reuters & UPI and stock results from over 12 exchanges are low cost extras

INTERNET

CRS Adds New Internet Services: FTP & Telnet

Internet Access with every subscription:
☐ your own Internet E-mail address (which is typically ***firstname.lastname@canrem.com***)
☐ USENET newsgroups
☐ Internet mailing lists (listservs - available on request)

Extended Internet services (extra to the personal subscription)

The extended Internet service package starts with a one-time setup fee of $50 (includes 10 hours of Telnet or 10 Mb of FTP), with additional time/Mb available for $35 = 15 hours/Mb, $80 = 40 hours/Mb, $115 = 65 hours/Mb. Ping and Finger are included at no extra charge. Call (416) 213-6000 for more information or to sign up

ONLY: $^{\$}59^{95}$ for a 3-month trial subscription, $^{\$}129^{95}$ for your first year, or just $^{\$}12^{95}$ per **month** (monthly subscriptions are for a minimum of 12 months)

Start getting the most out of your computer.
Call and sign up today: (416) 213-6000

Call for our free Information Package . . . or use your modem to call (416) 213-6002 or 213-6003 for 60 minutes of free access.

CRS ONLINE
12 Steinway Blvd., Unit 24
Etobicoke, ON M9W 6M5
Phone: (416) 213-6000
Toll Free: 1-800-563-2529

$50 000 000 contract in Beijing, China for supplying installing and training users on Onyx computer systems.

Contact. Onyx Computers Inc. (905) 881-4414

NEC Speeds Up CD-ROM Drives

NEC, the first company to introduce a double-spin CD-ROM drive has just launched a new series of triple- and quad spin CD-ROM drives

In normal, "single-spin" CD-ROM players, data is transferred at a rate of 150KB/second to the computer a standard based upon the rate that data is transferred from music CD players. Computer users can utilize the greater data transfer speeds of these faster CD ROM drives to speed up data retrieval and also to display smooth motion video and animation

The NEC Multispin 3X models transfer data at a rate of 450KB/second and have read-access times in the region of 195-250 milliseconds. They come in external, internal, and portable models, and can be used in either PC or Macintosh computers Prices range from C$630 for the Multispin 3Xp personal model to $831 for the Multispin 3Xe external model.

The NEC 4X is a quad spin CD ROM drive which can transfer data at 600KB/second It is aimed at the professional market and costs approximately $1 400

Contact NEC Technologies Inc. (708) 860-9500

Second Place Finish For Simon Fraser

A team of undergraduate students at Simon Fraser University in Burnaby B C beat out 34 universities including Stanford University, to take second place in a computing contest in Oregon

The SFU team led for most of the contest and solved the first problem in a record 14 minutes It completed the first four problems before any of the other teams and was leading until a half hour before the clock ran out In the end the Berkeley team completed the fifth problem in the final moments of the competition and took first place

The competition was based on the teams ability to solve nine problems with a computer The problems ranged from writing a program to keep track of bowling scores, to creating a new way to compress data The contest had a five hour time limit.

The SFU team will compete at an international meet in Phoenix AZ in March 1994

Contact: Simon Fraser University 604-291-3210

NEC's "Hot" Little Versa Notebook

NEC has revamped its Versa line of notebook computers by launching the Versa E series Available in either monochrome or TFT active matrix color display versions the new Versa notebooks use Intel s new SL Enhanced 486 DX2 microprocessors. These processors use only 3 3 volts and come in either 40MHz or 50MHz configurations in the new Versas

The Versas also have the ability to "hot swap" some components so that you do not have to switch off your computer when you change its components When the battery level is low, a user can remove the diskette drive and plug in an additional battery pack to continue use The display is also detachable, and can be turned around to face an audience Users with monochrome models can upgrade to the color version simply by buying a color screen, available from NEC Though not hot swappable the hard drives can also be easily removed and exchanged with other hard drives The Versa hard drive capacities range between 120MB and 340MB

The Versa has trackballs located directly under the space bar and is easy to use for both right and left handed users It also comes with TouchPen capabilities, so it will accept input on screen from either a finger or pen The Versa can be used continuously for up to 4 8 hours

Final prices have not been determined, but expect the monochrome model to be priced in the C$4 000 range and the color model in the $6 000 range

Contact: NEC Technologies Inc. (708) 860 9500

+ PLUS
FAMOUS FUMDA COMPUTER CANADA INC.

Welcome to the PC New Choice
Great Values !

- The Quality Will Impress You
- The Price Will Excite You
- The Service Will Comfort You

POWER SERIES
* 386DX-40 $ 1160
PRO SERIES
* 486DX-33 $ 1530
MULTIMEDIA SERIES
* 486DLC-40 $ 1799
ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE
4MB RAM / 130MB Hard Drive
1 2MB & 1 44MB Floppy Drives
14" SVGA Interlaced Monitor
Water-Resistant 101 Keyboard
230W CSA Power Supply
FREE TRACKBALL MOUSE
& DISKETTES

Enjoy the power of Multimedia PCs

See — and hear , imagine a moving , talking encyclopedia . . .

- *Genuine Hi-Fi Stereo (30W)*
- *The Volume Control , Mic. & Phone Jacks*
- *Easy select CD , or Sound Card output*

* * * * * CALL for SPECIAL PRICE ! * * * * *

- I / O Cards
- Floppy Drives
- Water-resistant Keyboard
- Vedio Cards
- Motherboards
- Case & Power Supply
- Hard Drives
- Monitors

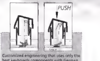
The biggest supplier of computer cases in Canada
with the largest variety of styles available

TORONTO. 18 Denison ST., Markham Ont. L3R 1B6 Tel (905) 946-1188 Fax (905) 946-1076
MONTREAL. 730 Halpern Ave., Dorval Que. H9P 1G6 Tel (514) 633-4496 Fax (905) 633-4500

CANADIAN DISTRIBUTOR for CTX monitors and world-class
Mtek water-resistant keyboards

KEY TO SUCCESS

ESP's advanced keyboard technology brings you comfort, reliability and durability never before experienced You will never again throw out a keyboard because of one bad key Customized engineering means each key is independently structured so you can quickly and easily replace the faulty key With a proven record of 30 million lifecycles per switch it will, however, be a long time before any repair is needed You can even spill coffee on our keyboard because it is spill resistant



Customized engineering that uses only the best keyboards components with German Patent No G 9211065 7, R.O.C Patent No. 188657 U S.A. Patent No 07-691826, China Patent No 92232015.2

The keyboard typematic speed is easily adjustable to 8 levels to suit your personal taste Other built in features include hot keys for keyboard lock and a handy speaker on/off control For a very affordable price you will get that IBM quality, tactile feel

Available in 24 language templates, our keyboards are FCC class B and TUV approved and backed by a two year manufacturer's warranty They are both AT and PS/2 compatible

DISTRIBUTED BY

KADCOM

We Build a Computer You Build a Future

KADCOM COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.
50 West Wilmot Street, Unit 5
Richmond Hill Ont. L4B 1M5
Tel (416) 886-6668 Fax (416) 886-6691

ESP is a trademark of Kadcom Computer Inc
IBM AT, PS/2 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation
Specifications are subject to change without notice

LOCAL DEALERS.

TORONTO
HITS
TEL (416) 586 0020

CHOICE 2000
TEL. (416) 388 5909

RICHMOND HILL
HITS
TEL (905) 889-6513

BOLTON
COMPUTER AGE
TEL. (905) 857-8008

MARKHAM
MIT COMPUTER SUPPLIES CO LTD
TEL (905) 948-0908

ZEGNA ELECTRONIC
TEL (905) 479 8892

STEALS DIRECT
TEL (905) 475-3999

FAMOUS FUMDA
TEL (905) 946 1188

WISE GUY COMPUTER
TEL (905) 513 7002

SCARBOROUGH
HITS
TEL (418) 754 8887

WISE GUY COMPUTER
TEL. (416) 750 9009

CONCORD
COMPUTER DATALINK
TEL. (905) 738-4184

PORT COLBORNE
HITS
TEL. (905) 835-2244

MISSISSAUGA
HITS
TEL (905) 238-8701

ZEGNA ELECTRONIC
TEL (905) 848 9822

STEALS DIRECT
TEL (905) 602 8333

WISE GUY COMPUTER
TEL (905) 803 8090

WOODBRIDGE
CHOICE 2000
TEL (905) 856 2840

news*bytes* EXCLUSIVE NEWS

Captain Kangaroo Scolds Violent Games

WASHINGTON DC (NB) — At a press conference held in Washington in early December, beloved children s program pioneer Bob Keeshan known to tens of millions as Captain Kangaroo joined two Senators in criticizing the graphic violence found in some video games Mr Keeshan said this violence is interactive resulting directly from the action of the player, making it far more threatening than mere passively viewed violence seen on television and in movies

Senator Joseph Lieberman (D Conn) and Herbert H Kohl (D Wisc) joined Captain Kangaroo in calling for voluntary labeling of such violent programs and suggested that if the publishers don t take action on their own that Congress will.

Specifically cited at the press conference were two SEGA games Mortal Combat, and another which shows graphic abuse of women.

Compufrog Saves Frogs

MADRAS INDIA (NB) — The Madras chapter of Blue Cross of India has developed software which can serve as an alternative to dissection and killing of frogs Named Compufrog, this menu-driven software has been designed to carry out experiments, detailed examination and study as well as show animated sequences to explain the working of the organs of the frogs

It is believed that millions of frogs are killed every year worldwide to carry out experiments in laboratories in the name of research and teaching.

New Brunswick Goes All-Digital

SAINT JOHN (NB) — The telephone network serving this province is now entirely digital, making New Brunswick the first province with all-digital service and telephone company officials believe the first province or state in North America with totally digital service

Telephone subscribers in the province are less likely to care about firsts than about what the milestone means for their telephone service though What it means is that the standard telephone service in New Brunswick today includes touch-tone and built-in voice messaging and by early 1994 it will also include the ability to return calls automatically when they are missed or encounter a busy signal plus three-way calling

The all-digital network has taken 12 years to build and cost the company about $236 million, company officials said.

Contact New Brunswick Telephone 800-287 2057

training

DESIGN BASICS

A Few Words on Type

BY SUNNY HIRAI

A lot of attention has been paid to the number of features in today's desktop publishing software Unfortunately many people don t realize that sophisticated software does not lead to great design In fact the most sophisticated software presents a lot of room for graphic design abuse

Take CorelDraw! for example, an excellent program for doing almost anything related to publishing. There are myriad features available and enough fonts and clipart to fill a 500-page book (which the company has done) Of course having 750+ fonts and 18 000 + clipart images doesn't mean you have to use more than one or a few at a time — but it sure is tempting.

Well don't succumb temptation A lot of people feel that an effective design is one that fills up all the space with as many fonts as possible This isn t necessarily so In fact the result is often a lack of white space and an inconsistency in design The focus of this article will be on typography — the letters and words that make up a page

Choosing a Typeface

A font is a specific size and design of a letter form A typeface is a family of fonts that all look similar Basically, there are three types of typefaces serif sans-serif and decorative.

Calligraphy is Classy

Old English is Ancient

COTTONWOOD IS RUSTIC

Serif typefaces can be identified by short strokes, called serifs at the ends of each letter These short strokes help lead the reader's eye from one letter to the next Because of this, serif fonts are easier to read and often preferred for text (like the words you are reading right now) Variations on serif fonts can help emphasize the character of your document

Bookman is Friendly

Typefaces with rounded serifs tend to look friendly

Times is Official Looking

Typefaces with sharper serifs tend to look more official.

Sans serif typefaces on the other hand don t have serifs and are more difficult to read in large chunks Sans serifs fonts are often used in display such as titles and head-

Continued on page 79

Truly Powerful Portables

Sharp Newton PI 7d 9d
Pen based for easy input
Runs on standard AAA batteries
talks to your DOS/Windows PC or MAC
Electronic Notepad & Appointment Scheduler
Built in metric converter currency exchange, loan payment, Net present value
fax and email options available

Smallest 486 Notebook (NP400)
Weighs only 4 lbs with battery
4MB standard expandable to 20MB
Small size (11 x 7), 1 PCMCIA Slot
Built in Trackball Docking station available
8 5 B/W LCD Backlight Display
Full size 84 key keyboard
Inverted T Cursor Arrangement
80 or 120MB HDD available
486 SLC 33mHz Processor

Most Powerful Notebook (NP840)
Intel 486 Processors (Up to 66 MHz)
Local Bus Video for fast Windows performance
Local Bus Hard drive enhanced 32 bit disk access
2 PCMCIA slots (Type III)
4MB RAM Standard expandable to 20MB
80 – 340MB HDD available, Built in trackball
Simultaneous display on External monitor and panel (256 colors)
Resolution up to 1024 x 768 on external monitor
Docking station includes 4 slots, SCSI and more.
Active Color, Dual Scan Passive Color and B/W Screens available

Super MIDI Laptop
(PCIII Laptop)
Standard 16 bit slot accomodates the following:
Roland SCC1 (Sound Canvas)
Music Quest 32M MIDI Interface
Sound Blaster compatible
Up to 32MB RAM
Up to 500MB HDD
Full size keyboard with number pad

MultiMedia Notebook
Business Audio System (MPC Compliant)
Intel 486 SL 25 (3.3 Volt)
PCMCIA Type III
up to 340MB Removeable HDD
4MB expandable to 32MB RAM
Separate numeric keypad

Powerhouse Portables
(Lunchbox)
486 and Pentium Models available
Dual scan passive, Plasma, TFT on Sony Trinitron screens
Up to 1.2 Gig Hard drive capacity
3 Drive bays
4 ISA/EISA/VLB slots
External SVGA Port
101 key enhanced keyboard
Available with internal CD ROM Drives

Portable Accessories

Turtle Beach Multisound
CD ROM Drives
9 track Hard disk recording software
Roland RAP10 and SCC1
14 4 PCMCIA Fax Modems
PCMCIA Network cards
Parallel port SCSI adapters

Sayson Technologies
103 - 3011 Viking Way,
Richmond, B.C. V6V 1W1
Phone: 604-273-7305 Fax: 273-7319

SOFTWARE
WORLD
CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION

SOFTWARE WORLD... the most extensive Canadian computing event returns to Toronto stronger than ever with CLIENT/SERVER WORLD at its side.

10 Conferences in One Event

Over 100 Industry Experts

Sponsored by:

DCI

Software World

- **Business Software Re-Engineering**
- **CASE & Application Development**
- **Object Oriented**
- **Database Technologies**
- **Workgroup Technologies**

Client/Server World

- **Managing a Client/Server Environment**
- **Developing Client/Server Applications**
- **Networking and Operating Systems**
- **User Spotlight**
- **Client/Server Databases**

Conference Chairmen

Dr. George Schussel
Roger Burlton
Ed Yourdon

Co-Sponsors:

Amdahl Canada, Ltd.
IBM Canada
Lotus Development Canada
Powersoft Corporation
Process Renewal Group
Uniface Corporation
Unisys
WATCOM

Special Presentations:
Jim Manzi, *Lotus*
Chris Date, *Codd & Date*
Only 1994 Canadian Appearance

And . . .
The Exposition
Featuring over 150 of the Leading Software Companies

Plus:
Larry R. DeBoever
Christine Comaford
Jeff Tash
Rich Finkelstein
Art Benjamin
Janet Perna
Dave Thomas
. . . and many more.

For More Information or a FREE Brochure and a FREE Gift, Call DCI at 508-470-3880

Words on Type

Continued from page 77

ings and can be used effectively in captions

Arial is Easy

Arial which is a spitting image of Helvetica is one of the more easily read sans serifs fonts

Futura is Futuristic

Futura has even strokes and curves making all of the letters similar

This gives Futura a modern look but it is also difficult to read in long sentences

Decorative typefaces generally don t fit in either category and are often very difficult to read Because of this decorative typefaces should be used as display type (titles and headings) rather than in body text

Decorative typefaces are good at setting a tone and provide contrast with serif and sans-serif typefaces

As you can see, these typefaces are attractive but you certainly wouldn t want to read a paragraph of text in them as they would become very difficult to read

Reading a paragraph in this typeface will slow most of your readers down to a crawl, not to mention the headaches

Type Style
Often there are many variations available on a typeface each have a slightly different look. These variations can be used to give contrast to a document and to provide emphasis.

Bold. *Italic* ***Bold Italic***

Bold can be used effectively in display text to break up large sections of body text For instance this article is being broken down into different sections by a bold type style

Italics is excellent at emphasizing a word or group of words in body text Using underlines or bold type styles in a paragraph often give it a choppy look which should be avoided

Italics is good for *emphasizing* a word in a sentence

This sentence will look way too choppy if **boldface** and underline are used within it.

Alignment
Another area where the features of a desktop publishing program can be abused is alignment Generally there are four types of alignment Left, Center Right and Justified

The most abused form of alignment is justified Because it is so easy to do, most people use it for everything, and often this isn t a good idea Justified text is more difficult to read because it causes the space between words and sometimes letters to vary in order to fill up a line

This can create problems in readability and sometimes creates rivers of space running down a paragraph

Short sentences like this can look extremely spaced out as is sometimes seen in newspapers

There is nothing wrong with justifying text as they can enhance the look of columns as seen in this newspaper Just be careful to look out for too much white space and rivers of white space running down a paragraph. One way to fix these problems is to use hyphenation but be careful not to abuse this feature as well Too much hyphenation slows a reader down.

Centered alignment is often used in headlines However center headlines which run several lines can making them difficult to read Many centered lines stuck together can become difficult to read

Right alignment is sometimes used in headlines but is more often used for captions on diagrams

This headline is right aligned for contrast

This line is
right aligned to
show effective
use of captions

And of course, left alignment is the bread and butter It can be used effectively in both body text and display text Sometimes the best alignment for the job is left alignment, yet it is simply ignored because it is too common

➤

MULTI-MEDIA
TRAINING

begins with

COMPUTER
GRAPHICS

Computer technology has changed
the design world forever.
To keep pace you need
up-to-the minute training
OUR COMPUTER GRAPHICS PROGRAM
will get you started or sharpen
your skills FAST!
• Short 10-week courses
• Small classes • Latest software
• Practising professional Instructors

Full & Part-Time
Classes start
JANUARY 4, 1994
Apply Now!
922-3666

International Academy
of Merchandising & Design
31 Wellesley St. East
Toronto, Ontario
M4Y 1G7

STARLIGHT INC.
Software Training Since 1986

Novell Authorized
Education Centre

Microsoft Training
Alliance Centre

Looking for computer
skills that companies
actually need?

Maybe you should look
into Novell and Microsoft
network & application
skills training or
technical support
certification programs
(CNA, CNE, ECNE, CPP)

For additional information
and a no obligation
consultation call us at
971-9053

Casualty
of company
"Right Sizing"?

StarLight offers

- Novell and Microsoft certified courses - Networking & PC
- Self-study training for all network & PC courses
- Skills evaluation system
- Certification testing

Let us help you get
specific skills that are
in demand today

205 Richmond St West Suite 402 Toronto Ont M5V 1V3

SoftTrain Institute

West Campus: 234-8830
5415 Dundas St W , # 104 (At Kipling Station)

Central Campus*: 975-0522
615 Yonge St., Suite 500 (at Yonge & Bloor)

Long-Term Programs (3-6 months)

Computerized Office Specialist
Computerized Bookkeeping Specialist
Micro Computer Specialist
WordProcessing Operator
Data Entry Operator
CAD Specialist
DeskTop Publishing Specialist
Customized Full Time Programs
*Computerized Office Specialist (Diploma)

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
RECOGNIZED TRAINING CENTRE

Short-Term Courses

WordPerfect 5 1	$139	dBase III Plus	$139
WordPerfect/Win.	$139	dBase IV	$139
WordPerfect 6 0	$169	Programming/C	$199
Lotus 1-2-3 2.2	$139	Programm./QBasic	$199
Lotus 1-2-3 3 1	$169	Essentials Acctg	$129
Lotus 1 2 3/Win	$169	Simply Accounting	$ 95
Typing/Keyboard	$ 99	ACCPAC + 5 0 GL	$ 95
Typing Refresher	$ 79	ACCPAC + 5 0 AR	$ 95
Data Entry	$ 79	ACCPAC + 5.0 AP	$ 95
DOS	$ 99	ACCPAC + 6 0 GL	$154
Windows 3 1	$ 99	ACCPAC + 6 0 AR	$154
PageMaker 4 0	$139	ACCPAC + 6 0 AP	$154
Harvard Graphics	$139	ACCPAC + 6 0 PR	$154

Short-Term Courses (cont'd)

Excel for Win	$139	Novell	$199
Word for Win.	$139	Unix	$199
CorelDraw! 3	$139	OS/2	$199
AutoCad 12	$199	PC Assembly	$199

About SoftTrain:

Affordable tuition
Placement Assistance
Certificate upon completion
Flexible schedule. Days/Evenings/Weekends
Steps from Subway
Low instructor/student ratio

Central Campus only
Introductory courses
WordPerfect
Lotus 1 2 3
Keyboarding
DOS
$89
per course
Instructor-led / hands-on
2 days or 4 evenings
Maximum 6 students in a class
Tuition includes all materials
Certificate upon completion

*Approved as a Private Vocational School under the Private Vocational Schools Act of Ontario.
If you are over 45 years of age and have recently laid off you may qualify for government assistance.

Tracking

Tracking controls the amount of space between each letter in a word. In some word processors tracking is referred to as character spacing or letter spacing. The key rule here is the larger the typeface, the less space required between each letter.

Loose Tracking

Loose Track

Tight Tracking

Tight Track

Notice how the letter spacing looks fine in the small text at the top but not in the bottom text? Also, notice how the tracking is too loose in the larger text at the top but is fine in the bottom. Tracking should be adjusted to improve legibility.

Tracking should be increased when setting white type against a black background. When setting white against black, also make sure that the characters have suitably thick strokes and are large enough and that enough black surrounds the words.

Good Design

his text is hard to read.

Proper indenting

The default tab settings on most word processors and many graphics programs are much too deep for column text. Usually these programs are set for half an inch. Generally speaking, indents should be set between two and five space, or about 0.2 inches in from the left margin.

This paragraph is indented correctly. This paragraph is indented correctly.

This paragraph is not. This paragraph is not. This paragraph is not. This paragraph is not.

Balancing a page

This gives you a brief yet concise introduction to the importance of setting words on a page with care. Another thing to keep in mind when formatting a page is to keep the page consistent. Don't mix too many different typefaces, type styles and ideas on a page. Keeping the ideas consistent (i.e. similar) throughout a document says much more about your sense of style than a dozen different fonts.

In the next article, I will focus on the overall identity of the page rather than the individual words and paragraphs. This will include taking a look at contrast, balance, the effective use of white space and other. Meanwhile, see how many design principles you can make use of in your next design, whether it be an advertisement, a menu, an annual report or even just a memo. ■

Sunny Hirai is president of Vancouver based Salt and Pepper Graphix 604-433 0511

Express Yourself with QuarkXPress!

AT LAST! Affordable self paced training for QuarkXPress™ which teaches you the easy way, with **both** an easy-to-understand workbook **and** a comforting audio tape. Satisfaction guaranteed. Choose from four modules at just $48.95. Call today for your FREE INFO KIT!

Like having your own private instructor!
✓ Learn at your own pace
✓ Repeat exercises as needed
✓ Active hands on learning promotes higher retention
✓ No rushing out to class

in Toronto call: 466-8013
elsewhere call: 1-800-387-5327

MACLEARN
COMPUTER TRAINING

Clip and send in this coupon with your order for a 50% saving!

Name ______ Phone ______
Address ______
City/Prov. ______ Code ______

Maclearn™ Computer Training 97 Ivy Ave Toronto, ON M4L 2H8

ADEPT
Hands-on Training
SOFTWARE TRAINING SPECIALISTS
6 hour seminars in . . .
WORDPERFECT - MS-WORD
LOTUS - EXCEL - WINDOWS
CORELDRAW - PAGEMAKER
VENTURA - ACCPAC SIMPLY - DOS
Your Premises or ours!
283-4932
Call today for free course outlines

SOFTWARE TRAINING
Learn computer software the easy and convenient way at your own speed right in your home or office. Videos teaching WORDPERFECT, LOTUS 123, COREL DRAW, NETWORKING.
Over 500 titles available!
Call or fax 1-800-387-4046 for a full listing.

Happy New Year!!
from
all of us at...
CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE
THE COMPUTER PAPER
Sangeeta Seth
John Oliver
Tina Wong
Yvette Doucette
Tom Lewis
Maureen Khalsa
Charles Oliver

DIGITAL IMAGING
INCORPORATED
99 Atlantic Ave #100 Toronto Ontario M6K 3J8
◆ Colour Scanning
◆ Stock Image Libraries on CD ROM (Royalty Free)
◆ Photo-CD Enhancement
◆ Colour Film Separations
◆ CD Pre-Mastering
416/539-8822

Autodesk.
Generic CADD®
Version 6.1
3 days HANDS-ON TRAINING SEMINAR
(for a group of six)
Only $475 +GST each
Xemex
(416) 739-8973
100% AutoCAD® compatible!
Drawing & editing tools
Up to 256 layers
Read/write in .DWG files
Import/export in .DXF
Import/export/generate Bill of Materials
Generate 3D drawing from 2D drawings
CALL FOR DETAILS!

TECHNICAL COURSE FOR NON-TECHNICIANS
(Hands-on Computer Hardware Software support course)
Part 1
Assemble Upgrade Trouble Shoot Repair Computers $129
Part 2
Install CD Rom Tape Backup Fax Modem, Sound Card etc. $30
Part 3
Software Installation & Trouble Shooting $85
MICROBUS
3428 Sheppard Ave. E. Scarborough, Ontario (NE of Warden & Sheppard)
(416) 321-0895

QUALIFY AS
PROGRAMMER ANALYST
440-9978
No Experience necessary in order to train for a career in computer programming. Internationally recognized Qualifications and Diplomas. Age no restriction. Low monthly payments includes training in BASIC, C, UNIX AND DOS. Home Study Program. Tax Deductible.
CMS TRAINING
City and Guilds of London Institute
City and Guilds Authorised Examination Centre
City and Guilds of North America

USER GROUPS

AMIGANAUTS MEETING On the second Sunday each month, 8 00 p.m. at 2975 Don Mills Rd. West. Oriole Community Resource Centre 2nd Floor Games Rm. Full Amiga users support, monthly tutorials and presentations of latest software and hardware for the Amiga and coming soon, CD86.

ANIMATORS GROUP — Interested in the creation of 2-D and 3-D animation? Zim-graphics Ltd. offers hands-on training and memberships for those interested in computer graphics. For more information call (416) 929-8156.

CANADA ROUNDTABLE ON GENIE — Nightly and weekend meetings. Discuss Canadian Politics, Sports, Canada-U.S. Relations, Travel, Entertainment. Try En Français, which includes a French tutorial. More info? 1-800-638-8636.

CANADIAN COMPUTER GRAPHICS ASSOCIATION — CCGA's mission is "to provide education and information in computer graphics technology and its applications." At special events members are informed of developments in the industry and provided a networking forum to develop contacts and business opportunities. Additional benefits include insurance, newsletters, subscriptions, employment liaison office and annual art & design competition. CCGA, 2175 Sheppard Ave. E., Suite 110, Willowdale, Ontario M2J 1W8. Fax: 491-1670. Tel: 491-2886.

CANAM COMPUTER CLUB — for serious computer hobbyists. Breakfast meetings are held every Saturday morning at Olive Restaurant in Warden Woods Mall, Scarboro. The Club has a sister group in the U.S. where new ideas and help are exchanged. Membership is free but a full breakfast is $3.00 including gratuity. For info call Cy Leonard at 281-0318.

CASE SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP — A special interest group is being formed to help people interested in learning more about CASE. The purpose is to provide a forum where members may share their experiences. Experienced users or those interested in CASE call Joe De Silva at 252 1400 or Rob Beckman 826-2694.

CASE — Computer Aided Software Engineering is open to anyone interested in being tool and technology independent. 1 1/2 hours monthly scheduled meetings. Vendor presentations as well as individual. 905 497 0283 (log on if MIS Affiliated messages into 1ssh 2nd category called CASE). Contact Joe De Silva at 252 1400 or Rob Beckman at 826-2694.

CLUB CUBASE — Toronto area users of Multiwrong Software products especially their powerhouse sequencer Cubase, now have a forum to share information and develop skills. Club Cubase meets at 7:30 pm on the last Monday of every month, in Room C420 of the Casa Loma Campus of George Brown College, 160 Kendal Ave. For more information contact Club Cubase at 62 Hemworth Drive, Willowdale, ON M2H 3C2 or call 496-9905.

CLUB MAC COMPUTER GROUP OF ONTARIO — All Mac users, Macintosh OS & related issues, meets 2nd Tuesday, Michener Institute, 222 St. Patrick St. Toronto, 1 pm to 10 pm. infoline 492-1702.

COMPUTER TRAINERS NETWORK — A group of teachers, advisors and consultants who meet the first Thursday of every month to discuss training in computer related issues. Meeting format consists of refreshments, business portion, guest speaker and membership is available. Location 121 King St. W. 24th Floor, Toronto, Ontario. For more information please call Veronica of Vision Computer at (416) 323-0408.

CYBERPUNK RESEARCH LABORATORIES — Many hacks in research of grotesque machines, RAM and fairytales. For further data write c/o CyberPunk Research Labs, Seneca College of Communication Arts, 1124 Finch Ave. West, North York ON M3J 3J3.

ELECTRONIC GAMES PLAYERS' ASSOCIATION (EGPA) — EGPA announces the start of their Canada-wide search for computer and video game players interested in swapping their used games. As a member of the EGPA, individuals will be able to exchange game software. Members will also be able to buy used games without a trade. Membership available for the first year with an annual renewal. If you are interested in joining or would like more information, please send $1 to cover postage and handling to: EGPA, 292 Palmer St. North Bay, Ont. P1B 7Z3. The one dollar is applied to your membership fee.

IRMAC — Information Resource Management Association of Canada, dedicated to data management, IRM, data dictionaries, CASE and strategic planning in the corporate environment. Monthly meetings in Toronto, Ottawa and Victoria. (416) 568-1604.

KLD — 1990 (The Kidstuff Rap on Drive Group Inc 1995) At 144 Gillard Ave. Pinedale. Tel: 461 1343. Call for meeting dates. 11AM Saturdays. Group's focus is to collect 1975-81 Canadian premies in order to ... escort ... by signing a petition to reinstate the 1975–78 CTV Show Kidstuff. Kmmputer Kidstuff 100377 200377. Ask for Jeffrey Lerner (416) 461 1343.

KW-MUG — 376 Peel Street, New Hamburg, ON N0B 2G0. (519) 662-2621. Focus: Public domain distribution, reviews of current software, meetings variable. no fees.

LOGIC — An Independent Apple User Group. Provides a support and information network to users at all levels. LOGIC accomplishes this by holding monthly meetings, hosting Special Interest Group meetings, providing an electronic bulletin board, publishing the Maple Orchard magazine (free to members) and maintaining an extensive library of shareware and public domain software. Meetings 1st & 3rd Tuesday of the month. North York Centre, 5110 Yonge St. in the Memorial Hall at 7:30 pm. Messages (416) 323-9808. BBS (416) 481-9711.

METRO TORONTO ADAM GROUP (MTAG) — Supporting ADAM, CP/M, TDOS. Users contact (416) 424 1352 or write to P.O. Box 185, 200 Adelaide St. E., Toronto, ON M5A 1M1. Meetings 2nd Monday of each month. 1185 Alpine Rd (Community Centre) and 4th Sat. each month at the Pape Ave. Community Center. Bi-Monthly newsletter.

MISSISSAUGA COMPUTER CLUB (M.C.C.) — Supporting IBM-PC, Macintosh and Amiga systems. Presentations, Demos, Raffles, SIG's and "LOADS" of shareware; also a monthly newsletter. ALL WELCOME. If interested or further information please call Robert Burgess (President) at (416) 890-4500 or "TOTAL ACCESS BBS" at (416) 568 5294. Meeting held the last Tuesday of each month.

NEXT USERS GROUP — NeXT computer support. 2nd Thursday, Toronto Western Hospital, corner of Bathurst & Dundas, yellow elevator to 6th floor, 7:00 pm. Daniel O'Connell (416) 365-1000.

PCCT (PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB OF TORONTO) — PC users, 3rd Tuesday, St. Gabriel's Community Centre, 672 Sheppard Ave. E. (2 blocks East of Bayview, North side), North York, 7:00 pm. Membership includes shareware, BBS, special interest groups (SIGs) & workshops. Information (416) 244-6266.

TAF – TORONTO ATARI FEDERATION — ST/STE/Falcon computers. 300 members. BBS, Newsletter, SIGS for MIDI, DTP, General and more. Meets 1:30pm. Third Thursday of month in North York Memorial Community Hall in the NY City Centre Library building, 5120 Yonge St. at Park Home. BBS: (300-16.8) 235-0318. Info-Line (voice) 425-5351.

THE CANADIAN AUTODESK MULTIMEDIA USER GROUP — Interested Users of Autodesk Multimedia products are invited to call Pia Zimpel at (416) 928-8165.

THE CANADIAN INFORMATION PROCESSING SOCIETY — presents the following meetings at the Toronto Board of Trade, 3rd Floor: Dec 2, 4 pm; Dec 7, 5:30pm; Dec 16, 8:00pm. For further information call Brian Gilbey 351 6283.

THE COMMUNICATION NETWORK — Join our Social Network/Support Group for SHY people and enlarge your Social and interpersonal skills. Participate in weekly organized social and cultural activities. Weekly meeting from 7:10pm. Pre-registration is required. Call for more info at 861-6096 or 651 2080.

THE DURHAM P.C. USERS CLUB — supports local computer enthusiasts with monthly meetings and a newsletter, a software library and many special interest groups. Meetings on second Thursday of each month at 7:10 pm (free admission). Meetings held at CAW Local 222 Hall, 1425 Phillip Murray Ave., Oshawa. Contact Barbara Rice at 416-434 7429 or Bruce Laycraft 416-728-9361.

THE ELITE GROUP OF 3-D PROGRAMMERS — (E.G.3D.P.) in association with L.T.P.D. Dedicated to Atari users. For more information write to L.T.P.D. c/o (E.G.3D.P.), 37 Marilyn Ave., Box #2, Toronto, Ontario M6S 2G8.

THE SOCIETY FOR TECHNICAL COMMUNICATION — Toronto Chapter's December meeting is at 7:00 on Tuesday, Dec 14th at the North York Civic Centre, 5100 Yonge St. (in Gold Room A). Speaker: STC member Tony Alderson. Learn how information technology affects paper-based documentation. For more info. call Chris Mill at 406-7080.

THE TORONTO COLOUR COMPUTER GROUP — meets on the 2nd and 4th Mondays of each month. For more information call Larry Osborne at (416) 972-1895.

THE TORONTO GUPTA USERS GROUP (TGUG) — Open to anyone who is a user, developer or vendor of Gupta SQL database software. Meetings held in Feb, Apr, June, Sept, Nov each year. Contact Terry Lyons at 416-620-6565 X639 or 416-620-8613 (fax) for more info. Corp membership fee $50/yr (up to 3 employees). Single membership $25/yr.

TIMEX SINCLAIR USERS CLUB — All Timex and Sinclair Computers. 1st Wednesday of the month, 14 Rachome Court, Scarborough, ON M1K 2Y1, 7:00 pm. Demonstrations, bi-monthly newsletter. Voice Info (416) 751-7559.

TORCHI (Toronto Region Computer Human Interaction) — Meets every second Wednesday of the month from 7:00 pm–10:00 pm. Members come from business, academic and government to share interests in human use of computers (affected in human factors, usability, Ergonomics, the user interface and many other related disciplines). For more information re speakers, topics and membership. We are the local chapter of SigCHI, a part of ACM. Call M. Boshes (416) 449-2001.

TORONTO APL SIG — An educational and social organization concerned with the use and promotion of APL computer language. 4th Monday of each month at 6:30 pm (excluding the Summer) at BCE Place, 181 Bay Street, 10th Floor. Or write: Toronto APL SIG, Box 384, Adelaide Street P.O., Toronto, Ont. M5C 2J5. Contact Ben Best (416) 962-3193.

TORONTO BORLAND USER GROUP — meets 2nd Thursday of every month at 5:00 pm. Free BBS 211-9785. Call for next meeting Loc. & list of presentations. Learn about PAL (Paradox Application Language), add-in products, Paradox tips and traps. For membership info, contact Doug Campbell 496-2128.

TORONTO USERS GROUP — User members support of Intermediate CL. Next meeting is held on Sept 22nd at the Howard Johnson Plaza at 400-401 Keele St. Please contact Wendy Beddy at suite 2500, P.O. Box 77, Toronto Dominion Centre, Tor., ONT. M5K 1E7 for more information or call (416) 867-2546.

TPUG (TORONTO PET USERS GROUP INC.) — Commodore users (PET, 64/128, Amiga, CDTV, MS-DOS, etc.) meets Tuesdays (1st, 128; 2nd, Amiga; 3rd, GEOS; 4th, 64). York Public Library, main branch, 1745 Eglinton Ave. W. (near Dufferin), 1:30 pm. 3rd Thursday Alderwood United Church, 44 Delma Drive, Etobicoke, 1:30 pm: software library, newsletter & BBS information (416) 253-9637.

TRACE — Toronto Regional AutoCAD Exchange. Presentations on the last Tuesday of every second month. Held at the Malton Community Centre, 3540 Morningstar Drive. For details call Tim Lucas at (416) 756-9766.

ZIM USERS GROUP — Revival of the Toronto Zim Users Group. Emphasis on exchange of ZIM technical expertise in a friendly environment. Contact Fay Rakoff. Phone (416) 979-6214 or Fax (416) 979-4888.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

INTERNATIONAL

MACWORLD EXPO San Francisco January 6-8 '94, Moscone Convention Center. Washington May 10-12 '94, Washington D.C. Convention Center. Call the MACWORLD Expo hotline at (617) 361-3041 or (416) 620-8412 in Canada.

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SHOW WINTER Jan 6-9 1994, Las Vegas, NV. Show Management: Electronic Industries Assoc. 202-457-8700.

PACIFIC RIM COMPUTER COMMUNICATION AND BUSINESS SHOW Jan 11-13, 1994, San Diego, CA.

OBJECT WORLD BOSTON Jan 11-13 1994, Hynes Convention Center, Boston, MA. Focusing on the commercial and practical aspects of object technology. Contact Lynn Fullerton at IDG World Expo at 800-225-4698 or 508-879-6700.

PHOTOSHOP CONFERENCE Jan 24-26 1994, San Francisco. Show management: Thunder Lizard Productions, 206-632-3431.

COMNET '94 Jan 24-27 1994, Washington, DC. Featuring over 450 exhibitors, 22 in-depth tutorials, over 70 conference sessions, two keynotes, a special plenary session on ATM, Executive Symposium and the annual Town Meeting. Contact Eileen Kelm at IDG World Expo at 800-225-4698 or 508-879-6700 or MCI Mail 603-9865.

THE AMERICAN PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSOCIATION is sponsoring a two day toll-free hotline on Feb 3rd and 4th 1994 to answer questions and provide help for sufferers of repetitive strain injuries. For information call the RSI Hotline at 1-800-955-1840 or 1-800-955-1840.

Contact: APTA 703-706-3217 or 703-684 APTA. **ASIACOMM** February 12-14 1994, Bangkok. Contact: Allied Exposition Companies 203-964-0000.

MACWORLD EXPO Tokyo, Feb 17-19 1994, Nippon Convention Center, Tokyo Japan. Contact: Susan Leary at IDG World Expo at 800-225-4698 or 508-879-6700.

UNIFORUM '94 Mar 21-24, 1994. An extensive conference focusing on Open Systems, also offered: over 70 conference sessions, 10 tutorials, 4 hands-on workshops, 3 plenary sessions and two executive symposiums. Moscone Convention Center, San Francisco, CA. Contact Tena Ware at IDG World Expo at 800 225-4698 or 508-879-6700.

COMPUTERWORLD EXPO Auckland, NZ, Mar 23-26 1994. Contact: Matt Mandino at IDG World Expo at 800-225-4698 or 508-879-6700.

NEW MEDIA EXPO April 12-14 1994, Los Angeles Convention Center, Los Angeles, CA.

A sales and marketing event for multimedia manufacturers and suppliers focusing on existing market opportunities and new media technologies. Call 617-449-6600 ext 4123.

WINDOWS in WORLD/MILAN April 13-16 1994, Spazio Milano Nord, Milan Italy. A premier event for vendors and buyers of Windows hardware and software products. Special pavilions and conferences highlight the latest in market trends. Contact: Chris Blanchard at IDG World Expo at 800-545-3976 or 508-820-8620.

APPLE '94 April 21-23 1994, Castle of Vajdahunyad City Park, Budapest! Hungary. Part of the MACWORLD Expo series, the most successful trade show series for Apple-related products and services. Contact: Susan Leary at IDG World Expo at 800-545-3976 or 508-879-6700.

PC WORLD EXPO April 25-27 1994, Stockholm, Sweden. Contact: Chris Blanchard at IDG World Expo at 800 545-3976 or 508 820-8620.

SEMINARS

Flynn McNeil Raheb & Associates is offering a series of information technology seminars free of charge to executives and senior managers.

WORKFLOW AUTOMATION-Jan 20 '94. Learn how workflow processes in your organization can be dramatically improved.

MOBILE COMPUTING/FIELD FORCE AUTOMATION-Feb 17 '94. Will show you how notebook computers can impact computing, etc. can make you and your organization more effective and productive.

ELECTRONIC DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT March 17 '94. Learn how to get the best value from the use of electronic document management technologies.

RAPID APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT April 21 '94. Will show you how to develop information systems with a high level of user involvement and support.

ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING May 19 '94. Learn how electronic publishing and on-line documentation can reduce costs and enhance retrieval of information. For more info. or to register for the seminars call Flynn McNeil Raheb and Associates at (416) 926-8111 or fax: (416) 926-8615.

Master Your Mac!

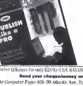
Master your Mac with MacAcademy Training Videos and Personal Training Systems Interactive Audio Tapes $9.95/for 2 week rental. From $59.95 to buy (Plus Taxes, S&H) 1-800-667-8073 outside Ottawa. In Ottawa call 613-729-0234. Satisfaction Guaranteed. From TRAINING NOW—FOR TOMORROW. In business since 1983 & growing.

John W. Dodson, M.Ed.

126 Hamilton Avenue North
Ottawa, Ontario K1Y 1C2

Tel: (613) 729-0234
Fax: (613) 729-6615

Order Mind-Expanding Material Through The Mail



The Computer Paper keeps you up to date with the latest news in the computer industry and gives you a local perspective.

Only **$24.95** a year

(GST included)

Receive 12 Issues for only $24.95 (USA $45 US, Overseas $90 CDN)

Send your cheque/money order to:

The Computer Paper 408-99 Atlantic Ave., Toronto ON M6K 3J8

or fax us your order (VISA/MC) (416) 588-8574

Name: ______

Address: ______

City Prov.: ______

Postal Code: ______

Telephone: ______

Which Edition would you like?

☐ Ontario ☐ Manitoba ☐ Alberta ☐ B.C.

Payment ($24.95)

☐ Payment Enclosed (cheque/M.O.)

☐ VISA/Mastercard

Card #: ______

Expiry Date: ______

Name on Card: ______

Signature: ______

CLASSIFIEDS

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING IS FREE FOR PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS. For businesses Advertising Rates are $7 per line (40 characters). Send in your ad along with payment for the February Issue by January 3, 1994. (Personal Ads: an individual at a company can run an ad but it must be for one-of a kind things for sale. Up to two Free ads may run for two months only, and may not run in multiple editions. All other ads classify as business ads and are subject to the $7 per line charge.

BBS:

Upgrade your Modem & bbs System
Brand new 9600 million modem $99 while quantity last
used digiboard 16 port 16550 $869
TBBS & TDBS 60% off
Call 538-1212

GENINE BBS 1 line at mail done - adventures. Call 921 2250

THE Citadel Street Citadel BBS 300 2400 baud ANSI/ASCII & gay & lesbian community e-mail and. Donations accepted 416-924-6541

EVERTED vision BBS science & science fiction 905-727 2437

UNDERGROUND deluxe 14400 bps. 24 hours. New and 50 free gif's. Call 600-4582.

NIAGARA on-line BBS. A free board featuring Fractern fractal graphic terminal and other fractal freeware and shareware 14.4v32bis/v42bis 24 hrs 905 734 8027

VIRTUAL Drive BBS, 2 nodes. Email 416-233 8051

ALTERNATIVE Print. Specializing in Underground Books & Literature 24 hrs Free. Downloads on-line shopping 300 2400 ANSI, ASCII 250-7773

SUCCESS BBS Articles etc etc 296-7065

AMIGA BBS Free Bloom Kanook 416-283-5924

NEW Programming BBS for C, C++ TP & ASM programmers. Call PSP Club. 416-226 5955

CANADIAN Hockey League BBS. Featuring FREE public access. Statistics news releases and other information. 416-488-5839

SYSOPS wanted to join Sillynet. Atlas based uncensored and moderation free. Call modem madness today. CD-Rom online. Calls up to 14.4 baud. Download to Sillynet application. No built network. 416-467-0217

ADVENTURE Game BBS. Online multi player DND. Start free 359-0000 (Voice) 359-0921

THE BOX BBS 24-hr Intl. Net/Echomail & Qwk 5 fprt. GT Ntwk, latest shareware releases. V32bis/HST 300 to 16800 baud 416-641-0147

WANTED

EGA color monitor. Will pay. Call WT. pay up to $100 266-6645

SVGA 28 monitor 80387 25 co-pro. 50 Pin CD ROM. Lvg. msg. Call 461-4875.

NEC 6FG 21" color monitor. Private individual in Ottawa will pay cash for used NEC 6FG in good condition. Willing to pick up anywhere in southern Ontario/western Quebec region. Call Cliff at 613 991 4100 (days) or after 4 pm 613 741 1746

WANTED! Ha tile lacey rotten crummy Hockey players to join an adult beginner hockey team. Call 895-4625.

WANTED Laser printer scanner and any video desktop accessory. Call Chris 438-5906.

486 DX2 66 16 bit ISA, 16MB RAM 256K cache 500MB HD 16 bit IDE controller 1.44 MB 3.5 SVGA card with 2MB RAM with 16.8 mil col at 800 x 600 multisyncing 1280 x 1024 M 72Hz, 2 ser 2 par ports. M Dahn Rd. Hillsburgh Ont. N0B 1Z0.

WANTED Dead or Alive. Computers, Monitors, Printers. Top Dollar paid. Ph 489-4826

TOSHIBA T3100 286 laptop parts. Also COMPAQ portable I I 286 parts. $5 or trade. Contact Stuart M 257-3103

EGA Color monitor w/o stnd. Call 518-4087

1 am searching for 9 or 25 pin printer 654-4245

WANTED Video board for Viking 1 monitor (Model VV 1000) by Moniterm. 613-466-1187

WANTED: Compaq SysPro power supply 785-0383

486 DX33 SVGA monitor 170-245HD4 8MB RAM keyboard. Will pay $1000 cash. Kevin 862-0018

Wanted: Laser Printer, Scanner and any video desktop accessory. Call Chris 438 5906.

Wanted Tandy Digi Mouse and Plus Digi Mouse controller/Calendar Board to Tandy 1000 EX Catalogue nos 26-1197 & 25 1045. 1st 654 2460

SOFTWARE

MAC MODEM & SOFTWARE
9624 External $176
1440 External $216
9624 pocket $127
(comes with STF LD, microphone & 7 cable)
Software $9 only $99
Call 538-1212

GAMES GAMES GAMES for IBM or compatibles. All game packages contain original disks and manuals. A variety to choose from. Each game is $5. Call for more information. 416-279-2347

LOTUS 123 1.1 for MAC. shrink wrapped $100 Call 415-2583

ADOBE font pack for Windows 3.1. All new $10 each. Call Francis 741-8963 or Mark 284 1201

OWN A UNIX SYSTEM. You can now have your own a Unix OS (Linux) for less than $40 (copying & floppies). This includes X-Windows TCP/IP & TeX. Call 451 1685

MACINTOSH Software. MacDraw and Flashstar II. Both brand new in sealed packages. $40 each. Karl evenings 416-218-6314

ALDUS Freehand 3.1 for Windows unopened $300 obo 416-340-2460

CLIPPER 5.2 complete package not an upgrade unopened $500. Crystal reporters unopened 905 946-8399

FREE list of new software for testing and review. SASE to J. Kimmel RR #6 St. Thomas, Ont. N5P 3T1

RUN your Mac Powerbook 170 with a clmod for $300. Sfwr and binder Included New. Ask for Gerard. Call 416-488-9408.

KING'S Quest 6 for sale. Includes all manuals and books in perfect condition. Best offer. Phone 406-1284

PARADOX 3.0 multimate & more, cheap 44/DX25. Want to buy used PC's + hardware 441-0025

NEW toner HP 11E 111 111D printers, In box bag open $85 416-683-4111

WRITE your own lottery programs - use my database of all 6/49 draws with C Lang. source code. $15. D Watson, 201 6220 17 Ave S.E. Calgary Alberta, T2A 0W6

MS Word 2.0c & MS Excel 4.0 brand new still in plastic. Asking $300 & 41MB IDE HD $75. Good cond. Call dick 7 pm 592 9314

IBM Game: Home Alone2 3.5" original disks /docs & pad. Asking $35 obo Call evenings 905-584-5600

WORDPERFECT Office 4.0 book version, unopened. SRP over $850. Asking $500 including one Administration & Server Pack, and one Client Pack for Windows. Call evenings 416-214-5024

FREE UNIX & X Windows software for 386/486. Supply your own disks. Free installation in Waterloo area. Call Mo 518-747-0878.

AT EASE for System 7.X Never Opened, $35 obo. Ask for John or Amos. Call 867 7187

NEW & used latest software. Desktop publishing, spreadsheets, utilities, wordprocessing & entertainment from $10. Call 183-3783 498-5878.

WORDPERFECT 5.2 for Windows. Grammatik 5. Adobe type mgr. Adobe font package $140. Dos 6 $50. Logitech 3 button mouse w/ popup Dns software and manuals. $50. Call 481 2874

COMMODORE 1 old computer magazines, including their disks for games etc. Bruce. 984-4179

DATABASE of 100 + employment agencies in Peel region. 5 1/4 or 3 1/2 diskette. $5 to K. Hinel, Box 33 000 Brampton ON L6S 3Y0

ACCPAC Plus V6.0 with manuals a/r g/l etc. Call Tony 416-490-7445

VGA Card plus utility software. Excellent condition. $35. Please 331-0063

3.5" floppy disk drive 720K $20 1.44K $55. Leaving country must sell. 663 4098.

SOUND Blaster Card and software. Excellent condition. Asking $75. Call 663 4098.

TIMELINE FOR WINDOWS 1.0 complete asking $350 obo. Call Dens M 245-6563

AMI PRO 3.0 for Windows complete, asking $175 obo. Call Dens M 245-6563

BORLAND Office for Win Ver 1.0 WordPerfect Ver 5.2 Paradox and Quattro Pro Ver 1.0 $500 obo 705-722-8154

CORELDRAW 3 with manual $90. Call Ross 891-0594

WORLD of C++ Borland video training software + work book + videos $100 Call Manuel at 905-846 5373

ATARI portfolio RAM card 128K $85. Parallel printer port & download software $60. Call Steve days 905-316-7467

VISUAL Basic Pro 3.0 for Windows. Brand new in sealed box, full version complete with manuals. Cost $460. Asking $275 obo. Alan 288-8896

HARE raising havoc Roger Rabbit $15 Lemmings $10 Indiana 500 $10 All quite new with manuals. Call Dens M 742-9221

EUPHORIA! Simpler than Basic. More powerful than C. $49 Rf tax included. Call Rapid Deployment Software 905 784-8636

WORDPERFECT Office 4.0 Best s/w latest version unopened. SRP over $850. Asking $500 including one Admin & Server Pack and Client Pack for Windows. Call evenings 416-241-5024

WORDPERFECT 6.0 DOS/Windows, 123 Release 4. All brand new factory sealed never used disks. $160 ea or better offer 783-0710

MICROSOFT Access V1.1 $100. Word V5.5 Dos $50. Publish It CD-ROM $40. Call Rick evgs 905-845-8897

386MAX Ver 6 $35. QEMM Ver 7 $30. NORTON DESKTOP Ver 2 for Windows $35. All sealed in original shrinkwrap. Serious calls only 368 7265.

SUPERFAX 5.0 for Windows, brand new package $25. Call 960-3617

WORDPERFECT 5 lex language module. Resume Pro Grammar Checker & more for IBM. Original package $5-$25. 466-2286

THE TURTLE TOOLS simple-save editor for Windows many features worth $160 sell for 380. Fax/modem 96/24 with software. Sell for $60. Call 861-5766 Toronto

VISUAL Basic Pro 3.0 for Windows. Brand new in sealed box. Version complete with manuals. Cost $450 asking $225 obo. Alan 288-8886.

NAFTA on diskette. Full text 1700 pages. Browse and search capability. $10 to K. Hinel Box 33000 Brampton ON L6S 3Y0

SOFTWARE for Apple IIC or IIE. Call Simon 542-6446

HARD DISKS 340/220 MB IDE $370/$260. All Ultra + 2 MB (original) Pac 1 & data HP Laser printer postscript from Bootlage and more. Mike 884-8010

FUJITSU Desktop Conferencing Lotus Notes S/W 10 pack. Bridge $2400. Call Alex Gornick at 467-8236.

OAK STREET Software Wants You! If you have a program you have written we have a comprehensive marketing strategy designed to maximize sales. Call us 24 hours a day at 519-824-0323

SOFTWARE NEW Simply Accounting, Express Publisher, Grammatik, Norton Utilities, PageMaker, DOS 6.0 UPG, Sincerity Calculet. Leave message 519-942 3364

MAC SOFTWARE - Desktop $55 Dimension $60 Disk Doubler $30 Sketch $340 AppMaker $55 Alsoft Power Utilities $60 and more. Call Teresa M 608-2400

FLIGHT SIM ADDICTS! Scenery colors and utilities-shareware wanted. Send $6.00 for disk & lit to SIN. Resources 88 Parkwood Rise SE Calgary T2J 3X7

SERVICES

900 CD ONE training. All Do Windows applications. Certification. Reasonable rates. Don't wait. Call now 538-3787

NF Displayphone DP/OP-/DP220 repairs. Flat and hourly rate. Reginald 416-251 2026.

DEALERSHIPS available for EF Armor an effective shielding device for all magnetic radiation from monitors. Call Lawrence for info 500 461-4634

MAKE The most of your PC. I provide training in Wave, Lotus, WP and DOS. Evenings your home or mine. Call Bobby 486-0432

FREE Price List on unique computer products samples. Write APM 8021 Yonge St., Box 827 Toronto, ON M2M 3W2.

AUTOCAD Operator for manufacture and arch. 10 years drafting experience. 489-1729

EARN $$ with your PC. Make incredible money with your PC. Free details. Send SASE to Q.G. Box 403 STN E Tor. ON M6H 4E3

COMPUTER Repairs on any IBM compatible system also repair monitors. PH 466-4826.

COMPUTER TUTORING in your home! Help in setup, DOS, Windows, Excel. Call Tim 750-0765

APPLE II disks transferred and translated to IBM or MAC format. Phone 521-8818

COMPUTER typing, layout & prepress for technical documents with tables, formulas and images, slide design for conferences, all in final print with my computer. Call Ulm 416-963-3240.

SERVICES. EDUCATIONAL COMPUTER TRAINING SYSTEMS for PCs and UNIX. Over 400 titles available starting at $49.00. Call 1-800-465-4834 paging.

CONSULTANT seeks any small business work. DBASE, MS-DOS 6.2 and Quick, easy access to files. Dan 251-5688

COMPUTER/DTP LESSONS. Perfect for the university student/private individual. An introductory lesson/s to the Mac or DTP etc. Reasonable. Call Barry 968 5311

Computer Hardware & Software support, training. Reasonable. Joseph Chan 756-3360

HARDWARE

Used Computer Equipment For Sale
(Warranty Available)
386 SX system from $288
386 DX system from $385
486 SX system from $ 430
Hard disk from $99
"IBM" VGA mono with controller from $145
"IBM" VGA monitor with controller from $ 205
"IBM" printer $90
Mouse $ 7.5
Toshiba SCSI CD Rom with Controller $250
650 mb SCSI drive with a adapter controller $ 790
21 inch monitor $900
144 Fax modem $130
network card from $ 35
Call 538-1212

AMIGA 2000 5MB 45MB HD. Lots of s/w. $1200. Call 457 2361

LASERMASTER 600 DPI postscript plain printer. 6M memory and 135 original fonts. Good condition. Call 971 7569

PANASONIC 2123 printer $250. 24 pin quiet technology incl. color kit, 800 sheets bond paper (25% cotton). Call 416/905-270-6817

486 DX33 4MB 105HD 2FDD SVGA, mouse external modem $1400 obo. Call 903-0532

HP LASERJET 3 1 year old. 990 memory for HP postscript cartridge. 598-6407

C-64 1541 $100 color monitor printer Seiko 1000 (flex software and books) $300 obo. After 6 pm. 551-5962

LAPTOP NEC Ultralite. Sell for $900. Software included. 416-927-0730

IBM Token Ring adapter 8bit (ISA) $500 Attachmate 3270 emulation card $150 Call 946-8306.

286 Computer 40M H/D 2M RAM mouse DOS 6.0, Windows, WordPerfect, Lotus 123 dBase etc. $600. Call 398-2587

TOASTER 2.0 17 meg, 130 hd, 040 accelerator. Call Pete wk 292-8407 hm 654-5966.

ZENITH Minisport Portable computer 2 megabytes Ram MS DOS 3.30 built into the ROM. $300. Will Fax details. Call 416-568-4474

HP-III Laser printer exc. cond. Only 4050 prints 3M RAM. $1300. 562-6560

1M RAM Expansion board (8103A) for Bondwell B310 Laptop Computer $40. 42M IDE HD $130. 20M MFM HD $90. Call 498-2607

MAC SE and HP Desk Writer with one serial port. For Sale, incl. Microsoft Excel and MacWrite. A good deal M $860, firm. Call 421-0609

SANYO 16LX deluxe 640K 40MB HD 5.25 + 3.5FD 101KB mono monitor Roland 3101 printer DOS 5 + more. $850 obo. Call 890-9100 ext 6238

HP-III Laser printer exc. cond. Only 4350 prints. 3M RAM $1300. 962-6560

IBM Keyboard. 416-432 3813.

C64 1541 100 Probe and Interface. Manuals, modem 300 baud cables lots of software. Steven 299-9614

IBM Display Writer system keyboard, monitor dual 8" floppies manuals and approx 50 8" disks. $90. Any relics out there? 613-622-6340.

APPLE 14 monitor 30 dp. New. Asking $190. Call Stephen 754 3885

ACEEX Fast V.32 Bis Fax Modem external. Super buy M $250 obo. Call Oral at 502-8317

AMIGA 2000 A2080 C-Monitor 300 PC Bridge board 20MB HD software $650 Bob 487-0004.

FOR SALE. Computer 386 SX20 80M HD 4M RAM modem $850. Also computer desk $65. 519-942 3229

FULL Page Scanner c/w Photoshop $430 CGC BLP Elite Laser Jet Printer $590 416 385 8625.

SUPRA III 4 Fax/Modem MS mouse, Windows WP for Windows, Excel. Call 416-481 5865

CANON sheet feeder for 81 10. Brand new $50.00. Phone Norman 871 7585

SOUND blaster 8 bit sound card deluxe edition 2 months old complete with software manuals original package. Richard 881 932-0311

MITSUMI CD-ROM new 50msec 150kb complete with interface card software cables. Richard $180. 932-0311

COMMODORE 1084S Mon. RGB TTL, Analog. Composite Lam audio inputs $180 or trade for VGA Mon. Mark 237 0026

REAL IBM P ePrinter III(4201) 9 pin w/cables $150 Voicemail 608-7288 TM evenings 563-9892.

9 PIN Printer $50. Imagewriter II color printer $200 and 286 Motherboard $50 40 mg hd $100 3.5 drives $40 844-8664

256K Speed Ram $5.10 ea. Call 279-4031 or 327 1367

PANASONIC 1124 24Pin dot matrix printer. Like new. Comes with manual and ribbon. Paid $400 Selling $180 obo. Call 762 1906

BUY SCREEN equalizer for Tandy 2010HD. Call 535-1706

HP Scanner Interface kit for IBM PS/2. Never used $120. 386 SX/20 AMI board new. Never used $190 456-1575.

XEROX printer. Daisy wheel printer very good condition $150. Pls call 568-1983

DST 286 10 1MB RAM 70 HDD 1.2 ? 1.44 FDD SVGA mono ATI graphics card, $650. Steve 298-0576 x2918

RAM 2.4 Meg Simms for any 386 Mobo. Asking $250 each/ 2M dips $7 each/1M dips $3 each/ Jerry 454 4250

A PERFECT graphics printer! Okidata 393 with 2.5 meg memory and new cartridge. Cost $900. Asking $700. Call 277 1371

PRINTER: Panasonic KX P1180 9-pin 2K. Many character sets, bi-directional, up to 192 char./sec. Envelopes, single continuous forms. Excellent condition. Warranty March 1994. $100. 724-4191

FOR SALE ST251/42 MEG $100. Miniscribe 3085/68 MEG $190. Color VGA $150. Call Mona at 748-5817

PC JR 128K 1FDD & Amdek monitor some s/w $75 or b/o. Peter after 7 at 781 7583

ATARI MEGA-ST 2MB monitor printer spread sheet wordprocessing data base, desk top publishing 60 floppy disks $475 234-4009

386-DX20 loaded VGA monitor 4MB RAM 120 MB hard, open architecture $1200. Call Francis 741-8963. Make disk 5 M 284-1204

286AT Motherboard c/w 2 Meg RAM (12/8 Mhz, 7Hes) Windows ready as is $100 obo. Call 782-8781

AMIGA Fusion-forty accelerator 4MB, 52MB Quantum+GVP2000 controller + megachip Easygraphics board $1 780. Call Ian after 7 pm at 495-9648.

C64 color monitor disk drive printer modem, and software. Call after 4 pm. 453-4253

40MEG + Card. $125. 948-1504.

SOUND blaster sound card new in box. $90 Call Eddie 283-5613

LOGITECH SCANNER 256 grayscale. Like new. Only 1 mth old. Everything Included. $230 Call 733-9733.

RAMpBT! AtP us Memory expansion and it exists to 16MB Ram for 286/386/486 computers asking $100. Phone 502-0314 After 8 pm.

MAC SE 4MB Laser Writer Plus. Rarely used. Best offer 760-8711

EPSON 7000 2MB plain printer 300 dpi. Looks new. for sale. Best offer call immediately 804-0924

386 52HD 4MB 2 floppy VGA color keyboard mouse, fully loaded. Rarely used. Best offer. Call immediately 749-9350

NOVELL Network Server (286) with 2 Ethernet Cards, terminators and Cable $800. Call 614 2607

42M IDE H/D New $150. 20M MFM H/D with control card for XT $90. Call 896-2887

ATARI 520ST upgraded to 1040ST mono monitor 3.5 disk drive, mouse, software and manuals. $250. Call 690-7399.

AMIGA 500, 1MB RAM, 1084S monitor mouse joystick lots of programs, magazines. Asking $400. Call Adrian 466-775-0010

AMIGA 500, mmf, extras: 1 meg RAM ext. floppy Amitrac mouse 2 joysticks lots of software/games. $600 or b.o. Mike 512-0356

AMIGA 3000 1000 hours operating time incl. 1950 color monitor Star NX 1001 printer. Best cpu stand. All orig. board + manuals. $1495. TM 567 3630

486/33 Mhz Computer 4 Meg Ram 42 Meg Hard Drive Keyboard, Mono Monitor 1.44M & 1.2M Floppies Case, Mouse & Software $950. (2) 42 Meg IDE Hard Drives (Miniscribe & Kalok) Both Work Great $110 each. 386DX 40 Mhz Motherboard 128K Cache $140 705-721-0084

IBM 8512 VGA color monitor, only 6 months old. Asking $200. Call 863-4483

AMIGA 500 1 meg RAM 1084s monitor 3.5 external drive tons of software, mouse, joysticks. $525 obo. Call Steve 586-0806

DELL 486DX2 66 MHZ, 8 mb RAM 244 MB HD 32 bit ctrl EISA, 2 HD floppy VGA color $2,200. 321-5126.

HP LASERJET IIIp. Like New! Less than 300 pgs printed. Toner manuals cables $900. Call 416-512 8668

FAX/MODEM ext. 14.4 bps, class 1 & 2 fax, MNP5, v.42bis, v32bis. software included, good condition $230/offer. Call Chong 416-444-6331

AMIGA 2000 OS 2.04/1.3 MB fast/1MB chip PAL clone. Ses Agnus/Denise. 44Vb

Dynasil 1Carts, 1 Floppy optical mouse, Azoega HD controller 1080 monitor. Lots of software. Dave. $1 000. 519-821

CLASSIFIEDS

7174

MIDI Interface MPU IMC for IBM microchannel PS2. $125. Call Alex 905-578-6300

386 SX 20 MgH Amilius 2 Mb 105MB Quantum 3.5" 5.25 SVGA ATI w/ 512K 14" mono screen. 416-752 8822

TURBO XT 40 mbHD 2x360 KFD mono VGA. Tons of software, keyboard. Asking $450 obo. Call 700-0245

286-12 44 meg HD VGA mono $400 426-2512

LAPTOP Mitsuba 286 42 meg HD 1 meg. Dos 6 etc. Complete with charger 2400 modem math co. instruction book, carrying case etc. $490 Leave message at 905-985 3366

LASER Printer—Panasonic KX-P4410 with extra cartridge, hardly used $580. Call 538-8200

AMIGA DCTV $250 Playmation $150 Deneyestudio $50 Call Ian after 2 pm 456-9648

C-64 2 keybrds, 2 modems, printer 2 joy cables, adtw + games some ser mq. $500 obo. Call Rehan: 537-0707

COMMODORE—two SFDS plus Buscard II. Everything for only $325 Bruce 934 4179

MICROSOFT mouse 2 button mouse with software (5 1/4 & 3 1/2) and a manual. Never been used $40 Call Adam at 683 7764

308AB 2007 Stereo monitor, eqv. 52mg scsi HD 3mg Flash disk dr + software, 2 1 Brm rgb-bns printer 2x3.5 $1 275. Mark 279-3746.

UNINTERRUPTABLE power source 52mas, Internal battery back up power supply Paid $700 asking $350 Tel: 532 1419

HARDWARE NEW 486SX Micronics Motherboard Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500C Quantum Hard Drive 170MB & 52MB ATI Graphics Ultra 1MB Video Card Leave Message 518-942-3064

1 3.5 INCH floppy drive for IBM & clone with cable and 5.25 bracket. $35 Call 905-884-3186.

1 POST diagnostic board for IBM & compatible with manual. Use it to fix dead systems that do not boot. $58 Call 905-884-3186

SRI Hand Scanner w/ software. 40G Also wanted 9612k ext FaxModem or 2400 ext Modem Tony 926-2281

POWER Supply 200w excellent condition Asking $25. 663-0777

COMPUTER phone talk for direct transfer ing 14kg between hard drives. paid $49 selling for $23 663-0777

486 SLC 25Mhz VGA Notebook, 4MB Ram 6 MB HD carrying case. $1775 40 MB HD w/controller $47 752-5307

SHARP Organizer IQ7000-32K Manual IC Capability $100 Call Tony 900 7445

PALMTOPS For Sale HP100LX Brand new 95LX 8 months old. For Sale separately. Both include 1 mb 123 day timer phone directory etc. Call Tim at 365-6734

HARD Drives 10M(MFM) SCSI 40M External Best offer takes it Call eves 886-7792

FULL Size 101 keybds Brand new/brand name PC/XT/AT compatible. $29.95 Call 397-0053

520 ST Atari color monitor ext drv 150 disks $450 obo. Amiga 500 1084S mon 1 Meg ext drv 150+ disks tel lbs more. $560 obo. Call Bert 905-336-5806

A500 w/3mRAM expTD 8 slot for math co. $400 1084S monitor newest model $220 1011 drv $85 Action replay $30 All in excellent cond w/manuals mouse, jstk Mon stand incl All for $700obo. after 8pm 510-2188

WYSE 286 1Mb Ram 21 Meg HD 1P 1S 1FDD Mono monitor $300 Call Greg 505-0072

10/PIMS Rats memory Simm chips 60ns Never Used $500 firm Please call 9-11pm weekdays 502-8314

NEC Daisy Wheel printer bus printing quality excellent quality $49 obo Call 331-0863

386 System 12 MHz 40M HD 1MB RAM 3 1/2 + 5 1/4 drives color monitor 24 pin Epson LQ 510 printer software All for $890 Call 551 7185

HARD Drive 85 Mb Maxtor 7080A, $150 obo. Please call 905-579-0448 (Whitby).

CHARTER 2.0 System 040 Accelerator 17meg Ram 180 scsi drive. Sell separate if necessary. Asking $5,200 (some negotiable) Peter 252-8407 wk, 664-8659 hm

SUPERB USR modem with MNP. Original box and manuals ideal for the beginner $45 Contact Chantal for more information 287 2314

GMS PS-410 like new! Incl 250 sheet paper tray option & extra toner cartridge. Very low page count. Postscript & PCL auto switching. Call Mark @ 737-7044

HP Deskjet 500C 1 yr new $400 Call after 6 pm Carlo 240-1892

286-12 40 MB HD 1.44 FDD VGA mono mon 1 mb exc condition $300 Call evenings at 481 3300

MACINTOSH IC 4/40 Applecare 6 months old. Call Teresa at 600-2400

AST 286 10 1MB RAM 71 HDD 1.2 & 1.44 FDD SVGA color ATI graphics card $650 Steve 296-0675 x 2610

CGA with card Best offer Call 516-8007

1986 286 with 40 Meg hard drive 5.25" floppy drive, mono monitor Wordperfect Lotus 123, etc $325 Call 516-8300

XT motherboard with 640K RAM $20 Call 816-8320

MFM HD Seagate 50K 5MB $80; 10 MB $30 FD 80K $5 Call 279-4801

AMIGA 2000 42MB HD 1084 stereo monitor IBM compatible MIDI 2 drives 1.25MB RAM, mouse, joysticks, software $950/offer Call Dave 905-842 3822

386-40DX, 4MB RAM 110 MB HDD: 1 MB SVGA card no monitor $650 Also 4 MB 100 RAM $450 Call 242-6235

MR DX40 130MB 12 B 14 FD 4MB RAM 28 Call 503-3318

MAXTOR 120 MB HD $190 Maxtor 345 MB HD $350 Mitsumi CD ROM FX 001 2ROMS $190 Simm memory 70 ns 1 MB @ $50 Call 905-737-9701

AMIGA 500 Exc cond w/1084S stereo monitor, 1 Meg RAM joystick & software. Asking $700 obo. Call 905-507-9137

IQ/W Print XT/P1 parts for sale 535-9221

FLATBED professional scan scanner AVR model 8000GLX Scans in 1600DPI Cost $1800 asking $1400 587-0070.

286 sixpak, RAM expansion card, 755-0863

IDE cache controller (Promise) Top-of the line Cost $200 sell $100 Never used Mississauga 587-0070

QUANTUM 127AT 127 Meg HD, 1" high. 506-5054

ZOLTRIX 9600/2400 internal G&R fax modem with software $40 905-336 1096

PRINTER. Epson fx 286. Used 3 years New $300. Asking $100 firm. Anthony 587 0070 Mississauga

GVC 9600 s/r fax modem ext. $60 NEC monochrome display RGB/RF $30 Musicquest Midi card software $50 Monochrome monitor + Hercules card $25 Julian 733-3334

486 33/25 140 MB HD 4 RAM 2 floppy drives SVGA mon mouse sound blast DOS 6 Windows WP 5.1 etc $1350 offs 905-276-2980

ARTICULATED adjustable and padded keyshelf tray Unused $66 Call 738-0496

HP SCANJET IIc Color flatbed scanner Brand new Full H.P. warranty Only $1295 Call 733-0738.

FOR SALE Notebook computer 1MB RAM 40MB HD 3.5 floppy and CCFT backlit LCD screen. AC power or NiCD battery $900 Call Dave at 905-502-5408

LAPTOP Upgrade Bondwell 8200 (XT) to 8310 (AT) with 40M HD and 2M RAM $450 Call 826-0599

4T MICE HD new $130 20M MFM HD with control card for XT $30 826-0592

FOR SALE Fujitsu DL3?? 24 printer $250 Call 796-8564

IBM Case XT 2 floppy drives mono monitor 640K mem 20 MB HD Gobo working order $200 Epson printer $100 Call 905-849-4564

IBM XT 32MB HD 2 360K Floppy 640K RAM with monitor working system mc bundle of software Call 286-6745

486DLC33 2MRAM 120HD 3.5FD VGA color mouse software 1 month old No tax $899 each Phone 114-0601

800-DPI Laser Postscript like new Cost $2700, sell for $1000 firm. Anthony Mississauga 587-0070

COMPUTER Table $45 Star 8XT001 printer $50 Call 807-8843

USROBOTICS 14400 bps v.32 bis external fax/data modem Asking $270 obo Call Brett at 905-454-8154

FLATBED scanner AVR 8000GLX 1200DPI New $1800 Sell for $1400 Anthony Mississauga 587-0070

AMIGA 500 2 Meg RAM Fatter Agnus 2400bps modem HD SCSI controller $500 obo. Call Eric 895-3720

MAC II Ci 8/130 with 14" Apple monitor and loaded software $3200 Frank 468-2298

MODEM GVC Ext. Supermodem 2400 baud New! $60. Call 684-2084

ATARI 800XE with joy stick plus lots of games. Great for young child $60. Call 884-8589

MAC Drives Syquest 44MB removable $530 88c MB drive Read & write to 44MB $680 Cartridge & Cable included all brand new & warranty 872 2844

SEGA games for sale. Controls, connectors many games. Call after 6 evenings Ask for David. 981 1874

LASER Printer ALPS LPX-600 Rarely used A Scrounge on paper $800 Anthony Mississauga. 587-0070

STAR1 1040ST upgrd 30HD RTC mouse 25 softw obo mon mono $695 obo. 590 3400

AMIGA 3000 8 MB RAM 105 HD 2 880FD NEC 15" 3FGX ATI9600 modem 24 pin pr software $2200 obo Michael 275-1010

486DLC Math CoProcessor 170 HD 4Meg RAM 1 Meg Super VGA 24 pin Panasonic printer Sony CD with KCD fax/modem 1k "super" VGA fully loaded software Big Tower 230 watt 2 months warranty Only $1800 Call after 8 pm 272-0087

QUANTUM LPS 525 Megabyte IDE drive, 9 ms & 10 MB Transfer Rate $830 obo Call 492-6102

IBM PS2/55SX 60MB HD 4MB RAM SVGA monitor printer $585 Call Joe 416-746-5720.

CALCOMP 1043DM pen plotter Brilined 4' cut sheet. ADI drivers 24"/s, plots manual and supplies $3000 Call Alex @ 778-0175

COMPAQ portable 8088 640KB RAM 20MB HD Any prices 609-8361

HP3 LASER-Jet/pn, 3 megs ram ps scrtg extra toner low usage $1500 905-845-3366

386SX-16 2 Meg RAM 20 Meg HDD 3.5" 1.44 Meg floppy mono monitor keyboard Asking $600 Call 626-0388

SMITH Corona WP Laptop and Daisywheel printer w/ supplies Almost new $450 584-3223

286 20 Meg HDD 720 KB 3.5 and 360 KB 5.25" floppy mono monitor Asking $300 Call 624-0368

PRINTER Buffers and Data Switches (manual) Best offer takes it. Call eves 886-7792

WINDOWS Sound system with Windows 3.1 (New) $230 (Used) $180 Sound blaster card $70 Contact 891 8530

STI Graphics 0/3 a with 1MB VRAM mouse manual and disks Like new $175 lant Call 785-2000

C128 1902 video monitor 200 mouse joysticks, printer and more $300 obo 768 2000

AMIGA 500 $500 1Meg RAM A1010 2nd disk drive light gun and monitor lots of s/ware too Like new sith n ung bsaer Call 905-793-9431

C64 1541DD CPM Printer Original packaging manuals software. Paperclip Printshop Great for students $300 519-941 1900

FAX MACHINE Plain paper Canon Fax phone B70 18 Mths Warranty Paid $1475 asking $1150 Call and leave message 519-942-3082.

PRINTER Panasonic KXP1624 wide carriage 24 pin New $499 asking $250 Call Rick evgs. 905-845-8287

386-16 w/2mb RAM $150 Mini-tower w/200w PS $50 Sony CD-ROM $290 XT mono w/3mb drive $250 14.4 HST $200 Call anytime 416-219-1084

ZENITH Laptop w HD $385 Windows 3.1 $25 MS Office inc Excel, Wp Aldus Presentation 4 Window $50 180 MB HD $180 Call 588-1863

PRINTER 24 Pin $140 587 7196

HP Laserjet As is 489-9085.

NCR COMPUTER model DM-5 with 512K RAM 10MB HD 5.25" FD built in color VGA, monitor multilingual keyboard $300 Tel 763-5167

PACIFIC PAGE postscript cartridge for HP Laserjet printers with 35 scalable fonts $275 Tel 763-5167

SCANNER AVR CLX8000 1600DPI CLR 587-0070

(2) **80 Meg** SCSI harddrives $60 each 486-6787

FOR SALE Apple 2c Duodisk, Transwarp, Monitor, fan, CP/M 128K, 65C02, tons of software exc cond. $300 Panasonic KP1080 printer $300 Call Peter 416-443-0167

TWINHEAD 386SX Notebook 20MHz 40MB 4MB RAM, carrying case, extra battery and charger DOS WP5.1 Lotus 3.1 Fastback, Quicken $1,500 Call 960-8980

NEURAL Network "Brainmaker Pro V2.8" for forecasting commodities horse racing, stock market, economy etc $400 firm 587-0070

NORTHERN Telecom PBX SL1S, used. Perfect for long distance resale, office system or developing computer telephone integration applications. $5000 Please call Nick 416-467-5334

ATARI 1040ST upgrd, color 30hd, RTC, mouse 25 software, panasonic printr $475 obo 416 932 3403

SUPERMED game backup unit backs up software from your cartridges to diskette. Slow motion/realtime savegame parallel/serial port are all built in features $420 Never used Call Mike at 905-545-8180

NETWORK Hardware Arcnet card box of 24 $100 Hubs 8port $30 28port $40 Ethernet ASRT cards $20 ea. Repeater 8port (digital) $400 1port (digital) $200 thick to thin transceiver $10 Call Chris 519-575-4570 ext 3048

EVEREX 386 Notebook, 4MB RAM 82MB HD fax modem carrying case, battery pack, 5.4 lbs including battery 5 months old $1300 obo Call Anthony at 281 8857

LAPTOP-TV adapter 10.7 million colors $200, Videoblaster $300; 286-12Mhz CD-drive 15 CD-ROMS SVGA, 10MB $690, many unpacked softwares. Call 813-722-5281

HEWLETT Packard Deskjet portable printer 1 1/2 months old with brand new Hewlett Packard leather carrying case. For notebook computer & printer $510 obo Call Anthony at 261-8857

386SXTB 4MB 42Meg HD 1.2 FDD color VGA $425 obo Compaq-XT portable 640K, two 360K $150 obo. Call Dan 863-8212 (days) or 281-6782.

ZENITH Supersport 286 Laptop 2MB RAM 40MB HD with battery pack, plus a panasonic KX P 1124 24 pin printer $700 obo. Call Peter at 285-1501

Laser Printer ALPS $600 Firm. 587-0070

386SXL25 85MB HD 1.2 & 1.44 FDD VGA

Advertise in the Classifieds for Free*

Private Individuals: FREE. Businesses: $7 per 40 characters.

1. Private Individuals FREE. Business (regardless of whether they are full-time or part-time business) $7 per 40 characters
2. FREE Classifieds: maximum number of insertions is 2 months and a 2 ad maximum per person. (25-word max.)
3. Each letter, number, symbol, punctuation or space counts as a character
4. Please use standard spacing and punctuation. No asterisks, bullets or unusual symbols. Do not use all capital letters. *The Computer Paper* is not responsible for errors in wording if these rules are not followed.

Send your ad by mail to the below address or fax it.

We do not accept FREE classifieds by telephone.

Which Section? ☐ BBS ☐ Hardware ☐ Software ☐ Wanted ☐ Employment ☐ Services

$7

$14

$21

$28

$35

Business Classifieds accepted by telephone, fax and mail

Method of Payment

☐ Check ☐ Money Order

☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Payment

Card # ______

Expiry Date ______

Name on Card ______

Signature ______

Ad Charge ______

Multiply x No. of Months ______

Multiply x No. of Editions ______

Subtotal ______

Add GST (7%) ______

GRAND TOTAL ______

Free Classifieds accepted by mail and fax ONLY

Send your classified ad to THE COMPUTER PAPER CLASSIFIEDS

#408 99 Atlantic Ave Toronto, ON M6K 3J8 **or fax us** (416) 588-8574

Name ______

Address ______

City Prov ______ Postal Code ______

Telephone ______

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

30

Ready-to-Use Standard Form Templates for Graphic Design Businesses, Advertising Agencies, Corporate Creative Departments and DTP Users in Corel Draw Format. Fully Editable with Room for Company Logos and Other Information

Manual and Disk Introductory Price

$19.99

BANTOM ARTS COMMUNICATIONS INC

To Order Or To Find Out More About Our Other Graphic Design Services

Call (416) 429-9898

The Connection BBS

Experience the Adventure!

32 Chat Lines

Showcase/Gifs
Downloading/Uploading
Networking Around the World
News and Information
Canada's Largest Adult BBS
Gay/Lesbian/Bi/Straight

Meeting People • (905) 882-8161 • Making Friends
Outside Toronto (416) 229-9732

2000's Technology (3T) Inc.
Computer Products Sales & Services

Computers & Parts
(Dealer Price)
Upgrades/Rentals
Networking/On Site Services

Tel: (416) 502-2055
250 Consumers Rd., #100 Willowdale

Well Land Electronic Components Co.

704 Gordon Baker Road,
North York, ON. M2H 3B4

Steeles Ave E.
Gordon Baker Rd.
Victoria Park Ave.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

We are buying EXCESS INVENTORIES -

EPROM			TTL	CMOS
2764	27128	LM324	74LS00-600	CD4000SERIES
	27256	NE556	Used Motherboard	

Please phone, fax or mail your list
Tel (416) 499-9631 Fax (416) 499-0260

OKIDATA®

Sales & Service Centre
IN-WARRANTY & POST-WARRANTY
REPAIRS TO LED & DOT MATRIX
Microset Systems Inc
PH (416) 283-4949 Fax (416) 283 5650
1335 Morningside Ave Unit 7 Scarborough ON, M1B 5M4

HOW TO START & OPERATE YOUR OWN DESKTOP PUBLISHING BUSINESS

FLEETWOOD COMMUNICATIONS

145 - 8155 PARK ROAD, RICHMOND BC V6Y 3C9

PHONE (604) 270-2500 • FAX (604) 270-8864

LEARN AT HOME CASSETTE TAPES

PRESENTATION EDGE INC

Suite 200, 138 Huron Street
Toronto Ontario M5T 2B2
599 3869 Fax 340 9309

PC/WINDOWS OUTPUT

- 2400 dpi lino output
- 1200 dpi laser output
- 24-bit Colour Printing on a Fiery Rip
- Fuji Colour PrePress Proofs
- Crosfield 4000 dpi Scanner
- Free **WinTips** our DTP/ Windows Newsletter!

Send us your MAC & PC files for quick convenient service!

CALL THE COMPUTER SURGEON

COMPUTER ALERT!

DON'T PANIC
EMERGENCY SERVICE
AVAILABLE
24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK
PHONE THE EXPERT AT
406-0911 OR 543-0271

Re-Cycle and Save

INKERS

The Printer Ribbon Specialist
Specializing in Re-cycling Most Makes of Printer and Cash Register Ribbons
Including Toner Cartridges

Bus/Fax	1 800 667 7210
Bus/Fax	1-204-989 2293

Free Delivery on Bulk Orders

Make big money with your computer. Send for my guide. 12 way to make money with your PC.

only $9.95

brite ideas ent. 145 Hillcrest Ave #1708H Mississauga Ont L5B 3Z1

DATA RECOVERY

Hard Disk and Data Recovery Specialists

- Non bootable or inaccessible drives
- Corrupted files & directories
- DOS Novell Unix & Mac expertise
- Highest success rate
- Canada-wide service
- No Charge for evaluation
- Phone for Free information packet

(416) 510-6990 1-800-563-1187
Data Recovery Services Inc – Toronto

WE BUY & SELL
USED COMPUTERS

Buy + Sell • Trade In • Trade Up
Used Computers from $199 – IBM Compatible
Dominion Business Machines
100 Adelaide Street East
364-2978 Since 1902 364-0191

RENT • RENT • RENT • RENT • RENT • RENT

IBM COMPATIBLES, LAPTOPS & PRINTERS

RENTALS • WEEKLY • MONTHLY • YEARLY
FREE DELIVERY AVAILABLE
SPECIAL RENTAL PLAN FOR SMALL BUSINESS OR HOME OFFICE
STUDENT DISCOUNTS ON RENTALS
ALSO SALES SERVICE LEASING TRAINING
PRINTERS • MONITORS • MOUSE RIBBONS [illegible]
ALL COMPUTER ACCESSORIES
Best Prices in Town!

MONDAY TO FRIDAY
11:00 AM - 6:00 PM
(905) 829-2155

Wonimation
OAKVILLE, ONTARIO

ROBERT LIANG
B.A.Sc M.Eng P.Eng LL.B

BARRISTER & SOLICITOR

Computer Law, Business Law Trademarks

330 Hwy 7 East, Suite 309
Richmond Hill Ont L4B 3P8

Phone: (416) 882-0034
Fax (416) 882-8362

"MODEM THE *EASY* WAY"
COMPUTERLINK
BBS: 233-5410 VOICE: 233-7150
WINDOWS-LIKE BBS
Supports ASCII-ANSI-RIP

INTERNET (NOV. 30)	40 000 FILES	CHAT/ GAMES

SOFTCARE
COMPUTER SERVICES

- CLEANING • REPAIRS
- PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE

PERSONAL COMPUTERS AND MACINTOSH

WE CLEAN ON SITE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS • TERMINALS • PRINTERS
• COMPETITIVE RATES ON ALL REPAIRS

OTHER SERVICES INCLUDE
DIAGNOSTIC ANALYSIS OF DISK/HARD DRIVES

RATES FROM $35 • BUSINESS • SCHOOLS • HOMES
(905) 775-9251 • Toll Free 1-800-363-0526

FAST ON-SITE SERVICE FOR PCs, PRINTERS, AND PERIPHERALS.

AND MORE.

Orbit
Computer Services
24 Hour Service Available
Phone (416) 730-9761
Fax (416) 730-0194

Don't Know Accounting ?

No accounting experience necessary to use our computerized accounting systems for small business. Handles A/R, A/P, Inventory, Balance Sheet, Statements. Canadian Software featured. Our low prices include software, installation, setup, training & support by an accountant

CALL LEE BABCOCK 267-6921

CLASSIFIEDS

monitor 101 kyb $585 Call 743-7108

MFM HD Seagate 506 5mb $60, 10mb $30. FD360K $5. Call 279-4831

For Sale Apple 2e: Duodisk Tatung monitor 9in CP/M 128K 65C02 tons of software ex condition $600 Panasonic KP1092 printer $30. Call Peter 416-443-8167

MAC PB140 4/80 $1400 or best offer Software inc utlet Clarisworks Quicken Powerprint and SoftPC 416-484-7214

Laptop NEC Multispeed 2FDD Modem Good condition $200 234-0663

ATARI 1040STE Colour & mono monitors 60 meg harddrive modem lots of software. Tom 237-0587

Printer Citizen RSX-140 24 p.n. Mint condition $170 firm. 507-0070 Mississauga

EMPLOYMENT

BA seeks part-time employment/contract Experience C(Dos OS/2 Mac) Clipper (Dos) Basic (Alpham e-n) Call Gabor 416-265-5284

ANALYST/programmer seeks contract/full time in DOS UNIX NOVELL C C++ MS Windows 3.1 Assembler Comm/sync cations Real Time 7 years experience call Alec 416-368-6744

MAC Artist experienced Illustrator Quark. Good with fine drawings and logos Please call 485-1486

ANALYST programmer seeks contract/ft pc tutoring C Clipper dBase data mgmt exp. Ip 416-498-9835

AUTOCAD operator seeks full or part time work in office or home including manual drafting. Call 491-2874

STRUCTURAL aerospace mechanical engineer with Autocad & Catia experience is looking for contract or permanent related job Please call 299-1880

PGMB seeks wk dBase custmize. Don 251 5198

SHR Firmware program must be a graduate engineer w/ exper in 8086 Firmware (C++) & Hardware design w. excl organizational skills for a microprocessor based comm equipment dev. Send resume Telecor 1914 Westport Cres. Miss. Ont. L5L 1B1 Att Human Resources 564-0801

COMPUTER know-it-all seeks ft job Dos & Win knowledge. Image scanning/conversions graphic design customer support. Call Peter 481-6404.

CLIPPER, dBase C PC programmer analyst exp. in Novell seeks work p/t Ip 496-9035

C/C++ Dos & Windows programmer seeks ft or contract. Exp in 2D & 3D graphics Imaging video games, EGA/VGA low-level. Enthusiastic flexible, motivated. Call Colin 416-533-8062

CONSULTANT seeking f/t or p/t work dBase sm business. Call Don at 251 5198

PROGRAMMER/analyst seeks perm emp/contract in COBOL dBase FORTRAN C. 12 years experience Call Michael 416-657 1845

COMPUTER perspective!, freelance 250-9630

LAYOUT Artist, with 10+ years experience in typographic design and Quark, Illustrator knowledge seeks freelance opportunities or f/pt employment Les 483-5240.

DRAFTSMAN Experienced in mechanical/electrical/civil drawings knowing AutoCad/Microstation/IGDS seeks ft/pt work. Please call Len 416 297-9676

COMPUTER technician for hire Can build troubleshoot hw/sw and install same Call Peter 225-0147

PROGRAMMER willing to do anything to make $ Call Ian anytime at 519-396-3198

CLIPPER Expert seven years of experience in business appl graphics communications, ADCDA conversions remote control, Custom software Seeks ft/pt job 416-289-1082 Sinas

FORTRAN C Software conversions C C++ Pascal Fortran s/w development for DOS Windows UNIX, VMS Call Lim @ 416-963 9249

UNIX C SQL Prog/Anal seeks work. Can obtain Govt. grant up to $10,000 for the employer Selvin Ahal 416-248-9775.

SOFTWARE Engineer 7 yrs exp seeks ft/pt work Object-oriented systems des&dev tools for expert systems dev C/C++ Lisp OM MS-DOS MS-Windows, VMS, Unix. Call Ghar 416-882-7159

MECHANICAL Engineer fluent in AutoCAD seeks work 3 years computer drafting experience Les 782-8198

I WILL Teach You AutoCAD 11 or 12. My computer dr years 3 years computer drafting exp Les 782-8198.

DATA Modeling Database Design Process Modeling CASE Concepts Call 416-3548 or 905-642-3867

YOUTH & Computer Paper looking for writers ages 8-14 Call Amos or John 5 to 10 leave message later 967 7107

GRAPHIC Designer (Mac expert) Creative! Available for f/t, p/t and freelance work Cal Ms Black 416-922-3620.

MACHINE Designer engineer seeks all premises work on machines & robotic mechanisms Many yrs experience. Good rates. Call Steve 905-826-7486

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST seeks contract/ft work in UNIX MAI business seeks 12 years experience Call John 416-420-0842

PROGRAMMER exp in C Novell Clipper fifteen seeks f/t or part time job Stephen 456-9056

Index of Advertisers

Accounting

Laurel Enterprises 84

Books

Bookwars 72
Computer & Book Centre 72
CPIC Technical Bookstore 72
MC² 72
Micro Computer Hardware Directory 72
Mississauga Computer Books 72
Toronto Computer Books 70

Events

Software World Expo 78

Hardware & Software

123 Computer Warehouse 40
2000's Technologies 28 84
3A Computers 50
ABC Computers 39
Ability Plus 18
AC Systems 32
ACC Technology 18
Access Business Centre 56
ACEEX 18
ACM Computer System Ltd 30
Aldus Corporation 21
Alpha Plus Computers 54
Ambra 4
Amiville 56
Amnet 2000 Inc. 72
AmPAQ 9
Anable Computing Canada 46
Baran-Harper Group Inc 69
Batacorp 30
BFA 15
BCMOS Trading Intl. 40
Business Data Systems 24
Byte Info Systems 16
CAD Connection 58
Canadian Business Automation 54
Canara Technologies 11
Caranet 26
Citizen 3
Compac RBM Systems 58
Compass Technologies 40
Compatibles Plus 26
Complete Micro Solutions 2
Compu-Tel 49
Compumemories 25
Computer Liquidation Centre 89
Computer Madness 62
Computrend 80
Connell Computer 36
CPU Data Systems 20
CTC Computer Telenet 46
Cts Computers 28
DacEasy Canada 35
Data Recovery Inc 84
Digital Imaging 80
Dinamis Corporation 49
Discount Software & Computers 8
Dominion Business Machines 84
Dynaworld Corporation 58
Echen Computer 26
Eurocom 52
Express Micro 14
Famous Funds 75
Fantom Arts 84
Faccessories 56
GC Systems 51
Global Drive Solutions 83
Hi-Tech Services 38
Hits Computer & Electronics 44 45
HomeTax 73
HVM Computers 42
IBM Canada Ltd 17
Kehtron Computer Inc. 42
Kedcom 76
KGB Enterprises 8
Kilobytes Computers 20
KV Computers 20
Lance Electronics 66
Laser Storage Solutions 22
Logic Computer House 19
MDG 41
Micro Drives Canada 69
Microland Computer System Inc 49
Microview 37
MIT Computer Supplies 80
MultiMedia Effects 58
Ocean Electronics 87
Onward Computer 48
OTA Computer Centre 37
Ottawa Valley Technologies 84
Patch Computers Ltd 49
PC Depot 10
PC Factory 27
Perfect Electronics 34
Plustek Canada 84
Provincial Products 57
Rainbow Computer 40
Raven 65
Recycled Computer Inc 68
Rocket Computer Systems 32
Saysan Technologies 77
SBL System Builders Limited 43
ScanSource Canada 85
Selecom Communications 28
Sierra Electronic Co 59
Signe Computer 23
Sirus Tech Inc. 65 67
Smart Luck Software 61
Smart Machine 51
Softec Business Computer 47
Software Galore 51
Sogo PC Factory 8
Surge Stopper 28
The Media CD Shop 72
The Notebook Store 36
The Soft Connection 38
Throne Computer Systems 55
Time Computer Products 63
TTI 24
UBM Unique Business Machine 62
Ultinet Computer 7
Vine Computer 12
Well Land Electronic 84
Wise Guy Computers 58 87
World Business Systems 13
Zegna 33
Zyxel 42

Online

Cartinal 8
Computertalk 84
CHS Online 74
CyberCity 20
HookUP Communications 8
Intermex Online 12
Programmers Guild 85
Project X 46
The Connection BBS 84
World's Biggest Bookstore 71

Payroll

Paymate/AK Microsystems 58

Rental

ABS Group 30
Wornmation 84

Service & Consulting

Bright Ideas 84
Computer Surgeon 84
Fleetwood Communications 84
Inkers 84
Microcat 84
On-Site Services 59
Orbit Computer Services 84
Presentation Edge 84
Robert Liang 84
Softcare Computer Services 84

Shareware

Alternative Personal Software 30
Marcom Computers Canada 31
Shareware Connection 85

Subscriptions

TCP Subscriptions 81

Training

Adept 80
CMS Training 83
International Academy 79
MacLearn 80
Microbus 83
NRI 29
Smaller Business Services 80
SoftTrain Institute 79
Starlight Inc. 79
Training Now For Tomorrow 81
Xemix 83

This index is provided as a reader service. Every effort has been made to make it as complete as possible however the publication does not assume liability for errors or omissions

TELL ADVERTISERS YOU SAW THEIR AD IN

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE
THE COMPUTER PAPER
NEWS REVIEWS ANALYSIS

IBM SHAREWARE
High Quality Programs. Latest versions. AS LOW AS 99¢ per disk
Home/Business, Games, Education, Databases, Utilities, Graphics, Music, Engineering, & Windows Appl.
Please call, write or fax for a Free Menu-driven Catalog
(specify 3 1/2" or 5 1/4" disk)
To: SHAREWARE CONNECTION P.O. Box 68028
Calgary AB T3G 3N8 Voice/Fax (403) 241 2672

When you want bar code — come to the source
ScanSource.
•wands•laser scanners•portable readers•
•label printers•label printing software•
•magnetic stripe readers•supplies & ribbons•
Free delivery anywhere in Canada.
Quality products. Low prices. Resellers welcome.
ScanSource Canada Ltd.
1-800-665-SCAN (7226)
FAX 1-800-363-SCAN (7226)

INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMMERS
GUILD
Professional Programmers
REFERRAL SERVICE
Call (416)824-7947
Canadian Chapter: 3010 Runcorn Row
Mississauga, Ontario, L5N 4S5

COLORADO TAPE BACKUP

Jumbo 250 MB Internal

249.95

SAMSUNG NOTEBOOK

- 486 SX – 25 MHz
- 120 MG hard drive
- 4 MG RAM
- PCMCIA type II
- Passive matrix grey
- Track ball
Dos, Windows

SAMSUNG

2249.

EPSON STYLUS 800 INKJET PRINTER

- 360 cps
- 360 x 360
- Parallel interface
- 2 year warranty

395.

POWER OUTLET

CURTIS EMERALD

REG. 89.95

- 6 outlets
- 2 LED light indicators
- 6 ft. power cable

59.95

CH FLIGHT STICK

- Joystick for various flight game players.

REG. 48.95

39.95

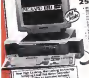
POWER CENTRE

- With Fax/Modem/Phone line protection

REG. 39.95

29.95

PACKARD BELL FORCE 2010 MULTIMEDIA PC 25 MHz 486SX



- 80486SX microprocessor operating at 25 MHz with 8 KB Cache memory built in
- ZIF (Zero Insertion Force) Socket supports Intel's upgrade processor technology
- 4 MB of RAM standard, upgradeable to 36 MB
- 170 MB 17 ms hard disk drive with IDE interface
- 3.5" high density floppy disk drive
- Internal 680 MB 350 ms CD-ROM drive
- Four 16-bit expansion bus slots and four drive cavities
- Includes .28 DP NI Packard Bell monitor
- 1 year limited warranty with on-site service

New High Capacity Multitasking Technology including Local Bus Video Controller and featuring an exclusive software package with Microsoft Windows 3.1, Packard Bell Navigator, Microsoft Works for Windows, Microsoft Money, and Best of Microsoft Entertainment Pack

2188.

Christmas Markdown

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY COLOUR SCANNING MADE EASY

EPSON ACTION SCANNER ES-600C

- 600 dpi
- Fine tuning
- Includes Picture Publisher 4.0 LE software, interface board and cable. Software compatibility with support

1209.

MODEM MAYHEM

OMRON 14.4 EXTERNAL	259.
OMRON 24/96 FAX POCKET	99.
INTEL 14.4 PCMCIA	449.
INTEL SATISFACTION 400 INTERNAL	409.
INTEL SATISFACTION 400 EXTERNAL	489.
PRACTICAL 14.4 INT	309.
PRACTICAL 14.4 POCKET	499.
SMART ONE 14.4 EXTERNAL	279.
GVC 14.4	259.
ZOOM OEM 14.4 EXTERNAL	249.
ZYXEL 16.8 EXTERNAL	499.

WISE GUY NOW CARRIES SEGA

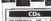
SEGA GENESIS SYSTEM

138.95

After Manufacturers $11 Rebate

SEGA GENESIS CD SYSTEM

269.95



CARTRIDGES	
TAZ MANIA	54.95
SUPER MONACO	56.95
D & D WARRIORS	70.95
ALADDIN	68.95
RANGER X	58.95
ECCO DOLPHIN	57.95
BATMAN RETURNS	57.95
JURASSIC PARK	61.95
SHINOBI III	57.95

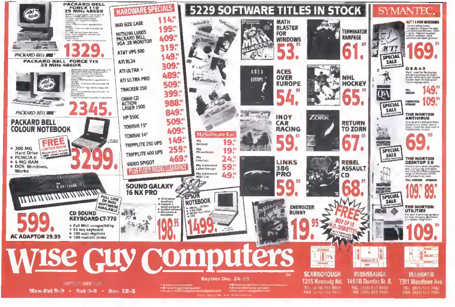
CDs	
JOE MONTANA – NFL	65.95
BATMAN RETURNS	59.95
ECCO DOLPHIN	59.95
FINAL FLIGHT II	59.95
AFTERBURNER 3	59.95

COMPUTER SPEAKERS

- Addison
- Magnetically shielded
- AW + AW music power

REG. 39.95

29.95



PACKARD BELL FORCE 110 25 MHz 486SX

PACKARD BELL

1329.

PACKARD BELL FORCE 715 33 MHz 486DX

PACKARD BELL

2345.

PACKARD BELL COLOUR NOTEBOOK

FREE LOGITECH MOUSE

- 200 MG Hard Drive
- PCMCIA II
- 4 MG RAM
- DOS Windows, Works

3299.

FULL LINE OF MIDI SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

599.

AC ADAPTOR 29.95

CD SOUND KEYBOARD CT-770

- Full Midi compatibility
- 61 key keyboard
- 100 auto rhythms
- 100 realistic tones

HARDWARE SPECIALS

MID SIZE CASE	114.95
MITSUMI LU005	199.95
PACKARD BELL VGA .28 MONITOR	409.95
AT&T VPS 500	319.95
ATI XL24	149.95
ATI ULTRA +	309.95
ATI ULTRA PRO	489.95
TRACKER 250	509.95
OMNI CD ACTION	399.95
LASER 1500	988.95
HP 550C	849.95
TOBISHI 15"	509.95
TOBISHI 14"	409.95
TRIPPLITE 250 UPS	149.95
TRIPPLITE 400 UPS	259.95
VIDEO SPIGOT	469.95

PLUS FLOOR MODEL CLEARANCE

SOUND GALAXY 16 NX PRO

198.95

EPSON NOTEBOOK

1499.

5229 SOFTWARE TITLES IN STOCK

MySoftware Co

My Backup	19.95
My Phonebook	19.95
My Invoices	24.95
My Advanced Label Design	59.95
My Advanced Mail List	49.95

MATH BLASTER FOR WINDOWS	53.95
TERMINATOR RAMPAGE	61.95
ACES OVER EUROPE	54.95
NHL HOCKEY	65.95
INOY CAR RACING	59.95
RETURN TO ZORN	67.95
LINKS 386 PRO	59.99
REBEL ASSAULT CD	68.95
ENERGIZER BUNNY	19.95

FREE BOX OF 10 H.D. DISKETTES

SYMANTEC.

SPECIAL SALE

ACT! 1.1 FOR WINDOWS

169.95

SPECIAL SALE

Q & A 4.0

FULL VERSION 149.95

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE 109.95

SPECIAL SALE

THE NORTON ANTIVIRUS

69.95

SPECIAL SALE

THE NORTON DESKTOP 3.0

FULL VERSION 109.95 UPGRADE 89.95

THE NORTON UTILITIES

109.99

Wise Guy Computers INC.

Expires Dec. 24/93

STORE HOURS

Mon-Fri 9-9 • Sat 9-6 • Sun 12-5

SCARBOROUGH
1285 Kennedy Rd.
TEL. (416) 750 9009
FAX (416) 756 0652

MISSISSAUGA
1456B Dundas St. E.
TEL. (905) 803 8890
FAX (905) 803 8585

MARKHAM
7311 Woodbine Ave.
TEL. (905) 513 7082
FAX (905) 513 7084

NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

i486 25MHz
4MB RAM, 170 HDD,
Local Bus Video,
PCMCIA Type III Slot,
Trackball, DOS &
Windows

AST

$2450
Mono LCD • 64 grey scale

$4595
Active matrix Colour

NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

Lowest Price!

486 NC2
4MB RAM, 120 HDD,
1.44 FDD, Internal
Fax Modem, DOS &
Carrying Bag

ONLY!
$1875

Bondwell

CD ROM CD ROM CD ROM CD ROM CD ROM CD ROM

PHILIPS	PANASONIC	MITSUMI	NEC
CM-206	CR-562	FX-001-D	CDR-500
325ms access	320ms access	280ms access	195ms access
64kb buffer	64kb buffer	64kb buffer	450kb/sec transfer
interface included	interface included	interface included	MPC compliant
MPC compliant	MPC compliant	MPC compliant	multi session
multi session	multi session	multi session	Photo CD
Photo CD	Photo CD	Photo CD	TRIPLE SPEED
$289	$299	$249	$649
DOUBLE SPEED	DOUBLE SPEED	DOUBLE SPEED	TRIPLE SPEED

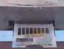
SOUND BLASTER

SB-16 Basic $169

SB-16 Multi CD $248

SB-16 SCSI-2 $285

CANON Inkjet



Canon

BJ-600
Colour Ink Jet
plain paper
laser quality
360 x 360 dpi

ONLY!
$738

BJ-200
248 cps
360 x 360 dpi
auto sheet
feeder

ONLY!
$338

Trend MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

INCLUDES:
Sony CD ROM
Sound Card
Stereo Speakers
2 CD Titles
MS Bookshelf '93
Dinosaur Adventure

ONLY!
$1488

486DLC CPU
33MHz
4MB RAM
1.44MB FDD
160MB HDD
SVGA Card
SVGA Monitor
101 keyboard

14.4 FAX/Modem

USRobotics
14.4k, V.42 bis
Fax/ Modem

$189 Internal

$209 External

LASER PRINTER

EPSON Action 1500
6 ppm, 300 dpi, 1MB,
150 sheet input,
2 Year Warranty

ONLY!
$855

LASER PRINTER

OKIDATA

4 ppm
300 dpi,
100 Sheet tray

$645
OL 400e

4 ppm,
600 dpi,
5 Yr Warranty

$995
OL 410e

ALL Trend
Systems Include:

MS DOS 6.0
Windows 3.1
MS Works 2.0
with manuals

CSA Approval

PLUS
FIVE YEAR
WARRANTY

AMBRA PERSONAL COMPUTER

COMPLETE!

486SLC 50MHz 4MB RAM 1.44MB Floppy
245MB HDD, SVGA Monitor, DOS Windows,
Mouse One Year On-Site Warranty!

ONLY!
$1895

NEC 15" SVGA

NEC - 3V
15" SVGA, N.I., Flat,
0.28 dp, 1024 x 768
New screen technology

ONLY!
$749

Trend 486SLC

33MHz, 2MB RAM,
1.44MB FDD, 120MB
HDD, SVGA Card, SVGA
Monitor, 101 keyboard

ONLY!
$999

Trend 486SX

33MHz, 4MB RAM,
1.44MB FDD, 120MB
HDD, SVGA Card, SVGA
Monitor, 101 keyboard

ONLY!
$1299

Daily 10am - 7pm Sat [illegible]

Compu Trend

Scarborough
1350 Kennedy Road 416-288-0325

Thornhill
330 Steeles Ave. W. 905-889-0199

Mississauga
1870 Dundas St. E. 905-279-1988

MPC KIT

Sony CD ROM
Sound Card
Stereo Speakers
Microphone

PLUS
2 CD's
Dinosaur
Adventure
&
Space
Adventure

$299

Trend 486DX

VESA LB, 33MHz, 4MB RAM,
1.44MB FDD, 160MB HDD,
SVGA Card, SVGA Monitor,
101 keyboard

ONLY!
$1499

Trend 486DX2

VESA LB, 66MHz, 4MB RAM,
1.44MB FDD, 250MB HDD,
SVGA Card, SVGA Monitor,
101 keyboard

ONLY!
$1799

All listed prices are for system upgrades only and have been 3% cash discounted. Prices subject [illegible] change without notice.